



Toronto University Library.

PRESENTED BY

*The University of Cambridge*

*through the Committee formed in*

*the Old Country*

*to aid in replacing the loss caused by the Disastrous Fire  
of February the 11th, 1890.*







# INDEX

TO THE

CATALOGUE OF MANUSCRIPTS

PRESERVED IN

THE LIBRARY

OF

THE UNIVERSITY OF CAMBRIDGE.

**Cambridge:**

PRINTED BY C. J. CLAY, M.A.  
AT THE UNIVERSITY PRESS.

A  
CATALOGUE OF THE MANUSCRIPTS

PRESERVED IN

THE LIBRARY

OF

THE UNIVERSITY OF CAMBRIDGE.

Edited for the Syndics of the University Press.

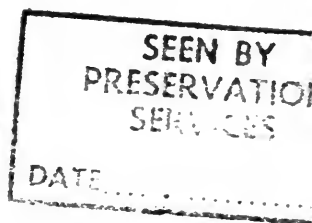
---

INDEX

BY

HENRY RICHARDS LUARD, M.A.

FELLOW OF TRINITY COLLEGE, REGISTRARY OF THE UNIVERSITY,  
AND PERPETUAL CURATE OF GREAT ST MARY'S, CAMBRIDGE.



CAMBRIDGE:  
AT THE UNIVERSITY PRESS.

M.DCCC.LXVII.

Z  
6621  
C17  
INDEX

## PREFACE.

---

THE Index, which is contained in the present volume, completes the Catalogue of the University MSS., with the exception of those styled 'Oriental,' which are kept and will be catalogued separately from the rest. An apology is scarcely needed for the length of time that has elapsed between the publication of the first volume and the appearance of the Index, which alone can give it general utility; for it was felt that to index volume by volume would give needless trouble to the literary inquirer; and as the concluding volume of the Catalogue only appeared in February of the present year, that the whole index should be published before the end of the year, is probably as much as could have been expected. The index to the first four volumes was made some years ago, and was placed in MS. in the Library, both for the convenience of inquirers, and also with a view to its own examination, so that any deficiencies or errors might be pointed out and corrected. Since the whole was completed, the correctness of every reference has been tested in two ways, and in all cases of doubt application has been made to the MSS. themselves. And as all the corrigenda are referred to in the index, it is hoped that the errors in the Catalogue itself will not be of serious importance, as in every case where an error has been ascertained to exist, the index refers to the correction at the same time as it gives a reference to the description of the MS. sought.

The Index itself, it is believed, will be found sufficiently full—and so that any MS. can be discovered without difficulty; whenever there seemed any doubt under which of two titles a MS. might be looked for, it has been given under both. No pains have been spared to secure accuracy; and while the Editor has had too much

experience in this kind of literary labour to hope that there are no errors in his work, he trusts that none of great importance will be discovered.

A few words are perhaps called for in thus completing the Catalogue of a collection of MSS. of so very miscellaneous a character. Coming as they do from different benefactors—and the greater portion from so indiscriminate a collector as Bp. Moore,—this character is only what we should expect: and as no attempt was made to class them when they first came into the Library, but they were placed on the shelves in the most careless manner, no regard being had to age, subject, or value, and very little even to size, this characteristic is the more marked to any one who turns over the pages of the volumes of the Catalogue. Poetry and History, Law and Theology, Service-books and collections of Letters, are placed side by side, utterly regardless of any connection or discrepance between them. The whole arrangement gives the idea, which was probably the fact, that after the printed books of the bishop's library had been arranged and placed on the shelves, the librarians of the time were so utterly wearied out, that they took no pains of any kind with the MSS.

Differences of opinion will exist as to whether it would not have been better to have made a new arrangement before beginning the catalogue. My own belief is, that it is best as it is: that the present arrangement has existed too long, and the MSS. have been too frequently quoted by these shelf marks, for any sudden alteration; the object of a catalogue is to enable persons to find any MS. they may desire and to describe it when found, as well as to show what the library contains; and this is obtained by the preservation of the present arrangement better than by any fresh one. Of course if at any future time the whole collection should be re-arranged, a table, like that which is given in pp. 161–168 of the present volume, will obviate any difficulty.

I proceed to point out under different heads what are the chief treasures of the collection.

*Versions of the Scriptures.* Here, of course, the well-known Codex Bezae, or Codex D, (Nn. II. 41) must always take the first place. Since the account of it in the 4th volume of the Catalogue was published, Mr Scrivener's edition has appeared—where it is believed every thing known about the MS. will be found. Of the other Greek Testaments the references given in the Index to Scholz's numbers will enable any one, who knows them only by his numbers, to find them at once.

Of Latin Bibles there is of course a large collection; from these may be selected for especial notice Ee. IV. 28, which contains the fourth book and the older version of the third book of Esdras; Ee. I. 16, which contains the first two chapters of the fourth book; and the beautiful specimen of minute writing, Ii. VI. 22.

Of more ancient copies the small four Gospels in Irish characters (Ii. VI. 32) and the grand specimen of early Saxon or Irish writing (unfortunately imperfect) Kk. I. 24, may be mentioned. The Anglo-Saxon Gospels (Ii. II. 11), the Anglo-Saxon Psalter (Ff. I. 23), both given to the University by Archbishop Parker, Bp. Bedell's Irish Bible (Dd. IX. 7, see Vol. V. p. 587), the Vaudois versions of some books of the Old Testament and Apocrypha (Dd. XV. 29, 31) and of the New Testament (Dd. XV. 34), and the early Flemish Harmony of the Gospels (Dd. XII. 25) are of especial value.

*Greek MSS.* In these the Library is weak; there were but few in the Moore collection, and most of those which the University possesses were obtained at Dr Askew's sale in 1785<sup>1</sup>. The most valuable of those in the Library before this date are perhaps the collection of Canons and other Synodical Documents of the thirteenth century, marked Ee. IV. 29, and the copy of the Testaments of the twelve Patriarchs (Ff. I. 24), which it is not improbable was the identical MS. owned by Grosseteste, and brought to him from Athens in 1242<sup>2</sup>.

*Theology.* In collections of works of the Latin fathers and school-

<sup>1</sup> Of these the most important is the Thucydides (Nn. III. 18).

<sup>2</sup> See the present writer's preface to Grosseteste's Letters, p. liii. Rolls series of Chronicles and Memorials, 1861.

men, the Library is very rich; and the same may be said of the English devotional works of the fourteenth and fifteenth centuries; there being a large number of tracts attributed to Hampole and Wyclif.

*History.* Here too the collection is very extensive. Capgrave's Chronicle (Gg. iv. 12), The Buik of the Chroniclis of Scotland (Kk. ii. 16), The French Metrical Life of Edward the Confessor (Ee. iii. 59), Richard of Cirencester (Ff. i. 28), Pecoock's Repressor of over blaming of the Clergy (Kk. iv. 26) have been recently published from MSS. in this Library in the Rolls series of Chronicles and Memorials. There are also MSS. of Gildas, Nennius, Henry of Huntingdon, Higden, William of Malmesbury, Robert de Monte, Simeon of Durham, Giraldus Cambrensis, the Itinerarium regis Ricardi (here incorrectly given to Geoffrey Vinsauf), and others of the chief English historians, while the earliest known MS. of Bede's Ecclesiastical History, from which Smith published his edition in 1722, is also preserved here (Kk. v. 16).

*Poetry.* Besides the MSS. of Chaucer, Lydgate, and Piers Plowman, there is a great deal that comes under this head among the MSS., Latin, English, and French. The anonymous pieces will be found in the index, alphabetically arranged as far as possible in their several languages under the head of Poetry. How rich the collection is in Early English romances, both in prose and poetry, will be easily seen by observing how much that the Early English Text Society has published comes from it. The curious collection of metrical Sermons (Dd. i. 1), which has been used by Mr Small in his recent edition (Edinb. 1862), may be especially singled out for notice. Of Scotch poetry, the most important is the volume transcribed by John Reidpeth (Ll. v. 10), apparently from the MS. in the Pepysian Library. Of Italian poetry, with the exception of three fine MSS. of Dante (Gg. iii. 6, Min. ii. 3), there is scarcely anything.

*Service Books.* Here also the Library is rich. The very beautiful early Winchester Pontifical, possibly used at the coronation of



Richard I. (Ee. II. 23) and that of Bishop Russel of Lincoln (Mm. III. 21), also a very splendid MS., though much later, have furnished Mr Maskell with some of the most valuable portions of his *Monumenta Ritualia Ecclesiæ Anglicanæ*. There is also a fair number of Breviaries and Missals, and a few Manuals and other Service Books. Of the Breviaries, that (unfortunately imperfect) executed for Mary de Valence, Countess of Pembroke, in France, in the reign of Edward III. (Dd. v. 5), and the beautiful English one (Dd. x. 66), written in 1435, are the most valuable: of the Missals, perhaps the Tewkesbury one (Gg. III. 21) is the most interesting, its Kalendar containing a number of valuable obituary notices. There is one very fine Antiphonary of Salisbury use (Mm. II. 9).

Of *Monastick Cartularies*, the Library contains the whole or portions of those of Ouston (Dd. III. 87, § 20), Combwell (Dd. III. 88, § 7), S. Edmundsbury (Ee. III. 60, Ff. II. 29, Ff. II. 33, Gg. IV. 4, Mm. IV. 19), Christ Church, Canterbury (Ee. v. 31), S. Gregory's Priory, Canterbury (Ll. II. 15), Bromholme (Mm. II. 20), and Deer (Ii. VI. 32).

*Law.* Under this head are many collections of ancient Statutes, both English (especially the well-known Luffield MS. Ee. I. 1) and Scotch (Ee. IV. 21). Most of the MSS. of the Statutes have been used for the edition published by the Record Commission. Among the Year-books, Dd. VII. 14, which contains the cases of the 20th and 21st years of Edward I., is the earliest known MS. of this description. They have been recently published from it by Mr Horwood in the series of Chronicles and Memorials.

Treatises on *Astronomy*, *Astrology*, and *Alchemy* abound in the collection.

Of *Anglo-Saxon* MSS., besides the Gospels which have been already mentioned, the most important are King Alfred's translation of Bede (Kk. III. 18), from which Wheelock edited that work, his translation of S. Gregory *de Cura Pastoralis* (Ii. II. 4) of the 11th century, and the volumes of Homilies and Passions of Saints (Gg. III. 28, Ii. I. 33, Ii. IV. 6).

Of the *Waldensian* MSS., given by Morland, the more modern

portion will be found very fully described in the Catalogue; the earlier and more valuable, though they had remained in their places on the shelves since he gave them, had been supposed to be lost from their being of a different size and therefore placed on a different shelf to the rest. And Nasmith's error in not perceiving their connexion with the others and supposing them to be Spanish, led his successors into the same; and they remained thus undiscovered and uncared for till their identification by Mr Bradshaw in 1862. His description is so full and is so readily to be obtained, both in the Cambridge Antiquarian Society's publications and in Dr Todd's reprint (see Vol. v. p. 589), that it has not been thought necessary to give it here, especially as the descriptions in the Catalogue with all their errors shew what the contents of the volumes are.

*Miscellaneous.* Of the very curious collection of precedents and warrants under the Great Seal (Dd. III. 53), drawn up it has been supposed for the use of the keeper of the Great Seal, there is a very full description in the Catalogue. Every article that it was found possible to place under a definite head will be found in the index, so that it is hoped reference to any portion of its contents will be easy. The curious MS. of Juvenius (Ff. IV. 42), with the specimen of the ancient British language, of which M. de la Villemarqué has given some specimens, merits a passing notice. The collection of documents and Statutes relating to S. Paul's Cathedral (Ec. v. 21) is of especial value;—and the process of the legates in the divorce case of Henry VIII. and Katharine of Arragon (Dd. XIII. 26) may be mentioned among the most curious MSS.

Of specimens of the art of the *illuminator and designer*, there are not very many of a very high order. The beautiful life of Edward the Confessor (Ec. III. 59), mentioned above, with elaborate coloured pictures in every page, written probably for Queen Eleanor in 1245, may be singled out as the best specimen in the Library of English art of the time, as the volume of allegorical poetry and letters of Jehan Robertet, secretary to the Duke of Bourbon (Nn. III. 2), is a very elaborate and beautiful specimen of late French

illumination. The two volumes of S. Bonaventura's Commentary on the Sentences (Gg. III. 22, 23) have very elaborate and richly painted borders; these were executed in Italy in 1484. Of Saxon art, the curious book of Cerne (Ll. I. 10) may be instanced. Of Irish, the book of the Clericks of Deer (Ii. vi. 32), of which a facsimile has been given in the volume of facsimiles of national MSS. of Scotland, is a remarkable specimen. The only instance of Portuguese illumination is in the Breviary executed at Horta in the Azores in 1489 (Mm. v. 21). The Commentary on the Apocalypse by Alexander de Hales (Mm. v. 31) has been pronounced by Professor Westwood an almost unique specimen of the kind of illustration. The Benedictionale (Nn. iv. 1), executed for Robert le Clerc, abbat of the Dunes in the 16th century, contains a number of very beautiful Flemish pictures. Of a different class are the drawings in the different copies of the Liber Bestiarum of Hugo of S. Victor (Gg. vi. 5, Ii. iv. 26, Kk. iv. 25, § 10), the last of which are coloured.

Of the *collections of Letters*, a sufficiently full description has, it is believed, been given in all cases; the collection of K. James's letters (Ff. iv. 25) is among the most curious, as none of them seem to have been printed.

Of the *Strype Correspondence*, a separate index has been given in Vol. v. of the Catalogue, which contains the account of them; reference to this index has been given under each of the names in the general index. Of the *Baker MSS.* it is hoped that no entry deserving of notice has been passed over.

The present index also contains references to every book described in the separately printed volume of *Adversaria*, which gives an account of all the printed books with MS. notes in the Library.

I cannot close this preface without expressing my sense of the great assistance I have had from H. Bradshaw, Esq. Fellow of King's College and Librarian of the University. His intimate knowledge of the MSS., his widespread acquaintance with the literature relating to almost all of them, and his readiness at all times to give assistance,

are known too well to require any additional mention on my part: but there must of necessity be a pleasure in acknowledging how much the labour of making this index has been alleviated by the sympathy and assistance I have had from him in the process.

Lastly, I can only express a hope that the usefulness of the Catalogue and the index will at least in some degree be commensurate with the time and pains it has cost: how great these have been, those only who have ever done anything of the sort can appreciate. I shall not however regret my share in them, if the index is the means of making the contents of the MS. Library of the University more accessible to scholars, and more known to literary inquirers generally.

CAMBRIDGE,

Dec. 14, 1867.

---

#### CONTENTS OF THE SIX VOLUMES OF THE CATALOGUE.

- I. Dd.
- II. Ec, Ff.
- III. Gg, Hh, Ii, Kk.
- IV. Ll, Mm, Nn, Oo, Pp, Qq.

V. Baumgartner Papers, containing the Strype Correspondence with separate index and Patrick Papers, Baker MSS., Additional MSS., Corrigenda.

A. Catalogue of Adversaria, *i.e.* of printed books with MS. notes, with separate index.

The names of the authors of the descriptions of the different MSS. are given at the beginning of each volume.

---

#### ADDENDA.

TO ANCHARANO, JACOBUS DE,	<i>add</i>	i. 20
BENEDICTIS, JACOBUS DE,	„	iv. 299
LITURGY	„	v. ELIZABETH, QUEEN.

# INDEX.

*The numbers refer to the volumes and pages of the Catalogue. The erroneously numbered pages in Vol. IV. are designated by a \* (pp. 357\*—372\*). The volume of Adversaria is denoted by A.*

## A

- DE ABBATE, Abbathia, et Abbatissa, III. 227  
 ABBATIS VILLA, JOHANNES DE. Expositio Epistolarum et Evangeliorum, III. 663  
 ABBEY AND CHURCH LANDS, grants of, I. 355  
     Surrender of abbeys under Henry VIII. v. 380  
 ABBOTSBURY: Processus in visitatione S. Mepham (1331), III. 279 [v. Corr. v. 599]  
 ABBOTT, GEORGE, Archbp. of Canterbury: Correspondence with Bishop Jegon about W. Sayer's case (1612), IV. 439  
     De homicidio casuali ad negotium domini archiepiscopi Cantuariensis, III. 36  
     Faculties, absolutions, dispensations, granted by, v. 391  
     Letter in behalf of the priests in the Clinke, IV. 285  
     Letter to a Bishop, 4 Sept. 1622, v. 263  
     Letter to James I. on the illegality of divorce propter maleficium, 5 July 1613, I. 294, III. 159  
     Letters to Jegon, v. 355  
     Speech to James I. on the Spanish match, 1623, v. 583  
     Dispensation to (1621), v. 398  
 ABBOTTS RIPTON, institutions of rectors, &c. v. 489, 490  
 DE ABBREVIATURIS GRÆCIS, IV. 510  
 A-B-C-DARIUS, I. 406  
 ABDY, ROBERT, letter to P. del Sera, v. 387  
 ABELARD, PETER. Sic et non, III. 633  
 ABENDANA, ISAAC. See Covell's Correspondence.  
 ABGARUS. See Apocryphal writings.  
 ABINGDON CHRONICON, v. Hemingburgh.  
     — MONASTERY, survey of lands formerly belonging to, 2 and 3 Phil. and Mary, III. 166  
     — martyrologium of, III. 591  
 ABINGTON, GREAT, grant of, to P. Parris, v. 378  
     — LITTLE, appropriation of, to Pentney Priory, v. 291. 457  
     grant of, to P. Parris, v. 378  
     the true patron of, v. 322  
 DE ABSOLUTIONE, III. 227  
     casus in quibus absolutio sedi Apostolicæ reservatur, III. 408  
 ABUOHTIM SAYD. Liber de mensuratione figurarum superficialium et corporearum, IV. 134  
 ACCADENSIS [i.e. of Achonry] SIMON episcopus: Commission to act as suffragan for the Bishop of Ely, v. 484  
 ACCOUNTS, books of, I. 530, 531  
 ACCURSUS. Apparatus in Justinianum, I. 12  
     Apparatus in Constitutiones Feudorum, I. 12  
 ACHARDUS. Sermo super Evangelium *Ductus est Jesus*, III. 508  
 ACHILLES TATICUS. τὰ ἐπὶ Λευκίππῃ καὶ Κλειτοφῶντα, III. 234  
 ACLE, orders agreed upon for the House of Correction at, 1611, I. 272  
 ACRE, monastery of. Compositio cum monasterio de Bromholm, III. 410  
 ACTION, forms of. A treatise on, I. 485  
 ACTON BURNEL, STATUTUM DE, II. 3. Vide Statuta.  
 ADAMS, THOMAS (sen.). Letters to Wheelock, I. 74  
     — (jun.). Letters to Wheelock, I. 74  
 ADAMUS CARTHUSIENSIS. Scala Claustralium, III. 537 (? by Guigo)  
     De xii utilitatibus tribulationis, III. 537, IV. 295  
 ADEMEA. Liber de mensuratione, IV. 134  
 ADMIRALTY, rates of, for the marshal, temp. Eliz. I. 406  
     — COURT. De modo inchoandi actiones, I. 58  
 ADRIANUS CARTHUSIENSIS. Liber de remediis utriusque fortunæ, IV. 103  
 ADVOWSONS, warrants respecting, I. 108. 142  
     Forms for presentations to, I. 45  
 ÆDILWLFUS LINDISFARNENSIS. De abbatibus et miraculis ejusdem ecclesiæ, II. 324  
 ÆGIDIUS ROMANUS. De regimine principum, I. 102, II. 411, III. 378. 457. 471. 606  
     In English by Oecleve, III. 222. 291.  
     In French, II. 33

- ÆGIDIUS ROMANUS. De Regimine principum. Index to, by J. Drayton, II. 471  
Theoremata de existentia Corporis Christi in Hostia, III. 655  
De peccato originali, III. 655  
De esse et essentia, III. 655  
— CORBEIENSIS: De Urinis cum commentario, II. 37, III. 212  
— FRATER: Tractatus de cometis, III. 647  
ÆLFRIC. Liber catholicorum sermonum (Anglo-Saxon), III. 71—81  
Minor works, extracts, &c. (Anglo-Saxon), III. 81  
De temporibus anni, III. 81  
De penitentia, III. 81 (Anglo-Saxon)  
Epistola de Canonibus, III. 82 (Anglo-Saxon)  
Translation of Genesis into Anglo-Saxon, III. 358  
Latin Grammar, III. 261  
ÆLIAN. *τακτικά*, III. 700  
ÆLRED, S. De vera amicitia, III. 536  
ÆSCHINES. Oratio in Ctesiphontem et Epistolæ (Lat.) a Leonardo Aretino, III. 368  
— Notes on, by Taylor, A. 16  
(Pseud.) *ἐπιστολή*, III. 720  
— Notes on, by Dobree, A. 67, 69  
ÆSCHYLUS. *Γένος*, IV. 483  
*Προμηθεύς*, IV. 488 (bis)  
*Ἔκτα ἐπὶ Θήβας*, IV. 488, 489  
*Πέρσαι*, IV. 488, 489  
Anonymous notes on, A. 10. 61. 63  
Notes, collations, &c. by  
Askew, A. 6. 11. 20. 26  
Bentley, A. 27  
Bourdelot, A. 22  
Casaubon, A. 26. 34  
Castelvetro, A. 11  
Dobree, A. 71. 78  
Jacob, H., A. 5. 34  
Needham, A. 5. 11  
Pearson, A. 5. 34  
Robortello, A. 11  
Scaliger, A. 12. 21  
Stanley, III. 66, A. 2. 61  
Voss, G. J., A. 12  
Walker, J., A. 12  
Scholia, notes on, by Stanley, A. 61  
Index verborum to, A. 9  
ÆSOP. *Μῦθοι*, III. 540  
in Anglo-Norman verse by Marie de France, II. 261  
at Tunbridge (1698), IV. 479  
ÆTHICI COSMOGRAPHIA: notes on, by Casaubon, A. 35  
ÆTNA, III. 706 [edited from this MS. by H. A. J. Munro. Camb. 1867]  
AFFINITATIS FIGURA, I. 326  
AFRICANUS. *Διήγησις περὶ τῶν ἐν Περσίδι γενομένων διὰ τῆς ἐνανθρωπήσεως Ἰησοῦ Χριστοῦ*, IV. 79  
AGATHA, S., convent of, near Rugeimont. License to the Chancery to give lands, &c. to, I. 116  
AGATHEMERUS. τοῦ Ὁρθῶνος γεωγραφίας ὑποτύπωσις, III. 59  
AGILON, WALTER. Judicium urinarium, I. 301  
AGLIONBY, WILLIAM. Copies of letters of, 1669—1671, I. 457  
Journal of a voyage into France, I. 457  
AGNES, MARIA GAETANA. The plan of the lady's system of analyticks, by Colson, II. 74  
Analytical Institutions, translated by Colson, II. 74  
AILMER. Liber scientialis et sacramentalis, III. 455  
AINSWORTH, ROBERT. Letters to Strype, v. Index, v. 141  
AKEHURST, ALEXANDER. Charge against (1614), I. 214  
ALABASTER, WILLIAM. Roxana, Tragedia, II. 340  
mandate for his degree, v. 312  
Letter from the ecclesiastical commissioners to Dr Jekon respecting, v. 201  
Absolution of, by Abp. Abbott, v. 391  
ALANUS DE INSULIS. Summa de arte prædicandi, II. 491, III. 340  
De sex alis cherubim, II. 491, III. 16, 315. 671, IV. 360\*. 380; figure from, III. 177  
Liber Pœnitentialis (extr. fr.), II. 491  
Enchiridion de conquestu naturæ, II. 515  
Anti-Claudianus, II. 516; summary of, II. 516  
ALANUS, GULIELMUS (Cardinal). Prælectiones in Sentent. Lib. 1, 2. III. 26  
A LASCO JOHANNES. De tollendo vestium peculiarium usu in ministerio ecclesiæ, IV. 221  
ALBAN, ROGER. A genealogical table from Adam to the Apostles, I. 151 (bis)  
ALBAN'S, S., Monastery of. Formulary of, II. 126  
Accounts, memoranda of lands, &c. II. 129, 130  
Extracts from the registers, II. 84  
Memorandum de processione facienda, I. 425  
Citation by the abbat (1338) to a chapter of Benedictines, I. 390  
Courts of, held at different places, II. 129  
Letter of an abbat [John] to the Bishop of Salisbury, II. 130  
ALBEMARLE, GEORGE MONCK, duke of: Narrative concerning the miscarriages in the late war, III. 474, IV. 318  
Letters to Lenthall, v. 410  
Preamble to the patent creating him duke, v. 429  
— CHRISTOPHER MONCK, duke of: Mandate for his election as Chancellor of Cambridge, v. 223  
ALBERTANUS BRUXIENSIS. De doctrina dicendi et tacendi, II. 134, III. 537

- ALBERTANUS BRIXIENSIS. Liber consolationis et consilii, II. 134  
De amore Dei et de dilectione Dei et proximi, II. 135  
Sermones, II. 135
- ALBERTI, GLOSSARIUM in Novi Fœderis libros : notes on, by Dobree, A. 75
- ALBERTUS MAGNUS. De commendatione divinæ misericordiæ, III. 733  
In compositum de composito, II. 449  
?De lapide philosophorum, I. 241  
De lapidibus, I. 77 [Corr. v. 584], II. 339  
Parvulus tractatus de Sacramento Altaris, II. 98  
Recta semita, II. 543  
De naturis signorum, III. 327  
Liber veritatis Theologiæ, II. 294, III. 712
- ALBINUS. Dogmata ad Carolum imperatorem, III. 203  
Disticha ad eundem regem, III. 203
- ALBUCHASIM. Tacynum sive regimen Sanitatis, III. 374
- ALBUMASAR. Liber Florum, III. 325  
Liber qui est major introductorius ad scientiam judiciorum astrorum, III. 547
- ALBYON (the instrument so called), II. 114, III. 215
- ALCHEMY. Works on, I. 240—243, II. 13. 446—454. 540—543, III. 423. 726, 727  
Recipes in, III. 423  
Drawings in illustration of the processes of, III. 20
- ALCHERUS CARTHUSIENSIS. Tractatus de anima, II. 308, III. 168. 344. 348
- ALCIDAMAS : notes on, by Dobree, A. 67
- ALCIPHON, notes on, by Valckenær, A. 49  
— by Van Goens, A. 49
- ALCOCK, JOHN (Bishop of Ely). The abbey of the Holy Ghost and of good conscience, I. 481, III. 449, IV. 100  
Exhortatio facta Cartusiensibus et aliis religiosus [printed 1497], v. 421. 528  
Notices of, v. 307. 528  
v. Ely
- ALCUIN. Sermon to Guy, Earl of Warwick, in English metre, I. 482 [v. Corr. v. 588]  
various extracts from, III. 363  
Liber de virtutibus et vitiis, III. 717, IV. 386  
Alphabetum Catholicum ad regem Arragonum, IV. 386  
Epitaphium, III. 204
- ALDA. Epitaphium Aldæ virginis, III. 250
- ALDELM. De laude virginitatis, III. 202  
De virtutum pugna cum vitiis, III. 202  
Enigmata mille versibus currentia, III. 204
- ALDRED, THOMAS. Letter to the Marquess of Buckingham against the Spanish match (1620), I. 189
- ALE-HOUSES, letter from the Star-chamber (1637) to suppress, v. 164
- ALENCON, CARDINAL : letters of Richard II. desiring the furtherance of his request to the Pope, I. 114, 115
- ALEYN the good leech. Rules of health, II. 5
- ALEXANDER THE GREAT. Epistola ad Dindimum, I. 347. 420, IV. 358\*  
Epistola ad Aristotelem, I. 420, III. 620. 670, IV. 11. 358\*  
Gesta Valerii. I. 420, III. 671, IV. 11. 321. 358\*  
Prima recapitulatio de, I. 420, IV. 358\*  
Sapientia, III. 515  
Epitaphium super tumulum, III. 515  
Consilium Darii ad, III. 515
- ALEXANDER III., POPE. Bull and Confirmation of the possessions of the Abbey of Reading (1175), I. 394  
Letter to the Berkshire clerks on their duties to the Archdeacon, v. 187  
— IV. Letter on procurations (1257), I. 394  
— VI. Bull of absolution for the Waldenses, I. 87, 88
- ALEXANDER II. king of Scotland. Leges, II. 131
- ALEXANDER, Archbp. of Alexandria. καθάρσεις Ἀρείου καὶ τῶν σὺν αὐτῷ, IV. 78
- ALEXANDER APHRODISIENSIS. Φυσικά προβλήματα, II. 428  
εἰς τὰ περὶ προνοίας τίνα συντελοῦντα, IV. 90  
φυσικῶν ἀπορημάτων καὶ λατρικῶν προβλημάτων ἐκλογαί, IV. 110
- ALEXANDER, EDWARD. Letters to Strype. v. Index, v. 141
- ALEXANDER LYCOPOLITES. Collation of his treatise against the Manichæans with a Vienna MS., IV. 81
- ALEXANDER, PETER. Collectanea ex libris Origenis Adamantii, Athanasii, et Epiphani, II. 27
- ALEXANDER DE VILLA DEI, v. VILLA DEI.
- ALEXANDRIA, Catalogue of the Bishops of (Gr.), II. 159
- ALFONSO V. of Arragon. Litera diffidationis contra Florentinos (June 1452), III. 248
- ALFONSO X. of Castile. Canones super tabulas, III. 347, IV. 182  
Tabulæ, III. 347, IV. 183, 184  
— PETRUS : Liber ex dictis philosophorum (Disciplina Clericalis), III. 508, IV. 382 [v. Corr. v. 605]
- ALFORD, ROGER : Letters to Lord Burghley, v. 392
- ALFOUNDER, ROBERT : Letters to Sancroft, v. 387, 388
- ALFRAGANUS, MUHAMED. Chronologica et Astronomica Elementa, III. 550  
Theorica, III. 325. 405
- ALFRED, KING. A. S. Translation of S. Gregory de Cura Pastoralis, III. 372

- ALFRED, KING. Translation of Bede's Church History, III. 628
- ALGORISMUS, III. 404. 501; in *metro cum commento*, III. 321, IV. 181  
*minutiarum*, III. 321, IV. 182  
*cautehæ*, III. 322  
*regulæ ad solvendas quæstiones*, III. 322
- ALI ABENRAGEL. *Liber de judiciis Astrologiæ*, IV. 300
- ALI BEN ALHASSEN ALRUCASSEN ALIDA. *Liber secundus in electionibus particularibus*, IV. 300
- ALIENATIONS, answer of James I. on the Act for passing of licenses of, I. 203
- ALINGTON, Baron of Wymondley, patent of the peerage of, V. 190  
 — of Horseth, particulars concerning the family of, V. 342
- ALKINDUS. *De Pluviis*, IV. 301
- ALLANDALE (Cumberland). Grant of free chase &c. in to Gilbert de Umfravill, I. 116
- ALLEGIANCE, Oath of, twenty arguments against, I. 259
- ALLEGORIE, II. 133
- ALLESTRY, MARY. Letter to Bishop Moore (1699), I. 168
- ALLINGTON, SIR GILES. Reasons for the legality of his marriage with his half sister's daughter, III. 39 [v. Corr. v. 597]
- ALLIX, PETER. Letter to Patrick, V. 573
- ALLYN, RICHARD. Account of Syllogisms, II. 280
- ALLYNGTON, RICHARD. Confession of (Nov. 1561), III. 687
- ALMANACK, I. 300  
 Medical, II. 15  
 English for cycles commencing 1463, 1482, 1501, III. 728  
 Canon super (Oxonæ 1348), III. 345  
 tabulæ pro civitate Oxon., III. 346
- ALPHABETUM GOTHICUM ET ANGLIO SAXONICUM, IV. 367  
 — SLAVONICUM, II. 511
- ALPHONSI, PETRUS, v. ALFONSO
- ALTARIUM SUPPRESSIO, V. 324
- ALTISSIODORENSIS, GUILLELMUS. Summa super libros Sententiarum, I. 526 [erroneously given in the Catalogue to Innocent V.]. Tabula super, I. 527
- ALVERNIA, PETRUS DE. *Cur Deus homo*, III. 334
- ALVERNUS (OR ARVERNUS, OR DE ALQUINA), GUILLELMUS (PARISIENSIS). *Expositio super Apocalipsin*, III. 598  
*Expositio super Ecclesiasten*, II. 295  
*Summa de fide et legibus*, III. 666  
*De Præbendis*, III. 641  
*Liber de Septem Sacramentis*, II. 97  
*Sermones super Epistolas per annum*, I. 413. Tabula, II. 471  
*Summa de virtutibus*, II. 305, III. 447  
*De vitiis et peccatis*, II. 134
- ALYNGTON, ROBERT. *Tractatus de Imaginibus*, III. 639
- AMBROSE, S. *Sermo in Annunciatione beatæ Mariæ Virginis*, III. 659  
*De dignitate conditionis humanæ*, V. S. Augustinus de imagine et similitudine.  
*Epistolæ*, II. 436; ad Vercellensem ecclesiam, II. 435  
*Exameron*, III. 592. 617  
*de Fuga Sæculi*, IV. 22  
*de Isaac et Anima*, III. 617  
*de Jacob et vita beata*, I. 421, III. 618  
*Liber de lapsu virginis consecratæ*, III. 632  
*de Officiis ministrorum*, III. 22. 467. 668  
*de Paradiso*, I. 421, III. 617  
*Pastoralis*, I. 28  
*de Pœnitentia*, I. 421, III. 592  
*de Sacramentis*, extract from, I. 492  
*de obitu Theodosii majoris*, II. 436  
*de obitu Valentiniani junioris*, II. 436
- AMBRUN, Archbishop of: Verbal process against the Waldenses, I. 82
- AMERICA. Discourse on a voyage for planting Christianity in the North West, I. 192  
 Treaty of peace between the French and English Governors of the American islands (1678), I. 518
- AMES'S TYPOGRAPHICAL ANTIQUITIES, additions to, by M. C. Tutet, A. 63
- AMICUS ET AMELIUS, SS. *Vita et Passio*, IV. 382
- AMIENS, names of the Bishops of, III. 53
- AMMONAS. *παραγγελία*, IV. 497
- AMMONIUS. *Vita Aristotelis*, III. 382  
*De adfinium vocabulorum differentia*, notes on by Dobree, A. 77
- AMMUTINATI, *Relatione degli*, II. 23
- AMYRALDUS, MOSES. *Prælectiones in Rom. cap. 3, 4*, I. 431  
*Prælectiones in diversos libros Sacre Scripture*, I. 210, 211
- ANACREON, notes on, by Hermann, A. 42
- ANARCHY UNVEILED, by J. II., II. 456
- ANASTASIOS SINAITICUS. *εἰς τὴν πνευματικὴν ἀναγωγὴν τῆς ἐξαήμερου κτίσεως*, II. 432  
 collation of, A. 36  
 — I., POPE. *Ad Joannem Hierosol.*, I. 320  
*τοῦ Ἀνατολικοῦ νομίμου βιβλία τρία*, notes on by Casaubon, A. 59
- ANATOLIUS, Archbishop of Constantinople. *ἐπιστολή*, I. 298
- ANCHIRANO, JACOBUS DE. *Consolatio Peccatorum*, II. 342
- ANCYRA. *Canons of the council of (Gr.)*, II. 148
- ANDERSTON, EDMUND. Letter to Sir F. Bacon, II. 186
- ANDOCIDES, notes on, by Dobree, A. 67. 79



- ANDREAS, JOHANNES. Glossa de arbore consanguinitatis et affinitatis, iv. 298  
 Glossa in sextum librum Decretalium, i. 328  
 Tractatus de sponsalibus et matrimoniis, iii. 375. 408
- ANDREW, S. Prædicatio pendentis in cruce (vers.), i. 471
- ANDREWES, LANCELOT, Bishop of Ely. Discourse against second marriage after divorce, i. 195 [v. Corr. v. 585]  
 Concerning abstinence from meats, &c. against Trask, ii. 488, iii. 35  
 Speech concerning vows in the Countess of Shrewsbury's case, ii. 488, iii. 37  
 Concio ad clerum, ii. 488  
 Consecratio et dedicatio capellæ Jesu ... in Ridgway Heath, ii. 488, iii. 37  
 On the ten commandments, iii. 48  
 Letter to his Archdeacon, iv. 552  
 Letters to by P. Molinæus with answers, iii. 35  
 funeral certificate of, v. 307  
 Letters from the University of Cambridge to, v. 167. 374  
 notes respecting his Greek devotions, v. 491  
 Knight's collections for his biography, v. 187
- ANDREWES, THOMAS (Lord Mayor), and others, order for knighting, v. 413
- ANDREWS, THOMAS. Letter to Bp. Parkhurst, ii. 63
- ANGELS, of the fall of the, i. 490
- ANGERS, Abbat of, Letters of Richard II. to respecting a pension from Spalding priory, i. 121
- ANGLESEA ABBEY, confirmation of a chantry in, v. 481  
 elections of priors, v. 318. 320  
 mandate to, for a visitation, v. 320
- ANGLIA. De nomine insulæ, i. 292  
 Tractatus declarans quomodo Anglia primo vocabatur Albion, iii. 687  
 Tractatus de regibus Angliæ, iii. 687  
 De primis habitatoribus, iv. 12  
 Tractatus compendiose extractus de diversorum historiographorum libris (1444), iv. 102  
 De nominibus regum in metro, iv. 102  
 Breviarium regum, iv. 102
- ANGLO-SAXON: Gospels, iii. 384  
 A sermon on S. Paul's language, Gal. v. 16, iii. 362  
 Psalter and Canticles, ii. 312  
 Gospel of Nicodemus, and embassy of Nathan, iii. 384  
 Homilies and Passions of Saints, iii. 71—81. 358. 442  
 Sermon of S. Augustine, iii. 363  
 Prose: De falsis Diis, iii. 362  
 De tribus ordinationibus sæculi, iii. 362
- ANGLO-SAXON:  
 Metrical. A series of moral apophthegms, iii. 363  
 De visionibus Drithelmi, iii. 363  
 Cædmon's Hymn, iii. 689  
 — and Latin Dictionary, collections for, iii. 48 [by Wheelock, Corr. v. 597], iv. 1  
 Glossary, iv. 527  
 Expositiones vocabulorum Saxonico-rum, iv. 73  
 v. ALFRED, S. GREGORY, CERNE Book of.  
 ANIMALS, natural history of (Lat.), i. 495  
 ANNE OF DENMARK, Q. of James I. Inventory of her wardrobe, i. 35  
 — note of Carmina in obitum Annæ reginæ excusa an. 1619, v. 530  
 — Q. d. of James II., list of Chaplains in Ordinary (1706), iv. 403; poem on her coronation (Lat.), iv. 404  
 DE ANNUNCIATIONIBUS, i. 410  
 ANNUS. De anno et ejus partibus tractatus, i. 260  
 ANSELM, S. Admonitio morienti, iii. 286; (in English), ii. 176. 499. 527  
 de anima, v. Alcherus.  
 de Antichristo, i. 30  
 de azimo, i. 31. 373, iii. 456  
 de bona occupatione, i. 30, iii. 298. 513  
 de casu diaboli, i. 30. 374, iii. 656  
 disputatio inter Christianum et Gentilem, i. 32, iii. 201  
 de Christi Passione, iii. 287  
 de conceptione beatæ Virginis, i. 31  
 de conceptu Virginali et originali peccato, i. 30. 232. 373, iii. 657  
 de concordantia prædestinationis et gratiæ cum libero arbitrio, i. 32. 374, iii. 657  
 Confessio generalis, iii. 286  
 de Corpore et Sanguine Christi, i. 30  
 Cur Deus homo, i. 28. 232. 373. iii. 200. 656  
 Elucidarium, iii. 338. 378. 643, iv. 389; in English, iii. 526  
 Epistolæ, i. 373. 374. 405, ad Erulfum, iii. 436; ad Hugonem, i. 374  
 de vana voluntate, ii. 299, iii. 286, iv. 363\* (Omnis actio laudabilis)  
 de excellentia beatæ Virginis, i. 31  
 ad excitandum timorem, iii. 287  
 exhortatio ad contemptum temporalium, i. 546  
 de fide Trinitatis, i. 29  
 de incarnatione Verbi, i. 32. 373, iii. 656  
 Intravit Jesus, i. 31  
 Imago mundi, ii. 294. 544  
 de libero arbitrio, i. 29. 374, iii. 657  
 A litany of our Lady (Eng.), ii. 548  
 Meditations, i. 31. 374. 479. 492, iii. 308, iii. 333. 512. 657, 658. 718, iv. 528

- ANSELM, S. *Meditatio ad beatum Martinum*, III. 287  
 de examinatione mortis, II. 257  
 redemptionis humanæ, I. 374  
 de Sancto Spiritu, II. 308  
 de meditationibus (called S. Augustine's), I. 33  
 Monologion, I. 30. 372, III. 200. 456. 656  
 Objectio pro insipienti, I. 372  
 Orationes, III. 541. 657  
 de Processione Spiritus Sancti, I. 32. 232. 372, III. 656  
 Prosligion, I. 29. 372, III. 286. 656  
 de Sacrificio Græcorum, I. 31  
 de Similitudinibus, v. Eadmer.  
 dialogus de Veritate, I. 32. 374, III. 657  
 ad Waleranni querelas responsio, I. 373  
 quædam de dictis Anselmi, III. 667  
 index to, III. 674
- ANSELM OF HAVELBERG. *Liber de Homonymia*, et homoeysion, III. 464  
*Liber de diversitate naturæ et personæ proprietatumque personalium*, III. 464  
 De ignorantia, III. 464
- ANSLOWE. *Law readings of*, II. 485, III. 267
- ANSTIS, JOHN. *Letters to Strype*, v. Index, v. 141  
 copies of the Privy Seals concerning Cambridge, v. 229  
 letter with grant of arms to Jo. Caius and Caius College, v. 288. 305  
 Baker's notes on his register of the Order of the Garter, A. 29
- ANTHEMS, collection of for Choir use, by Fairfax, Prowet, &c., v. 588
- ANTHOLOGY, GREEK. *Extracts from* (Gr.), I. 463  
 notes on, by Hermann, A. 43  
 Valckenær, A. 43  
 — of Constantinus Cephalas: notes on by Valckenær, A. 43
- ANTHONY, S. *Commandery of: confirmation of Richard Briggthouse as chaplain*, I. 133
- ANTICHRIST. *De Antichristo*, I. 245  
 Pedigree of, III. 159
- ANTIMONY. *Scientia ad extrahendum 5<sup>tam</sup> essentiam de Antimonio*, III. 727
- ANTIOCH, *Canons of the Council of* (Gr.), II. 149
- ANTIOCHUS MONACHUS. *Ὁμιλται*, IV. 497
- ANTIPHON: *Notes on by Dobree*, A. 67. 79; Valckenær, A. 79
- ANTIPHONARIUM secundum usum Sarum, IV. 129
- ANTIQUITATES BRITANNICÆ, notes of John Parker on, v. 344; notes from Sir R. Twysden's copy, v. 346
- ANTONINUS. *Iter Britanniarum*, I. 211  
*Annotationes Roberti Talbot*, I. 211
- ANTONINUS. *Vita Sancti Symeonis qui in columpna stetit*, IV. 276
- ANTONIO, *Il libro del maestro*, IV. 109
- APHTHONIUS. *Προλεγόμενα τῶν προγυμνασμάτων*, I. 266, III. 12
- APOCRYPHAL GOSPELS, &c. *De miraculis infantiae*, II. 547, IV. 552  
*Evangelium Nicodemi*, II. 340. 344. 547, III. 319, IV. 390. 552; in English, III. 319, IV. 122, in Anglo-Saxon, III. 384  
*Evangelium S. Jacobi* (Engl.), III. 319, Lat. *ib.*  
*Letters of Pontius Pilate, Abgarus, &c.* (Engl.), III. 319; *Pilati Epistola ad Claudium*, II. 345  
*Gesta Domini Salvatoris quæ invenit Theodosius*, III. 169  
*Narratio de Abagaro rege Edissenæ civitatis*, II. 547  
*De origine Proditoris*, IV. 553  
*De pœna et origine Pilati*, III. 7, IV. 554  
*Passio S. Thomæ Apostoli*, III. 30  
*Sermo de Vindicatione Christi*, IV. 554  
*De forma et statura Jesu Christi*, IV. 554  
*De requie sabbati et de pœnis inferni* (St Paul's descent into Hell), IV. 13
- APOLLODORUS. *ποιοιορκητικά*, extr. fr. IV. 83
- APOLLONIUS. *ἐπιστολή*, III. 13  
 — RHODIUS, notes on, A. 36. 39  
 — notes on by Casaubon, A. 34  
 Hermann, A. 43  
 Taylor, A. 7. 8. 14. 15. 70  
 Upton, A. 15. 24  
 Wasse, A. 15. 24  
 scholia: additions to authors quoted by, by Porson, A. 65. 70  
 collation of a MS. of, A. 64
- APOLOGETICAL NARRATION submitted to the Houses of Parliament (1643), additions to, A. 64
- APOSTOLICK CANONS (Gr.), II. 147  
 notes on by Casaubon, A. 56  
 Constitutions, extr. fr. (Gr.), II. 143
- APOSTOLIUS, M., 21 centuries of Greek Proverbs: notes on by Dobree, A. 77
- APPARITIONS, stories of, I. 158. 168  
 of Guido de Corvo, I. 230, III. 496, IV. 390  
 of Severinus, Bp. of Cologne, II. 299
- APPIAN. *De rebus gestis per Romanos et Carthaginenses in Hispania* (Lat.), II. 172  
*De rebus gestis per Hannibalem in Italia* (Lat.), II. 173  
*Bella civilia* (Lat.), a P. Candido, IV. 199
- APSYRTUS. *περὶ Ἰσπῶν θραπειας*, III. 696
- APULEIUS. *De Deo Socratis*, II. 412, III. 627
- AQUA VILLA, NICHOLAS DE. *Sermones*, II. 505
- AQUE. *Aqua vite perennis pro omnibus ægritudinibus*, II. 542

- AQUÆ.** Liber de aquis albis et rubris, II. 543  
 Liber de xii aquis, II. 543, III. 423 [II. iii. 17]
- AQUINAS, S. THOMAS.** Opuscula, I. 493, IV. 126—129  
 de Articulis fidei, III. 567 [v. Corr. v. 600]. 734  
 Conclusiones Sacramentorum, III. 310  
 Tractatus super decem precepta, III. 567 [v. Corr. v. 600], IV. 384  
 Contra impugnantes religionem, II. 492, III. 606  
 Expositio in Job, III. 723  
 Expositio in Orationem Dominicam III. 567. 734 [v. Corr. v. 600], IV. 384  
 de perfectione spiritualis vitæ, II. 492, III. 606  
 Oratio (in English), III. 536  
 de regimine regum ad regem Cypri, III. 422. 457, IV. 385  
 de regimine subditorum, III. 422  
 de officio Sacerdotis, IV. 296  
 Tractatus super salutationem Angelicam, IV. 384  
 de Sacramentis Ecclesiæ, III. 734  
 Expositio Symboli, III. 566 [v. Corr. v. 600]. 735 [v. Corr. v. 603], IV. 384  
 Summa Theologiæ. Pars prima, II. 423; Prima pars 2<sup>a</sup> partis, II. 418  
 fragments of, I. 41, II. 277, IV. 335  
 Tabula librorum famosiorum, III. 463, IV. 129
- AQUITAINE.** Duchy of, royal letters on the affairs of, I. 120. 145  
 Declaratio quomodo ducatus A. sit ad regem Angliæ devolutus, III. 442
- ARATOR.** Ecclesiæ Romanæ historia apostolica, III. 201
- ARATUS,** notes on, A. 37
- ARBOR** Consanguinitatis, IV. 115  
 — virtutum et vitiorum, III. 178
- ARBUTHNOT, ALEXANDER.** A poem, 'Ceys heart and trouble me no more,' IV. 97
- ARCHDEACONS:** Articuli in quibus archidiaconi habent inquirere in visitatione sua, III. 227  
 de visitationibus Archidiaconorum, III. 421  
 composition with the Bp. of Salisbury, super probationibus testamentorum (1293), v. 187
- ARCHER, THOMAS,** notes concerning Houghton Conquest, v. 421  
 — WILLIAM, Letters to Strype, v. Index, v. 141
- ARCHERS,** one of the king's. Warrant to pay arrears of wages due to, I. 140
- ARCHES, COURT OF.** Collection of libels, sentences, &c. in the reign of Q. Elizabeth, I. 361
- ARCHIMACHEI PRACTICA,** II. 38
- ARCHIMEDES.** Κυκλομέτρησης, III. 59
- ARCHONS OF ATHENS,** list of, IV. 508
- ARCHONS OF ATHENS,** notes on, by Stanley, III. 67, IV. 508, A. 3
- ARCH-PRIEST.** Proofs that the Arch-Priest hath authority to delegate, IV. 525
- ARCIDIAcono DANIELE,** Discorso di diversi memorabili accidenti avvenuti al, I. 284
- ARDERN, HENRY,** death of, v. 6. 140
- ARDERNE, JOHN.** Radix Medicinarum et alia opera, I. 274  
 Extracta de libro in practica contra omnem guttam, &c., I. 274
- ARDFERT.** Warrant for restitution of the temporalities of the see to Bp. William Bull, I. 112
- ARENGÆ sive Orationes habitæ Aurelianus et Parisiis in creatione doctorum in jure,** III. 569
- ARETINO, LEONARDO.** Aristotelis Ethicorum nova translatio, I. 492, III. 242 [v. Corr. v. 599]  
 Translation of S. Basil de legendis libris secularibus, III. 258, IV. 3  
 of Demosthenes, Æschines, &c., III. 367  
 of Xenophontis liber tyrannus, IV. 3  
 Fabula de Tancredo in Latinum ex Bochacio conversa, III. 249  
 Invectiva contra Hypocritas, IV. 2  
 Oratio habita coram rege per dominum Julianum de antefatis, III. 253
- ARGYRUS, ISAAC.** Grammatical Fragment (Gr.), III. 60  
 Σχόλια εἰς τὸ εὐρισκόμενον ἐν τῇ γεωγραφίᾳ πρῶτον σχῆμα, III. 60  
 Μέθοδος εἰς τὴν...καταγραφὴν τοῦ Πτολεμαίου, III. 60  
 Σχόλια εἰς Εὐκλείδην (v.) III. 60  
 περὶ εὐρέσεως τῶν τετραγωνικῶν πλευρῶν τῶν μὴ ῥητῶν τετραγώνων ἀριθμῶν, III. 61. 695
- ARISTENETUS,** notes on by Boissonade, A. 29
- ARISTIDES.** Δόνησος, I. 224  
 εἰς Ἑγεωνέα ἐπικηδεύς, I. 451  
 Ἡρακλῆς, I. 223  
 Λευτρικοὶ λόγοι, IV. 500  
 — Sopatris Præfatio in (Gr.), IV. 85
- ARISTIDES** QUINTILIANUS. περὶ μουσικῆς, III. 676
- ARISTOPHANES,** notes on, by  
 Anon., A. 43  
 Biseto, A. 32  
 Dobree, A. 67. 72. 73. 78  
 Hemsterhuis, A. 79  
 Valckenær, A. 40. 80  
 Πλούτος, IV. 474. 484. 485. 486; Σχόλια, I. 461, IV. 484. 485  
 — περὶ μέτρων ἐν τῷ Πλούτῳ, I. 462  
 — Notes on, by Anon., A. 17  
 Dobree, A. 73  
 Hermann, A. 44  
 Valckenær, A. 44  
 Νεφέλαι, IV. 474. 484. 485. 486; Σχόλια, I. 462, IV. 484. 485; ὑπόθεσις, I. 462

ARISTOPHANES. *Νεφέλαι*. *περὶ μέτρων ἐν τῷ Νεφέλαις*, i. 462

— Notes on, by Dobree, A. 73

Hermann, A. 44

Reiz, A. 44

*Βάτραχοι*, iv. 485, 486; *Σχόλια*, i. 462, iv. 486; *ὑπόθεσις*, i. 462; *περὶ μέτρων ἐν βατράχοις*, i. 462

Achamians, notes on, by Anon., A. 19

Boissonade, A. 28

Dobree, A. 72

Knights, notes on, by Hemsterhuis, A. 80

Valckenær, A. 80

Fragmenta, notes on, by Dobree, A. 73

Saunders's Lexicon to, notes on, by Dobree, A. 74

*Bios*, by Thomas Magister, iv. 474. 485

ARISTOTLE. *Epistola ad Alexandrum de conservatione humani corporis* (Lat.), i. 285, iii. 425

*Analytica Posteriora* (Lat.), iv. 111

de anima (Lat.), ii. 48, iii. 380; Extr. from (Gr.), i. 218; Lect. of Cæsar

Cremoninus on, i. 263. 383. 430. 431

de naturis animalium (Lat.) per Mich. Scotum, i. 233 [v. Corr. v. 585], iii. 422; notes on, iv. 555

de motu animalium (Lat.), iii. 380; de progressu animalium (Lat.), iii. 381

*περὶ ἀρετῶν*, extr. fr., i. 218

(Pseud.), de causis et proprietatibus rerum (Lat.), iii. 381

de coloribus (Lat.), iii. 381, extr. (Lat.), iv. 183

*Epistolæ* (Gr.), i. 220

*Ἡθικά*, iii. 495

— (Lat.), per Leonardum Aretinum, i. 492; cum commento, iii. 242 [v. Corr. v. 599], extr. (Gr.), i. 218, 219. 223; summa, iii. 710

de generatione et corruptione, iii. 380 (Lat.), extr. fr. (Lat.), iv. 22

de inundatione Nili (Lat.), iii. 381

de juventute et senectute (Lat.), iii. 380

*περὶ κόσμου* (extr.) i. 219 (Lat.), iii. 382, extr. fr., iv. 183

de memoria et reminiscencia (Lat.), ii. 48, iii. 380

*Metaphysica* (Lat.), ii. 48, iii. 383; Schol. (Gr.) on, iii. 678; by Syrianus, iv. 89

*Meteora* (Lat.), ii. 47, iii. 380

de lincis indivisibilibus (Lat.), iii. 381

de morte et vita (Lat.), iii. 381

de longitudine et brevitate vitæ (Lat.), iii. 380

de mirabilibus, extr. fr. (Gr.), i. 219

*Physica* (Lat.), ii. 47, iii. 379

*περὶ οὐρανοῦ* (extr.), i. 218 (Lat.), ii. 47, iii. 379

*Physionomia* (Lat.), iii. 381

de Plantis (Lat.), iii. 383

ARISTOTLE. *Οἰκονομικός*, iii. 496

(Pseud.), *De Pomo* (Lat.), iii. 169. 382

*πολιτικά*, extr. fr., i. 223

*Liber Problematum secundum speciem compilationis* (Lat.), iii. 602; comment. in, ii. 18

*τέχνη ῥητορική*, ii. 481; extr. fr. (Gr.), i. 219, 220, bis, 221. 223; comment. in Lib. ii. by Hardinge, ii. 264

*ῥητορική πρὸς Ἀλέξανδρον*, i. 220—223 (Lat.), iii. 382

*περὶ σημείων*, extr. fr., i. 219

(Pseud.), *Secreta Secretorum* (de regimine principum) (Lat.), ii. 98, iii. 168. 175, iv. 185; *Conclusiones de*, iv. 554; (Fr.), ii. 335

de sensu et sensato (Lat.), iii. 380

de somnio et vigilia (Lat.), iii. 380

de spiritu et respiratione (Lat.), iii. 381

*Quo cibo nutriatur in corpore conceptus* (Lat.), iii. 2

Extr. var. (Lat.), iv. 181

Notes of Alexander Ros on the Categories, i. 409

Notes on the *De Poetica*, by Dobree, A. 77; by Taylor, A. 24

Lectures on, iv. 528

*περὶ γένους Ἀριστοτέλους*, iii. 14

*De intelligentia Aristotelis*, iii. 382

v. LEXY

ARISTOXENUS. *Ἀρμονικά στοιχεῖα*, iii. 694

ARITHMETICK. Treatise on the higher rules of, ii. 487

Tract on (Lat.), iii. 215, (Gr.) iii. 696, (Fr.) i. 430

Exercise book in, i. 377

*Tabula minutiarum proportionalium*, iii. 345

— Canon super prædictam tabulam, iii. 345

ARLINGTON, LORD. Case of (1673), i. 192

ARMANDUS DE BELLO VISU. Responsiones ad 10 articulos de visione beatifica, iii. 416

*Epistola de visione beatifica*, iii. 417

ARMENIA, Lyon king of. Letter of Richard II. to, i. 146

ARMINIANISM AND ANTI-ARMINIANISM, a synopsis of, iii. 156

ARMS. The blason of, ii. 39. 122

Of English nobles from William I. to James I., i. 34

Of noblemen and gentlemen, iii. 596

Grant of, by Clarenceux king-at-arms (1612), i. 46

Of the lords in parliament (1515), i. 152

Office of a king of, i. 503

Fees due to the officers of, i. 503

ARMYNE, W. Letters to Speaker Lenthall, v. 299. 408

ARNOLDUS, abbat of Bonneval. Tractatus de sex verbis Domini in cruce, iii. 162

- ARNOLDUS OF CLUGNY. Sermo in concilio Basiliensi, II. 445  
 — DE VILLA NOVA. De lapide Philosophorum, I. 241  
 Novum lumen, II. 446  
 Visio mystica de libro 7 sigillis signato, II. 447
- ARRAGON, king of. Letter of credence of Richard II. to, I. 118
- ARRIAN: Epictetus, notes on, by Casaubon, A. 61  
 De Venatione, notes on, by Hermann, A. 52
- ARTASIDUS, NICHOLAS. *περὶ Ἀριθμητικῆς*, III. 695  
*παράδοσις σύντομος καὶ σαφειστέρη τῆς ψηφορικῆς ἐπιστήμης*, III. 695
- ARTEMIDORUS: Oneirocritica, notes on, A. 60
- ARTHUR, KING, and the knights of the round table. History of, II. 415
- ARUNDEL, THOMAS, Archbp. of Cant. made Chancellor, v. 484; Constitutiones, III. 226; Registr. v. ELY  
 — RICHARD FITZALAN, Earl of. Breve ad orandum pro, v. 484  
 — THOMAS FITZALAN, Earl of. Pardon granted to John Clon, I. 167  
 — HENRY FITZALAN, Earl of. Letter to the keepers of Nonsuch Park, v. 345  
 — PHILIP HOWARD, Earl of. Letter to Queen Elizabeth (1585), v. 583  
 — THOMAS HOWARD, Earl of. Apology of, being restrained for accepting the title of Comes imperii, II. 49, v. 353  
 Humble remonstrance and petition of the peers relating to his imprisonment (1626), IV. 288  
 The lords' petition touching his restitution, and the king's answer (1626), IV. 290, 291  
 Order signed by (1638), I. 162  
 Commission signed by Charles I. for him to be general of his army, I. 517  
 Earls of, pedigree, II. 28  
 — SIR JOHN D'. License to enclose and fortify his house at Betchworth, Surrey, I. 111  
 License respecting certain manors, I. 111  
 Letter ordering him to give credence to a king's messenger, I. 121
- ASAPH, S. Revocation of the confirmation of the Deanery of, granted to Howel ap Madoc, I. 112  
 Warrant and writs to the Justice and chamberlain of Chester to enquire into the right of patronage of the Deanery, I. 142  
 Note on the right of Archbps. of Cant. to ring, signet, &c. of bishops of S. Asaph, at their decease, v. 347, 348
- ASCHAM, ANTHONY. A treatise on marriage, III. 15; order to go agent into Spain, v. 413; letter to Lenthall, v. 414  
 Letters respecting his murder, v. 405. 414
- ASCHAM, GILES. Letters of, v. 510  
 — ROGER. Letters of, I. 378 [v. Corr. v. 588], II. 186 [v. Corr. v. 592], v. 182. 367, 368. 548; Letters to, I. 380, v. 32. 367
- ASCHWELL, THOMAS. Mass by, v. 589
- ASCULANUS, JACOBUS. Quaestiones Ordinariae, II. 420  
 Quaestiones de quodlibet, II. 421
- ASHBY (ASHEBY, ASSHEBY), SIR JAMES. Orders he is to observe in levying his regiment, III. 156  
 — vicarage of: presentation of Arthur Hildersham to, v. 187  
 Remonstrance of ministers against the prohibition of exercises, I. 379
- ASHLEY, SIR ANTHONY. Case of, in the Star-chamber, 9 Jas. I., IV. 48
- ASHTON, CHARLES: Letter containing a list of livings belonging to colleges, v. 453
- ASKEW, ANTHONY: Notes and collations on Aeschylus, A. 6. II. 20. 26  
 Boethius, A. 23, 24  
 Isocrates, A. 18  
 Sophocles, A. 22  
 Theocritus, A. 16  
 Transcript of Bentley and Leclerc's letters, A. 23  
 Sale catalogue, with prices and notes, A. 18
- ASPULDERFELD. Warrant for the support of a chaplain in, I. 109
- ASSET. Tractatus patris Asseti filii Chore Thebith in motu accessionis et recessionis, III. 549
- ASSHEBY, GEORGE. De activa pollecia principis (Eng. poem), IV. 299 [v. Corr. v. 605]  
 Dieta et opiniones diversorum philosophorum (in Eng. verse), IV. 299 [v. Corr. v. 605]
- ASSHEHURST. Expenses of enclosure of the Parks at, allowed to Adam Pynkhurst, keeper, I. 138  
 Grant of three-pence a day for keeping them, I. 138
- ASSHETON, ROBERT DE (one of the king's admirals). Letter to account for his expenses, I. 135  
 Warrant for a grant to, of the wardship of Edmund Hogshawe, I. 116
- ASSISARUM liber temp. Ed. III., II. 265, IV. 132
- ASSISE of bread and beer, I. 325. 398. 400, II. 3. 7. 34; v. STATUTA.
- ASSIZES, I. 430
- ASTELEY, JOHN. Letter to Ascham, v. 32
- ASTROLABE. De astrolabio compendium, III. 302. 324. 548. 549; v. MESSAHALA.  
 Drawing of, and directions for use,

- I. 104; v. PHILOPONUS, ALEXANDER, CHAUCER.
- ASTROLOGY. Tracts on, III. 423. 727  
 Tabula fortunæ secundum xii. signa, IV. 301  
 Signa et domus, IV. 301
- ASTRONOMY. Tracts on (Lat.), III. 215. 314, IV. 182  
 The wyse boke of, II. 164, IV. 67  
 Physical, abstract of (Lat.), III. 670  
 Extracts, notes, &c. on, III. 302. 326  
 Compositio astrorum speculi generalis, III. 322  
 Canones de equatione planetarum et eclipsium solis et lunæ, III. 302  
 Motus medii planetarum in 36000 annis, IV. 183  
 De nominibus variorum instrumentorum, III. 303  
 De ascensionibus nubium, III. 324  
 De quantitate longitudinis capitis Arietis et Libræ, III. 405  
 De Terræ occultationibus et apparitionibus stellarum, III. 324  
 Radices stellarum fixarum, III. 326  
 Theorica de motibus lunæ et planetarum, III. 327  
 Tabulæ Astronomicæ, III. 215. 302, 303; for Chronological use, II. 174  
 Lunar and Planetary tables, III. 302  
 Tabulæ ad inveniendum locum Solis, III. 328  
 Tabulæ latitudinum Planetarum, III. 345  
 Tabulæ mediorum motuum argumenti Solis et Planetarum, IV. 182  
 Tabulæ revolutionis solis et lunæ aliarumque planetarum variæ, III. 302  
 Tabula ad sciendum quis planeta dominetur omni hora cujuslibet diei, III. 329  
 Table for finding the Sun's place from leap-year to leap-year, III. 332  
 περί τοῦ ἐν τῇ σελήνῃ ὀρωμένου μελανος, IV. 65  
 περί οὐρανοῦ καὶ τῶν ἐν αὐτῷ ζωδίων τε καὶ πλανήτων, IV. 65  
 περί καταρχῶν ἐκ τῶν δώδεκα τρόπου Ὀρφείως κατὰ ζωδία, IV. 65  
 περί συναφῆς τῆς σελήνης πρὸς τοὺς πλάνητας, IV. 66  
 περί σφαίρας ἢ περί οὐρανοῦ, IV. 91  
 περί φύσεως, περί τόπου καὶ χρόνου, περί ἀπείρου κ.τ.λ., IV. 91
- ATHANASIUS, S. Ἐπιστολὴ πρὸς Ἀμμόν, II. 156  
 Ἐπιστολὴ πρὸς Ῥουφιανόν, II. 162  
 ἐκ τῶ παθὸς τῶν Σωτήρος, IV. 79  
 ἐκ τῆς 33 ἑορταστικῆς ἐπιστολῆς, II. 156  
 Vita S. Antonii (Lat.), ab Evagrius, IV. 275  
 de Exhortatione monachorum (Lat.), IV. 275
- ATHENÆUS. περί μηχανημάτων, IV. 83  
 — Notes on, by Dobree, A. 68. 78  
 Hermann, A. 40
- ATHENAGORAS, notes on, by Pearson, A. 39; Morell, A. 17
- ATHOL, Elizabeth de Strabolgi, Countess of, license to marry, I. 131
- ATHONA, JOHANNES DE. Annotationes in Othonis et Ottoboni Constitutiones, III. 420; tabula, III. 227
- ATTE HETHE, JOHN. Complaint of his suborning a jury on the inquest on John Typtot, I. 126
- ATTICÆ FAMILIÆ, notes on, by Taylor, A. 9
- ATTMUR, MATTHEW. Proceedings against (1667), I. 357
- ATTEBURY, FRANCIS. Letter to Strype, v. Index, v. 141; letter to Pope, v. 402; speech on presenting Lord Harley for his degree, v. 426
- ATTORNEY, note-book of an (1618), I. 486; (1633—1670), III. 212  
 Notes and instructions for practice in the Court of Common Pleas, I. 437
- ATWOOD, RICHARD. A poem in imitation of Milton, IV. 404
- AUCTORITATES, III. 8
- AUCTIONS. Catalogue of Books sold at, II. 462
- AUDELEY, THOMAS. Readings on the Statutes of Westminster and Marlborough, II. 179
- AUDLEY SCHOOL: report from Haberdashers' Hall respecting, v. 413
- AUDLEY END: reception of the Universities attending the Queen at (1578), v. 197
- AUGUSTA, DAVID DE. Instructions of Novices (in English), I. 59
- AUGUSTINUS, S. De xii. abusionibus sæculi, II. 310. 470, III. 349. 370. 467, IV. 15. 335; (Eng.), IV. 546  
 De Academicis, I. 57, III. 403  
 De Adam, III. 654  
 Admonitio ut non solum lingua, sed et moribus et opere, laudetur Deus, II. 437  
 De Adulterinis Conjugiis, III. 352. 365. 601  
 Contra adversarium legis et Prophetarum, III. 461  
 In agnitione vere vitæ, III. 44. 652. 718  
 de Agone Christiano, II. 356. 441, III. 350. 414. 611.  
 Epistola ad Armentarium et Paulinam, III. 593  
 contra Arrianorum perfidiam in sermone, III. 402. 466  
 Sermo Arrianorum, III. 402. 466  
 de assumptione Virginis gloriolæ, III. 351  
 de Baptismo parvulorum, II. 465  
 de unico Baptismo, II. 466  
 Sermo de Baptismo, III. 413

AUGUSTINUS, S. de Cantico novo, II. 356, III. 349. 437. 614

Liber de Caritate, III. 618; Sermones de Caritate, III. 458

de quatuor virtutibus Caritatis, III. 298; Sermo de laude Caritatis, II. 437, III. 437. 458. 593. 611. 613. 650

de Cataclysmo, III. 349. 413. 437

de Civitate Dei, I. 28, II. 419, III. 628, IV. 315. Index to, I. 33, II. 471

Collationes ad fratres suos in eremo, II. 539

de Concordia Evangelistarum, IV. 20

Confessiones, III. 394. 601. 619

de conflictu virtutum et vitiorum, II. 438

de bono conjugali, III. 352. 364. 601. 611

de x. cordis, II. 469, III. 352. 511. 654

de correptione et gratia, III. 612, IV. 69

de cruce, III. 352

de cura pro mortuis gerenda, III. 402. 460

de decem plagis et præceptis, II. 440, III. 353. 653

de decimis reddendis, III. 354. 517. 654

de differentia spiritus et animæ, I. 233. 235. 491. 527, II. 435

de diffinitionibus rectæ fidei, II. 43. 53. 250 [v. Corr. v. 593]

de disciplina Christiana, II. 437. 469

de divinatione Demonum, III. 353

de doctrina Christiana, II. 438, III. 412. 601. 652. 655

adversus Donatistas de Baptismo, II. 465

de duabus animabus, II. 440, III. 413. 602. 610. 650

de ebrietate, III. 352. 654

de ecclesiasticis dogmatibus (Gennadii), I. 28, II. 357, III. 438. 609. 653

Enchiridion ad Laurentium, I. 29, II. 439, III. 428. 602. 652

Epistolæ, III. 600

de essentia divinitatis, I. 422, IV. 10. 103 (called Hieronymus de membris Domini)

Quæstiones Evangeliorum, II. 21, III. 407

Sermo de Excidio urbis Romæ, III. 438. 459. 507. 593

de facultatibus ecclesiæ, III. 353

contra Faustum, III. 466

contra Felicem in actibus, III. 402

contra Felicianum Arrianum, I. 331, II. 356, III. 350

Sermo de fide, III. 437. 458. 593

de fide ac symbolo, III. 436. 592

de fide ad Petrum (Fulgentii), II. 441. 470, III. 412. 651

de filio prodigali (extr. fr. Quæst. Evangel.), III. 703

Actus contra Fortunatum, III. 403

Expositio super Epistolam ad Galathas, IV. 21

AUGUSTINUS, S. de Genesi ad literam, I. 375, II. 437, III. 387. 649, IV. 20; Index to, II. 425

Graces for each day in the week, II. 525

de Gratia et libero arbitrio, IV. 69

de tribus habitaculis, I. 478, II. 251. 293, III. 238. 460. 732 (Liber Patricii)

de hæresibus, III. 612

contra quinque hæreses, I. 319, III. 414. 610

Epistolæ ad S. Hieronymum cum responsionibus et ad Præsidium, III. 412

Epistola ad Cirillum de transitu Hieronymi, I. 405, III. 151. 512

de honestate mulierum, III. 299. 353

de humilitate et obedientia, III. 350

Hypomnesticon, II. 356. 438. 441, III. 349. 354. 508. 611 (Lib. vi.)

de igne purgatorio, II. 469, III. 44. 460. 507. 618. 732, IV. 20

de imagine et similitudine (by S. Ambrose?) II. 44. 53, III. 44. 239. 299. 410. 460; (Eng.), III. 536. 546 [v. Corr. v. 600]

de immortalitate animæ, I. 58, II. 439. 468, III. 610

de vera innocentia, II. 441, III. 650

ad inquisitiones Januarii, II. 438, III. 438. 511. 593

Epistola ad Italicam, III. 652

Tractatus 124 in Evangelium S. Johannis, III. 430. 642

Sermo de beato Joseph, III. 602

Liber ad comitem Julianum, III. 351, IV. 393

Contra Julianum, III. 403

Sermo de non jurando, III. 461

de laude Dei, III. 351

de beato latrone, II. 439, III. 238. 353

de libero arbitrio, II. 356. 440. 469, III. 609

de litera et spiritu, II. 356, III. 613

de magistro, I. 58

contra epistolam Manichæorum, II. 435

Epistola ad Marcellinum, II. 357. 466

contra Maximinum hæreticum altercatio, III. 403

Meditationes, I. 492, II. 259, III. 44, IV. 13

contra mendacium, II. 356, III. 461. 610. 650

de mendacio, II. 355, III. 461. 610. 650

de militia spirituali, II. 297, III. 351

de mirabilibus divinæ Scripturæ, II. 440, III. 612. 650

de moribus ecclesiæ, II. 355

de musica, III. 654

de natura boni, II. 355. 468, III. 612

de natura et gratia, IV. 68

de natura et voluntate, III. 353

de nuptiis et concupiscentia, III. 364, IV. 68

- AUGUSTINUS, S.** Sermo de obedientia, III. 365  
 de observationibus ecclesiasticis, II. 53  
 de opere monachorum, III. 612  
 Admonitio de Oratione Dominica, II. 44  
 Sermo super Orationem Dominicam, III. 150. 460  
 de Ordine rerum, I. 57  
 responsiones ad Orosium, I. 375, II. 468, III. 162  
 de vi quaestionibus Paganorum, III. 461  
 exceptiones de tribus libris contra Parmenium, III. 438  
 de Pastoribus, I. 320  
 contra Pelagium et Celestium de gratia Christi et de originali peccato, III. 403  
 de perfectione iustitiæ hominum, IV. 68  
 sermo de perjurio, II. 437, III. 351. 438. 593  
 de dono perseverantiæ, I. 331, III. 651  
 Sermones de penitentia, I. 478, II. 250. 468, III. 353. 467. 592. 611, IV. 528  
 de vera et falsa penitentia, I. 477, II. 469, III. 306. 351, IV. 336  
 de prædestinatione divina, III. 353  
 de prædestinatione Sanctorum, I. 331, II. 468, III. 651  
 Enarrationes in Psalmos, I. 9. 322. 337  
 Tractatus in Psalmos 1—51, III. 28; in Psalmos 101—150, III. 617  
 de utilitate Psalmorum, III. 653  
 Psalterium causa suæ matris Monicæ, II. 525  
 de pugna animæ, II. 43  
 Quam bonum sit lectiones divinas legere, III. 511  
 Quæstiones 83, II. 439, III. 601. 609  
 de quaestionibus veteris et novi Testamenti, II. 21  
 de quantitate animæ, I. 58. 235, II. 435. 440  
 de quarta feria, III. 413. 437. 614  
 Regula ad servos Dei, I. 541, IV. 24; (Eng.), II. 535  
 cum expos. Hugonis de S. Victore, IV. 24  
 de Resurrectione, III. 654  
 Retractationes, I. 57. 320, II. 436. 468, III. 609. 632. 652  
 Pars prima florum in Epistola ad Romanos, I. 330  
 Liber in quasdam propositiones in Epistola ad Romanos, IV. 20  
 de Sermone Domini in monte, II. 419, III. 28  
 Sermones, II. 292. 439, III. 388. 389. 391. 438. 458. 507. 613. 654. 659—662. 732, IV. 386  
 de verbis Domini, III. 28. 347. 427. 613  
 de verbis Apostoli, III. 28. 347. 427. 613  
 de tempore, I. 527  
 de nativitate Domini, III. 461
- AUGUSTINUS, S.** Sermones in Pascha, III. 365; de Octavis Paschæ, III. 593  
 Sermo de eo quod nihil est gloria mundi, III. 652  
 — de Epiphania, III. 432  
 — de faciendis eleemosynis, III. 438. 593  
 — in Natali Apostolorum Petri et Pauli, III. 433  
 — ad populum in Parasceue (de tempore Barbarico), III. 413. 437. 459. 614  
 — in 1 Cor. III. 11, I. 415 [v. Corr. v. 588], III. 602  
 Soliloquia, I. 58, II. 356. 440. 470, III. 610. 651  
 de spiritu et anima, III. 43; Tabula super, per Crome compilata, III. 348  
 de substantia dilectionis, II. 469  
 Expositio symboli contra Judæos, Paganos et Arrianos, III. 415  
 de Symbolo, II. 440, III. 350. 413. 436  
 Symbolum dictatum a beato Augustino, I. 331  
 Sermones de timore Dei, II. 437, III. 437. 459. 593. 611  
 de Trinitate, III. 385. 397  
 de Unitate et Trinitate, II. 355  
 de Unitate Ecclesiæ (in English), II. 538  
 de utilitate credendi, III. 436. 592  
 Epistolæ ad Valentium monachum, IV. 68  
 de vera religione, III. 609. 650  
 de videndo Deo, III. 612. 651  
 de Sancta Virginitate, I. 343, III. 352. 364. 601  
 de virtute animæ, II. 53  
 de visitatione infirmorum, II. 296, III. 350. 634. 719; (in English), III. 545  
 de vita Christiana, III. 460. 652. 718; (in English), III. 546  
 de beata vita, I. 57, III. 602. 609  
 epistolæ ad Volusianum, II. 357. 419, III. 613  
 Excerpta ex Augustino, II. 54, IV. 394  
 Flores ex Augustino, II. 545, III. 529. 634, IV. 383  
 List of the Works of, I. 28  
 in translatione S. Aug. lectiones, II. 20  
**AUGUSTINUS DE ANCONA.** Summa de ecclesiastica potestate, III. 551  
**AULULARIA SIVE QUEROLUS,** III. 688  
**AURÆ notulæ,** II. 447  
**AURELIUS VICTOR.** Liber illustrium, I. 346, 347  
**AUREOLI, PETRUS.** Dieta Salutis. P. S. BONAVENTURA.  
 Collationes de tempore et de communi Sanctorum. i.e. Appendix Dietæ Salutis.  
**AUSONIUS.** Carmina, III. 703, 704  
 Cento nuptialis, IV. 404  
 versus de Cæsaribus, I. 432, III. 693  
**AUSTEN, HEWE,** Anthem and Mass by, V. 589



AUSTIN, JAMES. Letter to Strype. *v.* Index, *v.* 141

AUTOSCHEDIASMATA de Studio Theologiæ, (1674), *i.* 178

AVELEY (ALWITHELY). Cartulary of lands in, *i.* 376

AVERRHOES, de intellectu possibili, Lectures of Cæsar Cremoninus on, *i.* 430, 431

AVICENNA. Arcanum de Philosophorum lapide, *i.* 241, *ii.* 448. 542

Canones, *iv.* 198

Cantica cum commento Averrois, *iii.* 373

liber de causis cum commento, *iii.* 383

de divisione practicæ, *iii.* 331

de origine lapidis Philosophorum, *ii.* 443. 541

de re tecta, *ii.* 447

tracts of, *iii.* 423

AVIENUS, RUFUS FESTUS: notes on, *A.* 36

AVRANCHES, HENRY OF. Super vita beati Francisci, *i.* 476

Versus de Corona Spinea, &c., *i.* 471

de generatione et corruptione materiæ, *i.* 474

de milite et clerico, *i.* 474

de translatione veteris ecclesiæ Sarum et constructione novæ, *i.* 472

Hexameters of, *iv.* 11

AYLMER, BRABAZON. Letter to Strype. *v.* Index, *v.* 141

— JOHN (Bp. of London), letters of, *v.* 311. 535

AYLSHAM, letter recommending Robert Harrison to be schoolmaster at, and Bp. Parkhurst's answer, *ii.* 68

other letters respecting this, *ii.* 68, 69

AYSUGH, WILLIAM (Bp. of Salisbury), notes respecting and will of, *v.* 417

AZACHEL. Tabulæ Astronomicæ, *iii.* 332. 405. 549

Canones super tabulas, *iii.* 332. 405. 549

## B

BABINGTON, ANTHONY. Account of his conspiracy against Q. Elizabeth, *iii.* 87, *iv.* 432

letter to Q. Elizabeth, *ii.* 188

letters to the Q. of Scots, *iii.* 86, 87

letter to Mr How, *iii.* 86

BABRAHAM, extracts from the Church Register, *v.* 305

foundation of a chantry in, *v.* 321

Cragge admitted vicar in place of Hullier burnt for heresy, *v.* 324

BACHARACH. Manner of cultivating vines at, *i.* 403

BACON, FRANCIS. Advertisement touching a holy war, *i.* 194

Considerations touching a war with Spain, *iv.* 267

Essays, *iv.* 493

BACON, FRANCIS. Rules and maxims of the common laws of England, *ii.* 455, *iii.* 301

Brief declaration concerning the use of the law, *iii.* 47

A preparation toward the union of the laws of England and Scotland, *iii.* 301

Answer to queries respecting Overbury's murder, *i.* 157

Speech delivered in the Star-chamber to the judges (1617), *iv.* 48

Speech to the Parliament (1621), *iii.* 36

Charge at the sessions of the Veirge, *iii.* 70

The passages in Parliament against, with his confession and submission, *i.* 293, *iii.* 475

Wraynham's case in the Star-chamber for slandering the Id. Chancellor Bacon of injustice, *i.* 202, *iv.* 49

Letters to the University of Cambridge, *v.* 329; Letter to Sir R. Cicille, *v.* 390; to the Lord Keeper, *v.* 390

grace for his degree, *v.* 368

BACON, NICHOLAS. Speeches of, *i.* 79 [For MS. 1828, read MS. 1843, *i.e.* li. *v.* 8], *iii.* 476—479; notes of these papers, *v.* 353

Effect of his oration in the Star-chamber (1566), *ii.* 484, *iii.* 85

Defence of the House of Scotland against the title of the House of Suffolk, *i.* 529

epitaph of, *v.* 433

BACON, ROGER. Tractatus de quibusdam aquis alkymicis, *ii.* 451

Tractatus expositivus enigmatum alkymicæ, *ii.* 450

Compendium alkymicæ, *ii.* 450; Speculum alkymicæ, *ii.* 449

Breve breviarium, *iii.* 727

Cedula declarativa, *ii.* 450

Super Geberem de 3 ordinibus medicinæ, *ii.* 450

Tres epistolæ ad Johannem Parisiensem, *ii.* 449

de operibus secretis naturæ et artis et nullitate magicæ, *ii.* 449

Practica, *v.* RICHARDUS ANGLICUS.

Tractatus de quinta essentia, *iv.* 113

De retardatione senectutis, *i.* 274

Rosarium Johannis, *ii.* 446

Speculum secretorum, *ii.* 450

de Somno et Vigilia, *iii.* 501

Epistola de spiritu occulto in sulphura et arsenico, *ii.* 450

BADO ACREO, JOHANNES DE. Tractatus de armis, *i.* 437

BAGFORD, JOHN: history of Typography, *i.* 439

account of the first impressions of the Bible in English, *i.* 439

notes concerning printers, *v.* 328

- BAGSHAW, EDWARD. Speech in Parliament, 7 Nov. 1640, iv. 216, v. 182  
argument whether an act might pass, the spiritual Lords disassenting, iv. 443
- BAINES, BISHOP. Notes on Romsée's Praxis celebrandi missam, A. 19
- BAKER, THOMAS. List of the contents of vol. XXXI. of his MSS., iv. 354  
notes of the contents of his MSS., iv. 355  
Letters to Strype, iv. 408, v. 125—139  
Catalogue of his MSS., v. 193—506; of the transcripts from those in the Brit. Mus., v. 506—567  
Extracts from and errata in his MSS., iv. 359, 361, 362  
Additions to Maunsell's catalogue of English printed books, v. 474  
notes respecting, v. 27, 491  
notes on Anstis's order of the Garter, A. 29  
Burnet's Reformation, A. 29  
Chevillier's Origine de l'imprimerie de Paris, A. 30  
Gunton's history of Peterborough, A. 30  
Wood's Athenæ Oxonienses, A. 29
- BALDOK, RADULPHUS DE. Registrum statutorum S. Pauli Londoniæ, ii. 180  
Statuta edita a R. de B. (1298), ii. 182
- BALDWINUS DE MARROCHIO. Tractatus compoti manualis, iii. 404
- BALE, JOHN. Officium in festo communi beatæ Mariæ specialis Carmelitarum patronæ, ii. 531  
Historia Sancti Cirilli, ii. 531  
Historia Sancti Angeli, ii. 531 [v. Corr. v. 596]  
Historia raptus sanctissimi Helie prophetæ, ii. 531
- BALIOI, JOHN. De homagio Johannis Balii regis Scotorum, i. 325
- BALKINS, HEBRANDUS: testimonial of Bp. Parkhurst for, ii. 61
- BALLARD and BARINGTON's conspiracy, brief declaration of, iii. 87
- BALNEA, HENRICUS DE. Speculum spirituum, i. 247, 248
- BALSHAM, HUGH DE: notes respecting, v. 307, 359
- BALZAC. Letter to Du Moulin, iii. 70
- BANCROFT, RICHARD, Archbp. of Canterbury: Circular to the Bp. of Norwich respecting prohibitions, i. 168  
manner of creating Sir C. Hatton Chancellor of Oxford, v. 197, 198  
letters to Jegon, v. 202, 203, 256, 309, 354, 397  
letters to the V. C. of Cambridge and others respecting the translation of the Bible, v. 309  
extracts from his will, v. 347
- BANCROFT, RICHARD, reasons for his promotion to the See of London, v. 441  
Library of, v. CAMBRIDGE, University of.
- BANGOR, See of, Congé d'élire to the dean and chapter of, i. 113  
letter regarding a safe conduct for John Bp. of, ambassador to the Pope, i. 117  
letter of Richard II. respecting, i. 144
- BANKS, SIR JOHN: argument on ship-money, iii. 488, 489
- BANNIER, journal of a campaign of (1638), v. 170
- BANNERS, STANDARDS, &c. sise of, i. 502  
Queen's, length of, i. 503  
discommodity that may happen to an army for the want of, i. 502
- BAPTISTA MANTUANUS: Bucolica, iii. 260  
Parthenice, iii. 258  
Ad divam Virginem votum, iii. 255
- BARBICAN, Walls of, letter of respecting, i. 122
- BARBOUR, JOHN. Lives of Apostles and Saints in English verse, iii. 49 [v. Corr. v. 597]  
Translation of Guido de Colonna's Destruction of Troy, v. 600
- BARCLAY, SIR HENRY, proposed exchange of, ii. 285
- BARDOLF, WILLIAM. License to exchange the manor of Walton at Stane for that of Stow Bardolf, i. 116
- BARDOLF, ESMON. Order for two oaks from certain forests, i. 128
- BARDSEY ABBEY, warrant for the confirmation of the abbat elect of, i. 129
- BARETT, JOHN, lands belonging to, in Avely and Wennington, temp. Hen. VIII., i. 376
- BARHAM PRIORY, grant of to P. Parris, v. 377
- BARKER, EDMUND HENRY. Collections for his Greek Lexicon, A. 64; Dobree's notes on his tracts, A. 76  
— R. Letter to Strype, v. Index, v. 141
- BARKSDALE, C. Monumenta litteraria ex historiis Thuani, notes on, A. 58
- BARLOW, THOMAS, Bp. of Lincoln, letter upon the English historians, i. 360; Letter concerning the King's declaration (1688), ii. 283  
Letters to Lowe and Strype, v. Index, v. 141
- BARLOW, WILLIAM, Bp. of Lincoln: Manner of consecrating Fulmer churchyard, Bucks, iii. 34  
Inquiry respecting his consecration, v. 26, 52  
Letters of, iii. 36, v. 202, 256  
Speech on a bill for laymen to be assistants to Bishops, iii. 39
- BARNABAS, S. *Ἡερόδοτος καὶ μαρτύριον τοῦ αἵλου Βαρνάβα*, iv. 85
- BARNES, JOSHUA. Letter to Laughton, i. 163; epitaph of, iv. 355

- BARNES, JOSHUA, notes on the Poetæ Græci principes, A. 3
- BARNWELL ABBEY. Process of the election of the prior, v. 318  
grants to and by, v. 268, 269, 289, 295, 305, 425, 428  
grant of a four days fair, v. 384  
notes respecting, v. 318, 320, 322, 325, 345, 437, 484, 547
- BARNWOOD, forest of: courts held for, i. 385
- BARO, PETER. Cur fructus mortis Christi ad omnes Adami posterios non pervenit? iii. 37  
particulars concerning, v. 301  
trial of, v. 535; account of from a MS. in Trin. Coll., v. 90, 132
- BAROCCIAN MSS. Extracts from, iv. 84, 85 [v. Corr. v. 604]
- BARONETS, question of precedency of, by Hackwell, i. 351  
Collections by John Brooke, giving a list with armorial bearings to 1622, i. 407  
case touching, by R. Lloyd, iv. 436
- BARONS. The names of certain places of barons after the manner of the alphabet, iii. 595  
A booke of (1601), v. 162
- BARRET, SIR EDWARD, ambassador at Paris, letters to, i. 175
- BARRETT and BARO, proceedings against. v. BARO.
- BARRINGTON, foundation of a chantry in, v. 323  
appropriation of, to Michael House, v. 364  
manumission of a serf of the manor, v. 364
- BARRINGTON, SIR CHARLES. Letters to Strype. v. Index, v. 141
- BARROW UPON HUMBER, roll of the court of the manor of, iv. 541
- BARROW, HENRY. Examination before the Queen's commissioners about "The description of the false church," ii. 30  
— ISAAC (?) Discussion whether the damned after the last judgment shall live in everlasting torments, iv. 546  
Commencement sermon (1664), v. 188  
Notes respecting, from Trin. Coll. conclusion book and register, v. 450
- BARROW, ISAAC, M.D. Election to and renunciation of the office of Vice-Chancellor (1600), v. 368
- BARTHOLOMEUS, tractatus de armis, i. 438  
— de Urinis (in English), iii. 513  
— BRIXIENSIS. Liber questionum, ii. 26  
— capitula extracta a florario, i. 479  
v. GLANVILLE.
- BARTHOLOMEW, S., massacre of, brief note concerning, i. 189
- BARTHOLOMEW, S., massacre of, letters of Walsingham concerning, v. 356
- BARTLETT. Readings on the statute 32 Hen. VIII. c. 34, iii. 274
- BARTON, Manor of, indenture of release by Dr Ashton to the University of Cambridge, iv. 515  
rectory of, appropriation of to the convent of Merton, v. 291, 483  
lordship, conditions of its purchase, v. 489
- BARTON UPON HUMBER, roll of the court of the manor of (1649), iv. 541
- BASEL, Council of: sermo in concilio Basiliensi factus, ii. 445
- BASIL, S. 'Επιστολαί, ii. 156, 157, 158, iii. 13  
περί τοῦ ἁγίου πνεύματος (extr. from), ii. 158, 159  
λόγος πρὸς τοὺς νέους, πῶς ἂν ἐξ' Ἑλληνικῶν ὠφελοῖντο λόγων, i. 219  
λόγος εἰς τὴν ἁγίαν Χριστοῦ γέννησιν, iv. 464
- Liturgiæ in Latinum ex Arabico conversæ a V. Scialach, i. 250  
Monita (Lat.), iii. 238, 297  
de legendis libris secularibus (Homil. 22), Lat. a L. Aretino, iii. 258, iv. 3  
Quibus studiis opera danda sit ad vitia repellenda ex vers. L. Aretini, iv. 3  
Tractatus in Exameron, ex vers. Eustacii, iii. 348
- BASILICA. ἐκλογή καὶ σύνοψις of, iii. 680
- BASILICUS. Διαίρεσις, iv. 508
- BASILIUS PATRICIUS CUBICULARIUS. Ναυμαχικά, iv. 84
- BASINIUS PARMENSIS. Astronomicon, i. 255 [v. Corr. v. 585]
- BASSINGBURN, EGELINA DE. Of her dower, iii. 282  
— church of, appropriation of to S. Martin's Deanery, London, v. 291; admissions to, v. 294, 324
- BASSUE, JOHN BERNARD. De medicina, i. 541
- BASTARDIE SUMMA, i. 326, 413, ii. 7, iii. 278, 279, 285, iv. 73
- BASTWICK, JOHN, and others, bill in the Star-chamber against (1636), v. 169  
Censure of the Star-chamber on (1637), ii. 23; letter of, v. 441
- BATH ABBEY, prior of. Letter desiring him to keep a servant and a greyhound for Richard II., i. 125  
— and WELLS, Catalogue of the Bishops of by Bp. Godwin, v. 379
- BATRACHOMYOMACHIA, continuation of (Lat.) called Murium et Ranarum Λογομαχία, iv. 530
- BATRICHSEY MANOR (Middlesex), rental of in 1619, ii. 81
- BATTELY, NICHOLAS. Letters to Strype. v. Index, v. 141, 142

- BATTEN, BENJAMIN. Letter to Strype. v. Index, v. 142
- BATTIE, WILLIAM. Letter to Bp. Moore, i. 163
- BATTLE ARREY, roll of, iii. 703, iv. 102  
license to take a messuage, &c., i. 110  
transcripts from a ledger book of, v. 205
- BAUMGARTNER, JOHN PERCY, papers presented to the University by, v. 1
- BAYFIUS. De re vestiarum epitome, i. 317
- BAYFORD, JOHN. Letter to Strype. v. Index, v. 142
- BAYLEY, LEWIS, Bp. of Bangor, information against, exhibited to the House of Commons, iii. 153
- BAYONNE. Letter on the fortifications of, i. 121  
Letter on the defence of, against Henry of Castile, i. 143
- BEACONSFIELD. De villa de, i. 521
- BEALE, ROBERT. On the validity of the marriage of Charles Duke of Suffolk with the Lady Mary (Lat.), i. 195
- BEARSLEY, ALLISON. Letter to Strype. v. Index, v. 142
- BEAUCHAMP, JOHN. Warrant for a general release to, i. 131  
— ROGER DE, Captain of Calais, letters respecting, i. 137. 139
- BEAUFORT, CARDINAL. Breve de non associando Cardinal., v. 382  
licence to convey £20000 to Basel without search, v. 382
- BEAULIEU, C. (?) Notes on Terence, A. 62
- BEAUMONT, FRANCIS. Stanza on Melancholy, iii. 15  
Salmacis and Hermaphroditus, iv. 221  
poem by T. P. on his death, v. 178  
— SIR JOHN. Bosworth-field, a poem, iii. 56  
Poems, v. 178  
— JOSEPH. Praelectiones in S. Pauli Epist. ad Rom. et Philipp., iii. 627  
Letter to Saneroff, v. 388  
Mandate for his election to the reg. prof. of Divinity, v. 222; note of his election, v. 222  
Biographical notices, &c. of, v. 373  
— ROBERT, letter of, v. 365
- BEAUVAIS, names of the bishops of, iii. 53
- BEAUVALE, abbat and convent of, order for ten oaks to the keeper of Sherwood forest, i. 127
- BECCLES, Dr Buckley, parson of, articles against, ii. 72
- BECHAMPTON, presentation to the church of (1308), ii. 3
- BECKENHAM, rectoria de, controversia de, iii. 410
- BECKET, THOMAS, S., of Cant. De vita et passione (vers.), i. 469; Life of, by Zachary Grey, ii. 284  
De translatione (vers.), i. 470
- BECKET, THOMAS, S., of Cant. De quibusdam revelationibus post martyrium (vers.), i. 470  
versus de, i. 473  
Prophecies of, iii. 169. 560. 715.  
Passio, iii. 633  
Vita, ii. 475 (in English), ii. 405
- BECON, JOHN. Collection of documents relating to Q. Elizabeth's visit to Cambridge (1564), iv. 293
- BEDA. Chronologia, ii. 322, iv. 357\*  
Super Cantica Canticorum, iv. 208  
Expositio super Canticum Abacue, ii. 426  
de capite mundi, ii. 322  
in Epistolas Catholicas, iii. 160, iv. 22  
Enigmata, iii. 204  
Homiliae in Evangelia, iii. 658—663  
Historia Ecclesiastica, iii. 688; Anglo-Saxon, by King Alfred, iii. 628  
versus de die Judicii, iii. 204  
Expositio diversorum errorum Juliani heretici, iii. 170  
Expositio de triginta quaestionibus, ii. 426  
Expositio super Lucam, i. 37; extr., i. 338  
Expositio super Marcum, i. 251\*  
Libellus de muliere forti (in festo S. M. Magd.), iii. 414. 460  
De natura mundi, iii. 53. 357  
Prayer on the seven words of our Lord, iii. 180  
Sermones, iii. 388—393  
Expositio Templi Salomonis, ii. 426  
de Temporibus, ii. 321, iii. 53
- BEDELL, WILLIAM, Bp. Irish Bible, i. 375  
[v. Corr. v. 587]  
Letters to Lady Wray, v. 472
- BEDES, old form of bidding, v. 371. 420
- BEDESMEN, KING'S. Appointment of Nicholas Herblot to be one, i. 139
- BEDFORD, county of, assessment of the hundreds and towns in, towards the money granted by parliament in 1640, 1642, ii. 81  
— town, siege of in 1224, notes of, iii. 305  
— burgesses for, 7 Edw. IV., v. 383  
— S. John's hospital, Regula, i. 425  
— S. Leonard's hospital, Regula, i. 425  
— S. Paul's church, epitaphs in, v. 333  
— S. Peter's and St Mary's churches, statement respecting, v. 468
- BEDFORD LEVEL. Proposals for regulating the work, i. 356  
Directions to be observed by the surveyors, v. 183  
Petitions and orders respecting the acres given to the E. of Bedford, for draining the fens, v. 169; order in council on this, v. 169
- BEDFORD, FRANCIS RUSSELL, E. of. Letter to Sir H. Spelman, i. 159

- BEDFORD, ISABELLA, Countess of, confirmation of a grant made by, i. 134  
 Warrant to pay a London goldsmith for her jewels, i. 140  
 — WILLIAM, collections from his MSS., v. 440
- BEDWELL, WILLIAM. Letters to A. Wheelock, i. 71  
 Legacy of his Arabick Lexicon to the University of Cambridge, letter of John Clerke respecting, iv. 527
- BEKKER's *Anecdota Græca*, notes on, by Dobree, A. 70. 79
- BELETH, JOHN. *Summa de institutionibus Ecclesiæ*, ii. 491
- BELGIUM, five articles disputed in, iii. 31. 38, v. 185. 191
- BELL, SIR ROBERT. Oration for the succession, i. 182  
 Law readings of, iii. 267  
 — THOMAS. Letter to Mr Young, v. 395
- BELLAFAGO, ROBERTUS DE. *Versus de commendatione cervisiæ*, iii. 233
- BELLAYE, SIR WILLIAM OF. Instructions of the wars drawn out of Polybius, Frontinus, &c. translated from Fr. into Eng. by J. Sytern, ii. 417
- BELLE CLERICUS, HENRICUS DE. De 7 vitiis capitalibus, &c., iii. 567  
 — De 7 sacramentis, iii. 567
- BELLINGHAM CHAPEL, Northumb., v. 447
- BELLWOOD, MARK. *Magica disputatio seu inquisitio de unguento Armario*, i. 294
- BELOE, WILLIAM. The Sexagenarian, alphabetical index to, iv. 400
- BEMBOW, ADMIRAL. Life and character of, v. 447
- BENEDICT, S. *Codex peccatoris Benedicti*, i. 251  
*Regula monachorum*, i. 393. iii. 316. 591. 635. 716, iv. 9; expos. a Smaragdo, ii. 26 [v. Corr. v. 590]; expos. a Bernardo Cassinensi, iii. 619  
*Reformationes regulæ ab abbatibus in provincia Cantuariensi* (1278), iii. 316  
*Memoriale qualiter in monasterio conversari debemus*, iv. 9  
*Indicium regulæ quomodo in diebus anni dominicis vel feriis, &c.*, iv. 9  
*Ordinationes abbatum ordinis S. Benedicti factæ* (817), iv. 9  
*Ordo ad clericum faciendum eum qui ex laico habitu recipitur*, iv. 9
- BENEDICT OF NURSIA (physician to the D. of Milan). *Opus ad sanitatis conservationem*, iii. 84
- BENEDICT XII., POPE. Bull "Paternæ considerationis aciem," i. 390  
 Constitutio super quota procurationis percipiendæ, i. 391  
 Constitutiones de Apostatis et regulariis fugitivis, i. 391
- BENEDICT XII., POPE. *Constitutiones de Religiosis*, i. 391  
*Declaratio de beneficiis exilibus*, i. 391  
*Dispensationes*, i. 391  
*Constitutio de secundis nuptiis*, iv. 115
- BENEDICTIONALE, iv. 491 [v. Corr. v. 606]
- BENEDICTIS, JACOBUS DE. *Poema de Vanitate mundi*, ii. 256. 267
- BENEFICES in England and Wales, valuation according to taxation of Henry VIII., i. 343
- BENEFICES in the Qu. and Ld. Keeper's disposition, project respecting (1560), v. 390  
 In the patronage of the crown, letter of Charles I. respecting, v. 467  
 Notes relating to the disability of a R. C. to present to, v. 169
- BENET, SIR LEVIN, note of his funeral, v. 305
- BENNET HOLME, ABBEY OF. Act of Parliament annexing it to the See of Norwich, iv. 186  
 Notes, charters of confirmation, &c. relating to it, iv. 186. 188  
 William Rugg or Repps, last abbat of, iv. 192; verses on, iv. 192
- BENNETT, THOMAS. Letters to Strype. r. Index, v. 142
- BENTHAM, JAMES. Letters, advertisements, &c. relating to the Cambridgeshire Fens, and navigation of the Cam, iv. 400
- BENTIVOGLIO, CARDINAL. Letters and papers respecting the condition of Flanders, Genoa, &c., and their connexion with England (Ital.), 1597—1609, ii. 22
- BENTLEY, RICHARD. Questions for an act, v. 31  
 Account of his visitation, petition against, &c., v. 186  
 Condemnation of his attack on Colbatch, v. 255  
 Bp. of Ely's sentence of deprivation, v. 424  
 Question with Dr Brookbank, as to the probate of wills, v. 502  
 Grace thanking him for his answer to Collins, v. 371. 502  
 Suggested alterations in the statutes for the Plumian Professorship, iv. 356  
 Notes on Eschylus, A. 27  
 Cicero's Tusculan Questions, A. 17  
 Hephæstion, A. 80  
 Persius, A. 59  
 Seneca Phil., A. 56  
 Servius de pedibus versuum, A. 25  
 Silius Italicus, A. 65  
 Terentianus Maurus, A. 25  
 Victorinus de orthographia, A. 25  
 Letter to Le Clerc, A. 23  
 Catalogue of his books with MS. notes, A. 80  
 Catalogue of his books bought for the British Museum, A. 80

- BENTLEY, RICHARD. Notes on the Answer to Collins, by Dobree, A. 76  
 Notes on the emend. in Menandrum et Philemonem, by Dobree, A. 76. 78  
 Notes on the epistola ad Millium, by Dobree, A. 76, 77, 78  
 Notes on the dissertation on Phalaris, by Dobree, A. 76  
 Autograph copy of Barrow's discussion on future torments, iv. 516
- BENWICK, S. Jas. Chapel, indulgence granted to, v. 295
- BERCHER, WILLIAM, collection of Epitaphs, v. 189
- BERENGARIUS. Conversio ab hæresi sua de sacramento altaris, iii. 435. 605
- BERKELEY, EDWARD DE. Letter to the mayor and bailiffs of Southampton to aid, i. 123  
 — GEORGE, verses of, i. 284  
 — GILBERT (Bp. of Bath and Wells), letter to Bp. Parkhurst about the Archdeaconry of Norwich, ii. 64  
 — SIR ROBERT. Argument concerning ship money, iii. 488, 489, ii. 46
- BERKS., tenure of lands in, extracted from the Tower rolls, ii. 27
- BERLINTONA, ROBERT, prior de. Compilations in epistolas S. Pauli, i. 341  
 De operibus sex dierum, i. 342  
 De pœnitentia, i. 342
- BERMONDSEY. Robert de Dunton, letter recommending him for the priory, i. 143; his appointment, i. 113. 131
- BERNARD, S. Super Cantica Canticorum, ii. 480, iv. 336; Tabula sermonum, iii. 463  
 de confessione (extr. from), iii. 461  
 contritio, iii. 299  
 de conversione, iii. 461  
 de dignitate sacerdotum, iii. 297. 536  
 de diligendo Deo, ii. 480, iii. 24. 355. 571  
 de gratia et libero arbitrio, ii. 544, iii. 24  
 Tractatus de interiori domo, iv. 295  
 Epistola pro intransitibus religionem, ii. 257  
 Lamentationes de compassione beate Mariæ, iii. 356. 427. 510, iv. 10. 390; (Eng. vers.), i. 2; (Fr. vers.), iii. 3  
 Letania, ii. 175  
 Vita S. Malachie episcopi, iii. 25  
 Sermo in transitu S. Malachie, iii. 25  
 Meditationes, i. 76. 247. 405. 479. 526. 542, ii. 257. 309. 521, iii. 298. 337  
 Liber super 'Missus Gabriel,' iii. 338. 355  
 ad nepotem suum a Clarevalle fugientem ad Cluniacum, i. 542  
 de Officio Episcoporum, iii. 641  
 Oratio devota ad filium Dei et ad Matrem ejus, iii. 287, 288  
 Orationes excerptæ de contemplationibus, iii. 717
- BERNARD, S. A parable concerning the returning of a sinner from the captivity of the devil to God (Eng.), iii. 554  
 de pœnitentia, iii. 297  
 de præcepto et dispensatione, ii. 544, iii. 24. 571. 717  
 allegorica enucleatio primi Psalmi, iii. 644  
 Sermones, i. 296, ii. 479, iii. 42. 44; (in Dutch) i. 251  
 versus (Eng.), iii. 555  
 Extr. ex dictis, ii. 480  
 Passio, iii. 542  
 Flores, iii. 357. 634, 635. 719  
 legend of, iii. 542
- BERNARDUS, CASSINENSIS. Expositio super regulam S. Benedicti, iii. 619  
 — COMPOSTULANUS. Super decretalibus, iii. 400  
 — FLORIACENSIS. Destructio Trojæ versificata, ii. 45 [v. Corr. v. 590]  
 — NATHANIEL, case of, &c. for a sermon preached at S. Mary's Cambridge, 6 May 1632, with the sermon, iv. 429  
 — SYLVESTER CARNOTENSIS. Epistola ad Raymondum de re familiari gubernanda, ii. 42, iv. 18. 387; in Eng. verse, iii. 560  
 de megacosmo et microcosmo, iii. 673  
 — TREVIRENSIS. Epistola, ii. 446
- BEROALDUS, PHILIP. Nænia de Dominicæ Passionis die, iii. 256
- BERS, RICHARD. Pardon of, i. 113
- BERTIE, PETER. Letter to Bp. William Barlow of Lincoln, i. 350  
 — PEREGRINE. Letter to Ld. Burghley, v. 395  
 — ROBERT. Letter to Ld. Burghley, v. 395
- BERWICK-ON-TWEED, letter in aid of R. Medeford, warden of the Magdalen Hospital at, i. 128
- BESSEMER, HADRIAN. Prælectiones in quasdam Lombardi distinctiones, iii. 26
- BESTIARUM LIBER. The companeys of bestys and fowles, ii. 5  
 v. HUGO of S. Victor.
- BEVERIDGE, WILLIAM (Bp. of S. Asaph). Letter to Strype. v. Index, v. 142; will, v. 401
- BEVERLAND, HADRIAN. Exhortatio ad pudicitiam et castitatem, i. 518  
 notes on Juvenal, A. 15
- BEVERLEY, S. Mary's, church of, warrant to give the advowson of E. to, i. 108  
 confirmation of the prebend of S. Peter in, to R. de Chesterfield, i. 112  
 royal letter to the Pope respecting a prebend in, i. 114  
 list of provosts, v. 381
- BEVERLEY, JOHN DE. Grant of view of free pledge in manor of B. in Stafford, i. 116
- BEVIS, SIR, of Hamptoun (verse), ii. 408

BEWICK, JOHN [?]. Vindication of a Sermon preached at Cambridge on Good Friday 1632, i. 447

BEZA, THEODORE. Account of H. Broughton's proceedings at Geneva, v. 442

Prefatio in librum Poematum, iv. 472;

Codex Bezae, letters of Lord Burghley and Beza respecting, iv. 407, v. 396. 561

# v. BIBLE

BIBLE, THE (*Greek*). Chronicles in the Septuagint version, ii. 313 [*v. Corr.* v. 594]

Psalms, i. 238 [*v. Corr.* v. 585]

Gospels, Acts, and Epistles, iv. 385 (Scholz, 440—111—221)

Gospels and Acts (Codex Bezae), iv. 471

Gospels, i. 411 (Scholz, 60), iii. 309 [(Scholz, p. cxix. d), *v. Corr.* v. 599].

706 (Scholz, 62), iv. 27 (Codex D.

Buncle), 468 (Scholz, 443). S. John, fragment of (Sæc. x.), i. 105

Acts and Epistles, iii. 709 (Scholz, 9—112), i. 482 (Scholz, 21)

Epistles of S. Paul, with a catena from Photius, ii. 330

Evangelistaria, i. 348 (Scholz, 146). 358 (Scholz, 4)

Apocalypsis, i. 411 (Scholz, 10)

(*Latin*). Vulgate, i. 8. 14. 273. 341.

426. 494. 510. 552, ii. 10. 16. 40. 142.

266. 526, 527. 540, iii. 14. 30. 221.

235, 236. 450. 472. 509. 518. 595.

648. 679, iv. 104. 174. 266

Genesis (Vulg.) cum Glossa ordinaria, ii. 343

Genesis et Exodus (Vulg.) cum Glossa ordinaria, iii. 649

Deuteronomium (Vulg.), iv. 98

Deuteronomium, Parabolæ, Ecclesiastes, Cantica (Vulg.) cum Glossa ordinaria, iii. 423

Joshua, Judges, Ruth, Reges, Paralipom., Ezra, Nehemiah (Vulg.) cum Glossa ordinaria, iii. 638

Ruth (Vulg.) cum Glossa ordinaria, ii. 267

Samuel et Reges cum Glossa ordinaria, ii. 27

Reges, Paralipom., Ezra, Tobias, Judith, Esther, Job (Vulg.) cum Glossa ordinaria, i. 322

Job, Parab., Ecclesiastes, Cantica, Sapientia, Ecclesiasticus (Vulg.) cum Glossa ordinaria, iii. 371

Psalmi (Vulg.), iv. 362\* (Vulg.) cum Glossa ordinaria, i. 228, ii. 166, iii.

399. 649, iv. 273. r. PSALTERIUM.

Cantica (Vulg.) cum Gloss., iii. 161

Isaiah, Cantica, Ecclesiastes, Parab., Sapientia, Ecclesiasticus (Vulg.) cum Glossa ordinaria, iii. 385

Jeremiah, Threni, Ezechiel (Vulg.) cum Glossa ordinaria, i. 510

BIBLE, THE. Daniel (Vulg.) cum Glossa ordinaria, iii. 236

Duodecim prophetæ (Vulg.) cum Glossa ordinaria, iii. 668

Tobias, Judith, Esther, Maccab., 12 prophetæ (Vulg.) cum Glossa ordinaria, iii. 374

Quatuor Evangelia (Vulg.) cum Glossa ordinaria, iii. 600

Quatuor Evangelia (Vulg.) cum Symbolo Apostolorum (Irish characters), iii. 530

S. Matth. (Vulg.) cum Glossa ordinaria, iv. 322. 469

S. Matth. et S. Marc. (fr. Colet's MSS.), i. 321; cum Glossa ordinaria, iii. 604

S. Luc. (Vulg.) cum Glossa ordinaria, ii. 494

S. Johann. (Vulg.) cum Glossa ordinaria, iv. 469

S. Luc. et S. Johann. (Vulg.) (Irish characters), iii. 594

Actus Apostolorum (Vulg.) cum Glossa ordinaria, ii. 267, iii. 27

Epistolæ S. Pauli (Vulg.), iii. 182; cum Glossa ordinaria, ii. 472, iii. 616.

690; Glossatæ, ii. 425

Epistolarum S. Pauli nova et elegans translatio, iii. 534

(*Anglo-Saxon*). Psalter. Latin and Anglo-Saxon, ii. 312

Gospels, iii. 384

(*English*). Later Wycliffite version, i. 35, iv. 131; earlier version, part of, ii. 10

Job, in Heroick verse, by T. Manley, i. 538

The Proverbs, metrical paraphrase of, ii. 406

The Psalms, Prayer-book version of, with headings, ii. 539

The Psalter, by W. de Schorham, iv. 400 [*v. Corr.* v. 606]

The Psalms, with annotations by Christopher Carlile, ii. 479

New Testament, later Wycliffite version, iii. 217. 228. 566, iv. 7

The Pistils and the lessouns of the Old law in the earlier Wycliffite version, iv. 7

The Acts of the Apostles (not Wyclif's version), i. 489

(*Vaudois*). Genesis, i. 548

Job and Tobit, i. 551 [*v. Corr.* v. 589]

New Testament, i. 552 [*v. Corr.* v. 589]

(*French*). Old Testament, ii. 89

Revelation (with illuminations), iii. 6

(*Irish*). Bishop Bedell's, i. 375 [*v. Corr.* v. 587]

(*Slavonic*). S. Paul's Epistle to Philemon, ii. 512

- BIBLE, THE. *Anonymous Commentaries on*.  
 Old and New Testaments, notes on the  
 (Greek), A. 33; Septuagint, account of  
 'my father's' labours on, v. 183  
 Genesis, notes on, from Rabbinical  
 sources, i. 277; exposition of cap. v.  
 1—9, i. 534  
 Leviticus. *Do initiis Levitici et do*  
*sacrificiorum ritu*, iii. 336  
 Numer. et Deut. *Moralitates*, iv. 390  
 Judges, *Commentary on*, iv. 204  
 Ecclesiastes, *Treatise on*, iii. 561  
 Job, the Sept. ed. Lond. 1637, with MS.  
 collations, i. 516, A. 1  
 Commentarium in cap. i.—iv., i. 534  
 Meditation fr. chap. xx., iv. 396  
 Psahn. i.—cxix, *expositio in*, iii. 27  
 li. *Comment. in*, ii. 309; *metrical*  
*exposition of (Eng.)*, i. 4  
 xc. xci. *Exposition and Meditations*  
*on (Eng.)*, i. 4, iii. 263. 553  
 cxvii. *Discourse on*, iii. 165  
 cxix. *Comment. in*, iii. 595  
 cxxix. *Exposition upon*, iii. 553  
 Glossæ in quosdam, ii. 257; *prose*  
*super*, iii. 429; *tabula*, iv. 67  
 Proverbs, *Expositio in*, iii. 588  
 Cantica, *Expositio in*, i. 9, iii. 588  
*Tractatus in, vocatus Sigillum Sanctæ*  
*Mariæ*, iii. 646  
*Sententiæ quædam excerptæ expositæ*  
*ex*, iii. 645  
 Notes on, iv. 526  
 Isaiah lxiii. 2. *Expositio*, ii. 266  
 Lamentat. *Expositio super alphabeto*  
*Hebreo*, iii. 17  
*Comment. in*, iii. 644  
 Ezechiel. *Sensus ultimæ visionis lite-*  
*ralis ex Vitruvio, &c.*, i. 401  
*Sensus mysticus ex collatione novi*  
*Testamenti*, i. 402  
 Daniel, notes of a summary lecture on,  
 iv. 532  
 Gospels. *Tractatus et expositio Evan-*  
*geliorum*, i. 412  
 Glossæ in iv. Evangelia, i. 414  
 Harmony of, i. 492; (in Dutch), i. 486  
 Table of, i. 492  
 Alphabetical index to, ii. 45  
 Gospels collated with an unknown MS.,  
 iv. 512  
 Gospels and Acts, notes on, iii. 712  
 Gospels and Epistles, notes on, iv. 529  
 SS. Matth. and Luke, list of parallel  
 passages arranged under heads, iii.  
 513  
 S. Matthew. *Exposition (Eng. of*  
*Wyclif's date)*, iii. 384  
 S. Luke. *Exposition of Chap. ii. by*  
*C. W.*, i. 214  
 S. John. *Comment. in*, iii. 465. 636;  
*Moralitas super*, iii. 426  
 Acts and Epistles. *Varie lectiones ex*  
*MS. Theclo*, i. 178
- BIBLE, THE. Epistles and Revelation,  
 brief notes upon, i. 536  
 S. Pauli Epistol. *Glossa super*, iii. 462  
 ii. Timoth. *Expositio*, ii. 265  
 Apocalypsin, *Glossa in*, i. 415  
 Commentary on, for Sundays and Holi-  
 days, iv. 555  
 Notes and explanations of points in, i.  
 410  
 Abstract of contents of, i. 457  
 Compendium historiæ Bibliæ "Vos  
 qui concupiscitis statum vestrum  
 scire," iii. 6  
 Index to, digested under heads, iii. 386  
 Glossary of proper names in, i. 492  
 Order agreed upon for the translation  
 of (1607), iii. 39, v. 309. 354  
 Letter of James I. on choosing trans-  
 lators, v. 312  
 Proclamation for the Bible to be had  
 in every church, v. 323  
 Figure Bibliæ secundum alphabeti or-  
 dinem, iii. 426  
 Harmony of, v. 192
- BIBLES in Lord Harley's library, cata-  
 logue of, by Wanley, v. 474  
 BIBLIOTHECA MAGNIFICA, iii. 204  
 BICKNOR, English, presentation of William  
 Dale to, i. 112  
 BIDENHAM, epitaphs in, v. 333  
 BILDESTON, JOHN DE. *Mandate of Edw.*  
*III. for his liberation*, iv. 514  
 BILLERS, JOHN. *Speech to the King and*  
*Queen at Cambridge (1681)*, ii. 184  
 BING, ANDREW, genealogy of, v. 333  
 BION, notes on, by Hermann, A. 44  
 Anon., A. 47  
 BIRCHAM REGISTER, extracts from, v. 474  
 BIRCHE, THOMAS, letter to Gen. Harrison,  
 v. 409  
 BIRD, R. *Letter to Strype*, v. Index, v.  
 142  
 BIRD'S MAGAZINE OF HONOUR, notes on, A.  
 28  
 BIRDS, *Treatise on (Lat.)*, i. 495  
 BISET, ODOUARD, collations, notes, &c. on  
 Aristophanes, A. 32  
 BISHOPRICKS and DEANERIES, valuation of  
 (temp. Eliz.), i. 194, (temp. Jas. I.), iv. 61;  
 of England and Wales, list of, iv. 186  
 BISHOPS, preface to a list of (Lat.), i. 160  
 additions by Britton to Brown's list of,  
 A. 64  
 Power to refuse institution on account  
 of insufficiency of learning. Har-  
 rington's argument in K. B. i. 192  
 Precedence of, i. 503, v. 345  
 Forma electionis prælatorum, ii. 3  
 case concerning the power of, in grant-  
 ing the office of Chancellor, v. 449  
 Obits of several, and clergy, who com-  
 ply'd not with the revolution, v. 376  
 protest respecting their right to sit and  
 vote in the Lords' house, v. 416



- BISHOPS**, account of the interment of, from their wills, v. 233  
 sons of, admitted M.A. at Cambridge, v. 496
- BITHESWEY, GAUTER DE.** Le tretiz a Madame Dyonise de Mountchensi pur aprise de langage (verse), iii. 3
- BITON.** Κατασκευαὶ πολεμικῶν ὀργάνων καὶ καταπελτιστῶν, iv. 83
- BLACKALL, OFFSPRING, Bp. of Exeter.** Letter to Strype, iv. 409
- BLACKBERGH PRIORY,** appropriation of Pampisford church to, v. 482
- BLACKETT, MICHAEL.** Register of copies of mercantile letters, i. 334, v. 569  
 — E. M. CIPHERING book, i. 337
- BLACKMORE, PRIORY OF,** indenture for exchange of manor of Stanstede Abbot and Bowerhouse with Henry VIII. for, v. 205  
 — THOMAS. Letter to Strype, v. Index, v. 142
- BLAKE, JOSEPH.** Letter to Strype, v. Index, v. 142  
 — ROBERT. Letter to the K. of Spain, v. 414
- BLAKEWAY, ROBERT.** Letters to Strype, v. Index, v. 142
- BLAKNYE, CHARLES.** Liber Epistolarum, iii. 300
- BLANCHARD,** law readings of, on the Statutes on Wills, iii. 267
- BLAND, Mrs, a Hebraist,** account of, v. 104
- BLASPHEMY,** cases of trials for, iii. 159
- BLASTARUS, MATTHEW.** Σύνταγμα κατὰ στοιχείων τῶν ἐμπειριοληθέντων ἀπάντων ὑποθέσεων τοῖς ἑσπέραις καὶ θείοις κάνοσι, ii. 411  
 ἐκ τοῦ κανονικοῦ τοῦ ἁγίου, Ἰωάννου τοῦ Νηστευτοῦ, ii. 411  
 πῶς ἀκριβῆς τῶν ὑποθέσεων τῆς θείας γραφῆς, ii. 411
- BLAUNPAYNE, MICHAEL.** Versus contra Henricum Abrincensem, ii. 517
- BLENHEIM,** inscription for a monument to be erected at, by the emp. Leopold, v. 426
- BLESSENSIS, PETRUS, v. PETRUS BLESSENSIS**
- BLEWBURY.** Survey of the manor of, i. 340
- BLOIS, CHARLES DE.** Letter respecting his ransom, i. 136  
 expenses of the maintenance of his sons, i. 137
- BLOMEFTLD, WILLIAM.** Quintaessens or the Regiment of Lyfe, i. 183
- BLOMFELD, CHARLES JAMES.** Notes on his reviews by Dobree, A. 76
- BLUNHAM,** epitaph in, v. 333
- BOARD, Dr,** Case of, v. 390
- BOCCACCIO, GIOVANNI.** Extr. from Il Decamerone, iv. 480  
 1 nov. of day 4 (Lat.) a Leonardo Aretino, iii. 249
- BOCCACCIO, GIOVANNI,** de casibus virorum illustrium, iv. 23  
 de claris mulieribus, iv. 23; extr., ii. 500
- BOCKING,** deanery of, Commission of Laud respecting, v. 391
- BOCLANDIA, GALFRIDUS DE,** versus ad, i. 474
- BODINUS, JOHANNES,** de rerum sublimium arcanis, i. 440
- BODIUS, M. ALEXANDER,** Epistolæ Heroïdes et hymni, i. 184
- BODLEY, THOMAS.** Oratio in laudem, i. 187
- BODY,** on the human (Lat.), i. 446
- BOECE, HECTOR.** Chronicle of Scotland, metrical version of, by W. STEWART, iii. 616
- BOEREX, JAMES.** Of the art of discerning men, i. 548
- BOETHIUS,** de arithmetica, iii. 418. 701  
 de duabus naturis in una hypostasi, iii. 653  
 de consolatione Philosophiæ, i. 291, iii. 202. 424, iv. 315; cum glossa, iii. 630  
 in English, iii. 164. 367. 424  
 cum expositione a Johanne Tentonico, iii. 425  
 cum Triveti Commentario, iv. 137; notabilia super librum, ii. 43  
 notes on, by Askew, A. 23, 24  
 de disciplina scholarium, iii. 241  
 fundamentum Catholicæ fidei a S. Severino conscriptum, i. 291  
 de musica, iii. 419  
 adversus Nestorium et Eutyceon pro persona et natura, i. 292  
 an omne quod est bonum sit, i. 291  
 de Trinitate, i. 291, ii. 469, iii. 653  
 utrum Pater et Filius et Spiritus Sanctus prædicentur de Deo substanti-  
 aliter an non, i. 291, iii. 653  
 quartus liber Topicorum, iii. 502  
 notes on the opuscula sacra, by Askew, A. 23
- BOHEMIA, Henry Frederick, Prince of,** de infelici naufragio threni, i. 352  
 A true description of, i. 353
- BOHLEN, GODFREY.** Letter to Strype, v. Index, v. 142
- BOHUN, HUMPHRY DE, E. of Hereford.** Warrant of the grant of the custody of his castles to Thomas E. of Buckingham, i. 116  
 letter on the appointment of a receiver of the rent of, i. 137
- BOISE, JOHN.** Letter to Wheelock, i. 75
- BOISSONADE, J. F.,** notes on Aristænetus, A. 29  
 Aristophanis Acharnenses, A. 23  
 Coluthus, v. 577  
 Demetrius Cydonius, A. 23  
 Eunapius, A. 23  
 Euripides, A. 19  
 Menander, Rhet., A. vii

- BOISSONADE, J. F., notes on Philostratus, A. 7  
Themistius, A. 13
- BOKENHAM. Liber de angelis, annulis, characteribus, et imaginibus planetarum, i. 446  
— JOSEPH. Miscellanies, iv. 402—404
- BOKYNGHAM, JOHN, bp. of Lincoln. Licence to absent himself from Parliament, i. 131
- BOLINGBROKE (Lincolnshire), account of the revenues of the honor of, 36 Eliz., ii. 81
- BOLLARD, NICHOLAS. Treatise on trees, ii. 13
- BOLTON, in Wensleydale, licence to the Chancellor to enclose his manor of, i. 116
- BONA FORTUNA, FRANCISCUS DE. Sermones dierum Dominicalium et Festivalium, iii. 439
- BONAVENTURA, S. Meditatio super antiphona beatæ Virginis Mariæ, iii. 333  
Meditatio in Ave Maria, iii. 334  
Breviloquium, iii. 511  
De mysterio sanctæ crucis, ii. 529  
Dieta salutis, i. 506, ii. 132, iii. 441, iv. 15; Appendix to, iii. 441  
Incendium amoris (de triplici via), ii. 529  
Itinerarium mentis ad Deum, iii. 356  
Lignum vitæ, ii. 529  
Meditationes de Passione Domini, iii. 151, iv. 295  
Meditatio in Orationem Dominicam, iii. 333  
Super ii sententiarum, iii. 68; iv. sententiarum, iii. 68 [v. Corr. v. 597]  
Planctus de Christo (hymn), ii. 529, iii. 537  
Stimulus Amoris, ii. 298. 497, iii. 332, iv. 10; cap. xix. in Eng., iii. 262  
Te Deum, adaptation of, iii. 542  
Ad beatam Virginem Mariam, ii. 297  
Vita Christi, i. 414. 441, ii. 414. 475. 497, iii. 280. 669  
Translated by Nicholas Love, iv. 56. 321. 545  
A portion of, in English, iii. 262  
Manual of Devotion, compiled from, iii. 264
- BONIFACE VIII., POPE. Litera inter Edwardum I. regem Angliæ et regem Franciæ, ii. 4  
Litera papalis pro clero (i. e. the bull *Clericis laicos*), ii. 4  
Litera papalis contra religiosos mendicantes, ii. 4  
Capitulum *Dudum* in quo patet auctoritas fratrum de confessione audienda, iii. 425  
Extravagans, iii. 227  
Capitula Libri sexti Decretalium, iv. 297
- BONIFACE VIII., POPE. *Literæ commendatitiæ de domino Alberto imperatore*, iv. 297  
Capitulum ad restringendum capitulum *Super cathedram* et mandatum arch. Cant. et Ebor., iv. 297
- BONIFACE, Archbp. of Canterbury. Constitutiones, i. 393, iii. 224. 377. 420, iv. 554
- BONIFACIUS. *Ænigmata de virtutibus*, iii. 203
- BONNELL, members of the family of. Letters to Strype and others. v. Index, v. 142, 143
- BONNER, EDMUND, bp. of London. Injunctions throughout his diocese, 1542, iv. 473 [v. Corr. v. 606]  
Mandate for prayers, and processions for peace, 1557, v. 294  
Return respecting a writ for convocation, v. 390  
Mandates for convocation, &c., v. 294
- BONWICKE, HENRY. Letters to Strype. v. Index, v. 144
- BOOKS prohibited in 1542, list of, iv. 473
- BORASTONA, SIMON DE. *Compilatio de ordine iudiciario*, iii. 440  
Libellus de mutabilitate mundi, iii. 442  
Tractatus de unitate ecclesiasticæ potestatis, iii. 442
- BORDESLEY, abbat and convent of. Letter to restore a corrody to Henry Otterhunt, i. 127  
Grant of free warren in their lands in Warwick and Worcester, i. 131  
Grant of a corrody to Denys Fauconer, i. 132
- BORSTALL. *Extenta manerii* 15 and 26 Hen. VI., i. 385
- BORTHWICKE, JOHN. *Articuli xii in Joannem Barthorem cum sui ipsius vindicatione*, iii. 220
- BOSCO, JOANNES DE SACRO. *Ars Algorismi*, iii. 331  
Computus, iii. 176. 322. 328. 331. 404  
Theorica Planetarum, iii. 323. 332  
Tractatus de sphaera, iii. 176. 322. 328. 332. 404, iv. 185
- BOSTOCK, ADAM DE. Warrant for an inquisition of the lands of, i. 113
- BOTANICAL DICTIONARY, A, ii. 15; commencement of, i. 273
- BOTHWELL, JAMES HEPBURN, Earl of. Letters of Mary Q. of Scots to, iv. 549; her sonnets to, iv. 551  
Acceptance of his challenge, iv. 550  
Proceeding of certane herdis of the Earle Bothwell's Day of Law, 12 Ap. 1567, iv. 547  
Letter of Q. Elizabeth to the K. of Denmark requiring his extradition, v. 348
- BOUTOGNE AND GUISENE, pay to the officers and soldiers serving at, i. 387

- BOURBON, LOUIS DE.** Letter to the English Parliament, v. 405
- BORDEAUX,** letter of Richard II. to the mayor of, thanking them for their defence, and promising certain ordinances, &c., i. 146
- Letter of Richard II. to the governor of, thanking him for services, i. 121
- Abbey of Holy Cross at, grant of a corrody from, i. 146; letters respecting the promotion of Bernard Salomons, i. 114, 115
- Archbishoprick, royal letter thanking the Pope for the promotion of Raymond de Requerus, i. 114
- BOURDELOT,** notes on Æschylus, A. 22
- BOURGCHIER** (bp. of Ely), installation of, v. 290. 322; Bull of translation from Worcester, v. 290. v. Ely
- BOUQUE DORÉE** des amateurs de la poésie par T. I. (Haarlem, 1650), II. 523
- BOWYER, WILLIAM.** Letter to Strype. v. Index, v. 144
- notes to Chapman's Essay on the Roman Senate, A. 65
- BOXWORTH,** licence for a chantry in, v. 481
- BOYCE, Dr.** Installation ode for voices and orchestra (1749), iv. 503
- BRABANTINUS, THOMAS.** De disciplina scholarum, III. 241
- BRAXTON, HENRY DE.** De legibus et consuetudinibus Angliæ, i. 326. 329, II. 121; extracts from, II. 2
- BRADFORD, JOHN,** and others, sayings of, before their deaths, iv. 175
- **SAMUEL,** Bp. of Carlisle. Letter to Strype, iv. 409
- church of, v. 444
- BRADLEY, THOMAS.** De institutione fratrum Carmelitarum ordinis, II. 515 [v. Corr. v. 596]
- BRADSHAW, JOHN** (the regicide), notes respecting, v. 402
- **RICHARD,** order to go as agent to Hamburg, v. 413
- BRADY, Dr.** Collections from his MS. Papers, v. 380, 381
- BRÄKKELE, THOMAS DE.** Compilatio brevis, II. 307
- BRAME,** chapel of, v. 457
- BRAMHALL, JOHN** (Bp. of Derry). Letter to M. Honnywood, v. 388
- BRAMPSTON, SIR JOHN.** Arguments concerning the case of Ship-money, i. 197. 384, III. 489
- readings on the statute 27 Eliz. c. 4, III. 274
- BRAMSTON, SIR JOHN.** Letter to Sir W. Holcroft. v. Index, v. 144
- BRAND, THOMAS.** Letter to Strype. v. Index, v. 144
- BRANDENBOURG,** President of. Memoir to the Duke of York (French), i. 166
- BRANDON BRIDGE,** presentation to the hermitage on, v. 316
- BRANT, SEBASTIAN.** Elegiaca collaudatio divi Sebastiani martyris, III. 257
- Ode, &c. ad divum Sebastianum, III. 257
- De manna cælesti et de ingratitude omnium illud edentium, III. 257
- vita Sanctissimi Onophrii, III. 257
- BRANTINGHAM, THOMAS,** bp. of Exeter, licence to erect a fortress in his manor of Chudele, i. 111. v. EXETER
- BRATHWAIT, THOMAS.** Collectanea, i. 498
- BRAY, JOHN.** Warrant for livery of the lands of, i. 113
- BRAYBROOKE, ROBERT DE,** bp. of Norwich, mandatum ad orandum pro domino Norwicensi et exercitu suo... contra Anti-Papam, v. 484
- BREAD, ASSISE** of, III. 703. 710, IV. 118, v. 164
- BRECON, inquisition** at (4 and 5 Phil. and Mary), i. 174
- BREDDON FOREST,** grant of, to Mr Chauncellor, i. 171
- BREDON, SIMON DE.** Expositio super quædam capitula Almagesti Ptholomæi, II. 116
- Ars metrica, II. 118
- Computus anni cum expositione, IV. 183
- BRENBURN** (Brinkburne), prior and convent of, warrant for the advowson of Harley to be given to, i. 108
- BREERWOOD, EDWARD.** De ponderibus et pretiis veterum nummorum, i. 317
- Logical works of, IV. 526
- BRETON, JOHN,** letter to Sancroft, v. 388
- BRETT, Dr THOMAS,** letters to Strype. v. Index, v. 144
- to J. Wagstaffe, II. 234
- BREVI.** Articuli qui narrando indigent observari, IV. 73. 122
- Diffinitiones, i. 324
- Exceptiones ad cassanda, i. 400. 413, III. 285, IV. 73
- Exceptiones contra, III. 279, IV. 73
- Forma, IV. 122
- Modus componendi, i. 400. 413, III. 285, IV. 72; (French), IV. 122
- Narrationes, i. 317. 324, III. 279, IV. 334; (French), IV. 122
- Natura (summa quæ vocatur), III. 279, IV. 73. 298; (French), IV. 73. 122
- Registrum, i. 318, II. 3. 34. 335. 478, III. 22. 196. 271. 279. 282. 301. 509. 527. 540. 702. 709, IV. 73. 76. 117
- Tractatus, III. 279, IV. 122. 333
- Collection of briefs, pleadings, and mandates, II. 5
- Breve de anno bissextili, II. 34
- BREVIARIUM secundum usum Romanæ ecclesiæ,** III. 739, IV. 332
- Sarum, i. 257 [v. Corr. v. 585]. 442, III. 456. 719
- Cisterciensem, i. 356 [v. Corr. v. 587]

- BREVIARIUM, fragment of, III. 451
- BREWSTER, SAMUEL. Letter to Strype. v. Index, v. 144
- BRIDEWELL, a treatise upon the commission of, II. 46
- BRIDGEMAN, JOHN, bp. of Chester, estate of the diocese in his time, v. 298
- BRIDGES, RALPH. Letters to Strype. v. Index, v. 144
- WILLIAM. Letter to Strype. v. Index, v. 144
- BRIDGET, S., extract from the revelations of, III. 733
- BRIDGEWATER, D. Letter to the bp. of Ely, v. 508
- BRIENNE, Henri Augusto and Louis Henri Comélie, Counts of. *Table par matières des MSS. de*, iv. 130, 131 [v. Corr. v. 605]
- BRIQ, Hospital of S. John the Baptist, licence to take four messuages, &c., I. 110
- BRISAC, journal of the surrender of (1638), v. 170
- BRICKSWORTH, presentation of Dr Crayford to, v. 540
- BRILE, burgomaster of, letter of the corporation of London to, on the seizure of some wine, I. 149
- BRISTOL, JOHN DIGBY, Earl of. The Lord Digbie's entertainment in Spain, 1622, iv. 334. 435
- Letter to the king 12 Jan. 1625, iv. 284
- answer to the lord Conway, 30 March 1626, iv. 287
- answer to the lord keeper, 12 Apr. 1626, iv. 288
- petition to the Lords, 20 Apr. 1626, iv. 288
- interrogatories against, by virtue of a commission, and his answers, iv. 288
- articles against the Duke of Buckingham, 1 May 1626, III. 155, iv. 289. 313
- articles concerning the lord Conway, 1 May 1626, iv. 289. 313
- articles of high treason against, iv. 289. 312; answer to, iv. 291
- speech in Parliament, 6 May 1626, iv. 289. 313, and 19 May 1626, iv. 291. 313
- address of the attorney-general respecting, iv. 291
- reasons why the Lords should not give way of judgment against, till &c., iv. 291. 313
- Letter to the king, 17 Aug. 1626, iv. 313
- vindication of, in relation to the treaty with Spain, iv. 318
- GEORGE DIGBY, Earl of. Speeches in Parliament, 1640, iv. 215. 217
- Notes on John Schoner de judiciis nativitatum, III. 48, A. 2
- BRISTOL, S. JAMES's, rolls of the court leet and court baron of the manor of, 27—38 Hen. VIII., III. 273
- BRITANNY, DUKE OF, letter of Richard II. to, respecting plate pledged to and ransom for hostages for Brest, I. 143
- other letters respecting, I. 145
- BRITISH CRITICK, list of Articles in, by S. Partridge, v. 576
- LANGUAGE, specimens of the ancient, II. 473 [v. Corr. v. 595]
- BRITAN, BRIAN, articles delivered by to John Davies, v. 372
- BRITON. *Summa de legibus Angliæ*, I. 326. 401; [§ 86], II. 408, III. 193. 290
- JOHN. Collections for a memoir of Lady Margaret, Countess of Richmond, iv. 505
- Authors and their works, A. 63
- Additions to Brown's Catalogue of Bishops, A. 64
- to Dibdin's Specimen of an English De Bure, A. 64
- to Gough's British Topography, A. 63
- notes on his Articles in Rees's Cyclopædia, A. 63
- BROAD, HENRY, petition to the king, II. 189
- BROCARDICA, I. 258
- BROCAS, SIR JOHN. Warrant respecting his lands seized for debt, I. 140
- BROCKMANN, THOMAS. Letter to Wheelock, I. 74
- BROEKHUISEN, J., notes on Valerius Flaccus, A. 55
- BROMEHALE, letters relating to the dissolution of the monastery of, v. 562
- BROMEYARD, JOHANNES. *Exhortationes*, III. 669
- ? *sermones de tempore et sanctis*, III. 670
- BROMFLETE, SIR HENRY. Summons to Parliament, 27 Hen. VI., I. 160
- BROMHOLM, Monastery of. Cartulary, iv. 144
- compositio cum monasterio de Aera, III. 410
- BROMLEY, BARON. Arguments in the Commendam case, Oct. 1616, I. 201
- T. Letters to Bp. Chaderton, v. 297
- BROOKBANK, Dr, question of the probate of wills, v. 502
- BROOKE, DAVID, letter to the University of Cambridge, v. 552
- FULK GREVILLE, LORD. The Tragedy of Mustapha, II. 403 [Printed, Lond. 1609, and in Lord Brooke's works]
- HENRY, case of (1738), II. 283
- JOHN. Collections of the knights bannerets, I. 407
- RALPH, genealogy of the family of the Fawconers, v. 190
- SAMUEL. *Seyros, fabula pastoralis*, II. 177

- BROOKE, SAMUEL. Thesis on Grace and Free-Will, v. 186  
 — Mr. Abridgement of Les divisions del title d'estates et de distresse, iii. 214
- BROTHERTONE, THOMAS (E. of Norfolk), manner and custom of the usages of, ... in the office of the Marshalsea, iv. 320
- BROUGHTON, HUGH, brevis narratio eorum quæ Genevæ sunt ab H. B. patrata, v. 442  
 letters of, v. 512; letters respecting, *ib.* v. CAMBRIDGE, Christ's College.
- JOHN. Letter to Strype. v. Index, v. 144
- BROUNCKER, WILLIAM, notes on Charleton's Physiologia, Epicuro-Gassendo-Charltoniana, A. 32
- BROWN, J. S. Catalogue of Bishops; additions to, by John Britton, A. 64  
 — ROBERT, letter for his admission to the freedom of the city of London, i. 127  
 — THOMAS, letters to Strype. v. Index, v. 144; letter to Honywood, v. 388
- BROWNE, ANNE. Letter to Strype. v. Index, v. 144  
 — EDWARD. Catalogus Librorum, 1687, i. 238  
 — EDWARD (Chaplain at Constantinople), letter to Strype. v. Index, v. 144  
 — JOHN, de naturis regionum et moribus gentium diversarum et earundem causis, i. 525  
 — NICHOLAS. Articles objected against, v. 510; Letter to Lord Burghley, *ib.*  
 — WILLIAM. Medical receipts, i. 468  
 — Major-General. Order to attend on Parliament, v. 411
- BROWNING, Dr, proceedings against, v. 509
- BRUCE, ROBERT (King). Letters of Pope John XXII. citing him for breaking the truce, iii. 409  
 — LORD. Letters between him and Sir E. Sackvill, ii. 184
- BRUGES, mayor, &c. of, letter of the corporation of London to respecting a debt, i. 148
- BRUNDELL, licence to the parson of, to admit some parishioners of Brason to the Communion, ii. 71
- BRUNNE, ROBERT OF, notes respecting, v. 491
- BRUNO, GABRIEL. Tabula alphabetica ex singulis libris et capitulis totius Bibliæ, ii. 43  
 — LEONARDO, v. ARETINO.
- BRUTE CHRONICLE of England (English), to Henry IV., ii. 166; to 1 Edward III., ii. 346; to 12 Hen. VI., iii. 303 (Fragm.), iii. 557 [v. Corr. v. 600]; to 6 Hen. V., iii. 570  
 (French), to 1307, ii. 18; to Ed. I., iii. 7; to Ed. II., iii. 23; to 1326, iv. 123
- BRUTUS (Pseud.), Ἐπιστολαί, i. 219
- BRYDALL, JOHN, condemnation of (1645), v. 412
- BRYDLINGTON, John of, Prophecies of, iii. 560. 715
- BRYENNIVS, MICHAEL. Διαγραφὰι μουσικαί, iii. 676
- BUCEER, MARTIN. Letters to à Lasco and Hooper on Vestments, iv. 221  
 Consilium Theologicum, iv. 211  
 appointment to read the lecture of Holy Scripture at Cambridge, v. 329  
 letters to Edward VI. fr. Cambridge announcing his death and praying for a successor, v. 561  
 account of his funeral by Sir J. Cheke, iv. 370\*  
 grace for restoring degrees and titles of honour to, iv. 378
- BUCHANAN, CLAUDIVS. Anecdotes of the country of Malabar, from Hebrew MSS., iv. 505
- BUCK, JOHN. Collection of some material things concerning the University and Town of Cambridge, iv. 306  
 Extracts from his book, v. 495  
 — THOMAS. Letter to Sancroft, v. 388
- BUCKERIDGE, JOHN, Bp. of Ely. Notes of, v. 307
- BUCKINGHAM, THOMAS PLANTAGENET, E. of: breve ad orandum pro (4 Rich. II.), v. 315. 484  
 — GEORGE VILLIERS, Duke of. Letter to the Spanish ambassador touching the k. of Bohemia, 1620, v. 399  
 Reports of his negotiations in Spain, 1623, i. 204  
 Letter of Inigoso to k. James against, iii. 36. 482  
 Speech in the upper house, 8 June, 1626, iv. 292  
 intended remonstrance of the Commons against, June 1626, iv. 313  
 letter to the v. c. of Cambridge, 7 Aug. 1626, v. 526  
 forerunner of revenge upon for poisoning James I., by G. Eglisham, i. 535, ii. 51, iii. 157, v. 353  
 vindication of himself, iv. 287  
 Lord Conway's speech in vindication of, iv. 287  
 answer touching the affair of Rochelle, iv. 287  
 the speech of the Lord Chamberlain on the affair of Rochelle, iv. 287  
 answer to the charge of selling Bishopricks, iv. 288  
 articles of the E. of Bristol against, iii. 155, iv. 289. 313  
 Declaration of the Commons, and impeachment, 10 May, 1626, iii. 153, iv. 289. 313  
 Schedule annexed to the grievances, iv. 289; answer to this, iv. 292. 314

- BUCKINGHAM, GEORGE VILLIERS, Duke of.  
 Speeches of various persons on the impeachment, III. 481, 482, IV. 289, 290  
 message to the Lords touching his commitment, IV. 290  
 short notes of the proceedings of Parliament relating to him and the E. of Bristol, IV. 291  
 Turner's queries against, IV. 284, 285  
 questions concluded by general vote of the House touching the last complaint against, IV. 284  
 humble answer and plea to the impeachment, IV. 58. 292. 314  
 Speech on 4 April 1628, III. 38. 154, IV. 270  
 Consideration on the choice of, as Chancellor of the University of Cambridge, III. 481  
 Letter to the University of Cambridge on his election as Chancellor, IV. 292. 307, V. 174. 487  
 Answer to the Senate of the University of Cambridge, 30 July 1628, IV. 308, V. 558  
 Letter of Charles I. commending the University for his election, III. 482, IV. 292. 307, V. 174. 487  
 remonstrance of the lower house as to his excessive power, III. 154  
 Fleetwood's view of his behaviour at the isle of Ree, IV. 49  
 discourse of his first coming into favour, III. 194  
 note found about John Felton, his murderer, III. 155  
 prayer and confession of John Felton, III. 157 [*v. Corr.* V. 598]  
 Satirical verses on, I. 467, III. 155. 157  
 verses on the letters of numbers contained in his name, III. 155  
 Wotton's parallel of with Robert Devereux, E. of Essex, I. 293, III. 480  
 letters to S. John's College, V. 267;  
 notes of his life, V. 461; life of, by B. Fairfax, V. 461  
 — Duchess of, answer to the University of Cambridge, V. 374  
 — GEORGE VILLIERS, Duke of, letter of thanks to Cambridge for his election as Chancellor (28 May 1671), V. 222  
 — JOHN SHEFFIELD, Duke of. Will of, V. 401  
 BUCKINGHAM, County of: perambulation of the king's forest in, 26 Ed. I., I. 385  
 rules and orders agreed unto by the ministers in, touching the exercise of themselves in Scripture, II. 483  
 status firmarum of various chantries and fraternities in, IV. 540  
 BUCKWORTH, epitaph in, V. 447  
 BUGDEN MANOR. Notes of a surrender of a messuage and lands at (1609), IV. 448  
 BULL, GEORGE, Bp. of S. David's. Condition of the palace at Abergwilly, and petition for arrears of rent, IV. 438  
 BURGESS, ANTHONY. Sermon at Paul's Cross (1617), II. 280  
 BURGESS, Mr. Sermon before K. James, 1604, with petitions respecting, V. 582  
 BURGHELY, WILLIAM CECIL, Baron, life of, by Hicke, V. 392; proceedings at his mother's funeral, I. 504  
 letter to Ascham, I. 380  
 letters to the heads at Cambridge, Jegon, &c., IV. 407, V. 127. 200, 201. 308, 309, 310, 311. 313. 329. 395, 396, 397. 437. 533. 536. 553, 554, 555, 556  
 letters to the town of Cambridge, V. 198. 312. 556  
 letters chiefly to Sir R. Cecil, 1593—1598, II. 90—97, V. 348  
 letters to Bp. Chaderton, V. 296, 297  
 letter to Abp. Parker, V. 441  
 letter to the Spanish Ambassador (1569), IV. 180  
 treatise against Jesuits and Recusants to Q. Elizabeth, IV. 50  
 advertisements to his son Robert Cecil before his death, V. 183 [for 1558, read 1598]  
 reception by the University of Cambridge in 1571, V. 197  
 BURGO, JOHANNES DE. Pupilla Oculi, II. 177, III. 558. 569; *Fragm. of*, III. 280. 512; *Tabulæ super*, II. 174  
 BURGUNDY, Duchess of, letter to Cardinal Beaufort (French), III. 515  
 BURIEN, S. (Cornwall). Register of the Collegiate Church of, II. 251  
 BURLEY, WALTER. *Tractatus de Sensubus*, III. 296  
 in octo libros Politicorum Aristotelis, III. 378  
 BURNET, GILBERT, Bp. of Salisbury. Remarks upon a case put and resolved by Bp. Stillingfleet, IV. 437  
 Letter to Strype. *v. Index*, V. 144  
 resolution of two cases of conscience (respecting Charles II'd's divorce), V. 441  
 BURNHAM (Bucks), rental of manors in (1619), II. 81  
 BURTON, DRUE. Remedies collected out of Dr John Baverius, IV. 92  
 Ludovicus Mercatus, II. 463  
 J. G. Schenk of Gräfenburg, I. 62, IV. 92  
 Dr Sinnertus, I. 59  
 Zacutus Lusitanus, I. 70  
 Zecchius' Consultationes Medicæ, IV. 92  
 from different sources, I. 64  
 — HENRY, bill in the Star-chamber against, V. 169; censure of the Star-chamber on (1637), II. 23

- BURTON, J. Letter to Wood Bonnell. *v.* Index, *v.* 144
- BURY S. EDMUND'S. *v.* EDMUNDSBURY, S.
- BURWELL. List of persons burnt at a puppet show at (1727), *ii.* 282  
particulars of the income of the churches, *v.* 341  
notes relating to, *v.* 175. 216. 462  
*v.* CAMBRIDGE, University of.
- BURY, S. JAMES'S, inscriptions in, *v.* 485
- BUSCH, HERMANN. Rosarium, Sapphicon, Elegiacum, Choriambicum, ad beatam V. Mariam, *iii.* 255, 256
- BUTLER, JAMES. Letter to Strype. *v.* Index, *v.* 144
- VERE, petition to Judge Jeffreys for her father's estate, *iv.* 514
- WILLIAM, medical receipts, *i.* 349  
notes on Pretiosa margarita novella de Thesauro ac Philosophorum lapide, *iv.* 499
- BYLL, CHARLES. Hymnus Deo, *iv.* 121
- BYNE, EDWARD, submission of, *v.* 217
- BYROM, JOHN. Letter respecting Bp. Patrick's catechetical lectures, *v.* 191
- BYRON, SIR JOHN. Charges of the funeral of, *i.* 503
- BYSSHOP, BARTHOLOMEW. Testamentum et inventarium bonorum, *i.* 521
- NICHOLAS. Registrum cartarum tenementorum et reddituum (1432), *i.* 520, 521

## C

- CACO-DEMON, or the Hob-goblin, *i.* 190
- CADBURY, NORTH, decree respecting the advowson of, *i.* 203
- CADIE, ALICE, examination of, *ii.* 62
- CADIT ASSISA, summa, *i.* 413, *ii.* 7, *iii.* 278. 282. 285. *v.* Statuta
- CÆDMON, Hymn of (Anglo-Saxon), *iii.* 689
- CÆSAR. De Bello Gallico, with Pansa's 8th book, *iv.* 476  
De Bello civili, with Pansa's 3 books, *iv.* 477  
notes on, A. 38
- CÆSARIUS, versus de, *v.* ATSONIUS.
- CAIUS, THOMAS, notes from his examen of Dr Caius of Cambridge his book, *v.* 296
- JOHN, grant of arms to, *v.* 288. 305;  
annales collegii, *v.* 305
- Extract from letters to Hatcher and B. Clerk. *v.* 453
- Notes on Galen, A. 57
- CALAIS: Letter of Richard II., proposing an alliance with the E. of Flanders for its security, *i.* 121  
Money for the cannons for the use of the garrison of, allowed, *i.* 137  
Letter to the Treasurer, &c. of the Exchequer, to account with John Hankyn for expenses for victualling the garrison, *i.* 138
- Letter of Richard II. to the Captain, &c. not to give leave of absence to any of the garrison, *i.* 144
- Letter of Richard II. to the Treasurer to account with the captain, *i.* 144
- reasons for the restitution of (1567), *v.* 455; letter of Sir J. Smith respecting, *v.* 455; his instructions about its repetition, *v.* 452
- S. Mary's: presentation of Geoffrey de Westwick to, *i.* 112
- voyage: *v.* WIMBLEDON. Viset.
- CALDECOTE, notes respecting, *v.* 289. 295. 305. 323
- CALDERINUS, JOHANNES. Tabula sententiarum Bibliæ in compilationibus decretorum et decretalium, *iii.* 463
- CALL, MARTIN. Letters to Strype. *v.* Index, *v.* 144
- CALLIMACHUS, notes of Stanley on, *i.* 360, *ii.* 548, A. 1  
notes of Casaubon on, A. 34
- CALLIS, ROBERT. Readings on the statute and commission of sewers, *iii.* 475, *iv.* 53. 93.
- CALVERLEY, SIR GEORGE: Arguments of Plowden and Popham in the case of, 23 Eliz., *iii.* 160
- CAMBRIDGE, County of:  
Abstract of tenths, in receipt of accounts, *i.* 355  
Articles exhibited against sundry ministers in, *v.* 285  
Cambridge and Cambridgeshire worthies, from Mr Worthington, *v.* 392, 393  
Deed concerning lands in Wisbech, Leverington, and Emneth. *i.* 350  
Extract from court rolls of Leverington and Wisbech, *i.* 350  
Fens, drainage of the, and navigation of the Cam: petitions, letters, &c. relating to, *iv.* 400. 438, *v.* 169  
Forma perambulationis circa bundas et divisas inter com. Cant. ac Hunting. factæ, *v.* 460  
inquisitiones post mortem for 1633—1640. *i.* 350  
— concerning estates, 1630—1644, *i.* 352  
Knight's history of churches in, *v.* 163  
Lands of the Earls of Oxford and Westmerland in, *i.* 355  
notes of the session of an escheator in, 1639—1641, *i.* 354  
particulars concerning, from Mr Worthington's collections, *v.* 305  
reformation or profanation of churches in, by W. Dowsing, *v.* 473  
rental of lands belonging to the Religious houses in, *i.* 354
- CAMBRIDGE, Town of:  
Aldermen's attire, order respecting, *v.* 437

CAMBRIDGE, Town of (*continued*):

- ambiguities and doubts in the composition with the University (1534), v. 225; (1580), v. 556
- articles against the University, v. 200
- articles relating to the quarrel between the Vice-chancellor and Mayor, v. 201
- augmentation of arms to (1575), v. 233
- burgesses for, Hen. V.—Edw. IV., v. 383; order for the election of, v. 437
- calendar of prisoners in the gaol delivery (1637), v. 168
- Cam river, fall of the, ii. 430
- charters and privileges, ii. 430, v. 224. 424
- Chesterton ferry, notes respecting, v. 437
- composition with Barnwell priory for Stourbridge and Midsummer fairs, ii. 430, v. 437
- composition with Lynn, ii. 430
- composition with the University, ii. 430
- conduit in the market-place, building of, v. 498
- contributions of the colleges to the poor of, v. 489. 493
- Coventry's (Ld. Keeper) order for the quiet of, v. 437
- de dominio soli in villa Cantebriq., v. 341, 342
- Ditch between Trumpington and Cambridge, scouring of, iv. 368\*
- Documents relating to, collection of, ii. 430
- Encroachments on the University, arguments respecting, v. 198. 556
- Extracts relating to, iv. 305
- Historical and topographical description from the map of, v. 346
- Hobson's house of correction, building of, iv. 368\*
- juramenta senescalli, v. 486
- leases by and to, v. 425, 426
- letters of Q. Elizabeth, Ld. Burghley, &c. to, v. 198
- K. Charles I. on the sewers and drains, v. 167
- on the attempt to make it a city, v. 174. 490
- market, proclamation of the, iv. 355
- mayoralty, letter respecting the succession to the, v. 437
- mayors, &c., list of, ii. 430, v. 543
- notes respecting, v. 437
- oath sworn by the mayor, &c., notes respecting, v. 198, 199. 201, 202. 437
- officium clerici mercati, v. 486
- orders of James II. for displacing aldermen and putting others in their room, v. 461
- order in council (1629) to the mayor to submit, v. 487

CAMBRIDGE, Town of (*continued*):

- order in council on the sale of tobacco, &c., v. 167. 177
- orders of the Star-chamber on various points, v. 166
- orders and letters relating to the rating of certain parishes, v. 177
- particulars from a terrar of all the lands within the bounds of, v. 433
- petitions touching the charters, v. 341, 342
- petition respecting the workhouse (1630), v. 262
- plague in 1629 and 1630, notice of, iv. 368\*
- pontage, ii. 430
- proclamation for Jan. 30, 1664, v. 263
- religious houses, inns, and hostles formerly existing, account of, iv. 372\*; list of, v. 542
- Stourbridge: plea for the town's control of the chapel-field, ii. 430
- fair: cry of, ii. 430, v. 486. 547
- Hill's verses on, 403
- charters concerning, ii. 430
- custom and toll to be taken at, ii. 430
- letters respecting search in, v. 553
- letters patent giving the chancellor the right of examining the weights and measures in, iv. 304, 305
- notes respecting, v. 167. 175. 437. 489. 494. 554
- summonses and submission of various townsmen (1564), v. 554
- Tabor's liber privilegiorum, transcript of, v. 206
- tobacco licences, v. 498
- Watercourse from Trumpington to Cambridge, iv. 368\*
- Churches, &c.
- All Saints: reconciliation of the churchyard, v. 482
- S. Andrew the Great, appropriation of to Ely, v. 289. 359
- incumbents of, v. 359
- C. Rose's will and charity to, v. 301
- S. Andrew the Less, v. 458
- S. Benet: appropriation of to C.C. Coll., v. 321. 525
- admission of incumbents, v. 525
- bells of, used for the University in 1655, v. 489
- reconciliation of the churchyard, v. 482
- extract respecting the advowson, iv. 305
- sequestration of the vacant benefice of (1565), v. 296
- S. Botolph: appeal of G. Cnper, vicar, to the Abp. against his excommunication by the V.C., v. 347
- notes respecting, v. 303. 325.
- presentation to, right of, v. 525



CAMBRIDGE, Town of (*continued*):

- S. Clement: chantry in, v. 458  
 S. Edward: grant of to Trinity Hall, v. 269. 290  
     particulars concerning, v. 268. 289  
 S. John: endowment of a new church in place of that demolished, v. 323  
     union with S. Edward's, v. 290. 500 [for *Edmund's* read *Edward's*]  
     particulars concerning, v. 268, 269. 289. 481  
 S. John's Hospital: admissions to the mastership, v. 339, 340  
     grants by, v. 423  
     matters relating to, v. 459. 480, 481. 500, 501  
 S. Lucy's Chapel: v. 501  
 S. Margaret's Hospital: licence to the oratory, v. 339  
 S. Mary the Great: Account of the building, copies of faculties, &c., iv. 372\*, v. 196. 341. 346  
     appropriation of to King's Hall, v. 480  
     beginning of the building of (1479), v. 233  
     bell of, used as the University bell since 1660, v. 489  
     bequest for a stained glass window, v. 537  
     Bernard, N., case of, with the sermon preached 6 May 1632, iv. 429  
     churchyard, indentures concerning part of, v. 356  
     clock, will of John Hatcher respecting, iv. 372\*  
     faculty to appropriate the pit of to the University, iv. 372\*  
     faculty for a new pulpit, &c., iv. 353  
     faculty for alterations (1779), iv. 377  
     furniture bought for (1583), v. 486  
     inscription to Bp. W. de Wittlesay in, v. 501  
     obit for T. Barrow, donor of £240 towards the building, v. 547  
     persons who voted for and against the pewing, ii. 282  
     payments connected with the organ and west door, &c., iv. 370\*. 372\*  
     pulpit and seats removed from the Augustinian church to, v. 499  
     pulpit and doctors' gallery, notes respecting, v. 437  
     repewing—articles to be proposed to the parishioners for (1737), iv. 372\*  
     roof of chancel, v. 497  
     subscriptions for, v. 498, 499  
     syndicate appointed with respect to the vestry (1663), v. 218  
     syndicks for organ and psalms, v. 496  
     vestry: articles of agreement between the University and mayor as

CAMBRIDGE, Town of (*continued*):

- to the repair and right use of, iv. 372\*  
 £50 paid to the parish for the vestry, v. 489  
 extract respecting the advowson, iv. 305  
 S. Mary the Less: *mutatio diei dedicationis*, v. 483  
     purchase of the chantry of, v. 423  
 Minorite convent: licence for the consecration of the church, &c., v. 481  
 S. Peter: exequies of J. de Botylsham, to be celebrated in, v. 501  
 S. Rhadegund's nunnery: Garlick fair granted to, v. 489  
     resignation of the prioress (1377), and election of another, v. 482, 483  
     royal licence for its suppression, and the founding of Jesus college, v. 530  
     epitaphs from, v. 332  
 S. Sepulchre: *fundatio cantariæ* in, v. 321  
 Trinity: day of dedication changed, v. 482  
 Guilds of: All Saints. Statutes, &c. of, v. 224. 435  
     Corpus Christi: to have the countess of Pembroke's rights to S. Botolph's church, v. 303  
     SS. Peter and Paul: statutes, &c. of, v. 224. 435  
 CAMBRIDGE, University of:  
     Accounts from 1660 to 1682, v. 477  
     Actions for debt, notes respecting, iv. 362. 376  
     Addresses: to Charles II. at Whitehall (1660), iv. 308, v. 375; on the birth of a daughter of the P. of Wales (1737), v. 464  
     Ad eundem degrees: regulations respecting, v. 496  
     Admissions, absolutions, &c. forms of, v. 491. 493  
     Agreements, foundations, grants, &c. notes of, v. 462  
     Anglo-Saxon Lectureship, proposal of Sir H. Spelman to found, i. 72. 74  
     Annals of, v. 542  
     Antiquity of, various extracts, &c. concerning, iv. 367\*  
     Appeals, decree respecting, v. 199  
     forms of, iv. 307, v. 495  
     to delegates: opinion of Sir P. Yorke on, iv. 361  
     Arabick Professor: letters and notes respecting Sir T. Adams' donation, &c., v. 175. 216. 264. 397  
     Archiepiscopal visitation: letters and notes respecting the right of, v. 171, 172. 176, 177. 220. 374, 375. 534  
     reasons why the University is exempt from, v. 172. 374. 534. 556

CAMBRIDGE, University of (*continued*):

- Archiepiscopal visitation: the king's charter and determination respecting, v. 375. 534  
 citation of Card. Pole for a visitation, v. 534. 553  
 Arms of chancellors, vice-chancellors and royal persons admitted to degrees (1500—1632), v. 191  
 — grant of to the University, iv. 367\*  
 Articuli ad informandum regem (Rich. II.) de antiquis consuetudinibus (contra Occamum), i. 237  
 Assertio de antiquitate Cant. Acad. ex MS. Cosin, v. 557  
 Association, orders of the committee for the, v. 559  
 Audit books, extracts from, iv. 370\*  
 Audley End: account of the reception of the Universities at (1578), v. 197  
 Bachelors, notes on the order of seniority of, iv. 354  
 Banks: case of, in the Vice-chancellor's court (1780), iv. 361  
 Barton: release of the manor to the University by Dr Ashton (1744), iv. 515  
 Barnaby lecturers, v. Rede.  
 Bedells: statutes and graces respecting, v. 197. 199. 497. 500  
 Bell, 489  
 Benefactors to the Schools and Library, list of, iv. 353  
   graces respecting, v. 376. 477  
   missa pro benefactoribus, v. 196  
 Benefices belonging to R. C. patrons: opinions concerning the conveyance of for a single turn, iv. 369\*  
 Bourgeois, Abp.: remission of claim of £100 bequeathed by, v. 538  
 Buckle book, notes from, iv. 359  
 Buck's book, iv. 306; extracts from, v. 495  
 Burgesses in Parliament: letters patent of James I. for granting, v. 139; memorandum of the elections of 1625, 1627, 1640, 1660, iv. 308; Poll in 1727, iv. 354  
 Burleigh, Lord, v. BURLEIGH.  
 Burwell: terms of agreement between the University and their tenant, Sir W. Russell, v. 175. 374  
   graces respecting, iv. 378, v. 216. 219  
 Butts, William: notes respecting, v. 383  
 Candles, price of, right of the Vice-chancellor to set, iv. 369\*  
 Cantalupi, Nicholai, Historia Originis Academiæ, iv. 365\*  
 Capellanus: note of its foundation by N. de Thorndon and R. de Heydon, v. 462; office traced from its foundation to its abolition, v. 489  
 Caput, particulars of the election of the (1636), v. 169

CAMBRIDGE, University of (*continued*):

- Causes before the Vice-chancellor to be ended in three days, v. 164  
 Ceremonies and proceedings of throughout the year, iv. 306  
 Chancellors:  
   suit against Stephen de Hepheworth for false imprisonment, 27  
   Edw. I., iv. 360  
   admission of John Donwyck (1374), v. 482  
   confirmation of R. le Scrop (1378), v. 483  
   oath of canonical obedience waived in Ivo la Souche (1379), v. 483; his confirmation (1382), *ib.*  
   confirmation of Joh. de Burgh (1384), v. 483; oath of Tho. Hatreset (1386), v. 483  
   oath of canonical obedience taken by W. Colvyll (1388), v. 339; his confirmation (1391), v. 340  
   confirmation of J. Neeton (1392), v. 340  
 Letters respecting Sir W. Cecil's intention of resigning (1562), v. 127  
 Election of the Earl of Essex (1598), v. 368  
 letters concerning the election of the Earl of Northampton, v. 523  
 Considerations on the choice of the Duke of Buckingham (1626), iii. 481  
 note of Dr Smyth on this, v. 174  
 Letter of the Duke of Buckingham on his election, iv. 292. 307, v. 487  
 Letter of Charles I. commending the University for the election, iii. 482, iv. 292. 307, v. 174. 487  
 Letter of the Earl of Berkshire (2 June 1626), thanking for support in the election, iv. 291  
 Letter from the University to the king (1626), iv. 292  
 Letters from the Vice-chancellor to the Duke of Buckingham, iv. 552, v. 490. 558  
 Letters on the Duke of Buckingham's death as to his successor, v. 175. 487. 558  
 manner of installing the Earl of Holland (1628), iv. 308, v. 376. 495  
 letters of the earl of Holland, iv. 308, v. 175. 376  
 order depriving the Earl of Manchester and putting O. St John in his room (1651), v. 217  
 letters of thanks for his election by the Duke of Buckingham (1671), v. 222  
 letters, &c. respecting the election of the Duke of Monmouth (1674), v. 222. 341. 559  
 election of the Duke of Albemarle (1682), v. 223

CAMBRIDGE, University of (*continued*):

## Chancellors:

correspondence relating to the election of the Duke of Somerset (1688-9), iv. 415

commissio ad custodiendum et exercendum jurisdictionem U., durante vacatione cancellariae, v. 483

Charters, letters patent, &c., iv. 304, 305, 306. 365\*. 367\*. 355. 430, v. 224. 359. 462

of Queen Elizabeth (a. 3), v. 490

of James I. (a. 2), v. 488

Charters to be confirmed, v. 546

registrum chartarum, compiled by Rysley, v. 359. 462

as to privileges within the precincts, ii. 430

Chests: statute and grace respecting, iv. 379, v. 199, 200

descriptio status cistarum (1556), v. 557

Chronica quædam, iii. 687

Citation of W. Lynne (Trin.) into court for debt, iv. 362. 377

Clerkship of the market, observations on, iv. 367\*

Combinations for sermons and acts, iv. 307

Commendatio Benefactorum, forms of, iv. 309, v. 187. 196

Commissary of the Chancellor: licence to, from the Bishop, to absolve scholars laying violent hands on clerks, v. 480

Commission of Hen. VIII. for enquiring into the revenues, iv. 361

Commissio pro subsidio levando (1377), v. 484

Commission for visiting, letters patent of Elizabeth for, iv. 370\*; citation, v. 127

Commission of the peace, directions for renewing, v. 204

Composition with the town, ii. 430, v. 494; new composition, ii. 430

Compositiones et concordie, v. 359

Compounders, interpretation of the statute of, v. 492

Corporal punishments on scholars, examples of, iv. 367\*

Courts leet, modes of proceeding at, iv. 369\*. 358

Crafoot, Thomas: submission before the chancellor, v. 258

Crane, John: will, bequests, &c., iv. 306, v. 220

Cromwell, Oliver: order for the protection of the colleges, v. 434

grace for erasing his acts and orders, iv. 308, v. 218. 493

Crouched Hostel: grant of for new schools, iv. 353

Cycle of colleges, new, v. 547

CAMBRIDGE, University of (*continued*):

Decrees: collections of, iv. 205. 304. 309, v. 492. 494

decretum super titulo ordinis Carmelitarum, ii. 515

orders and regulations about apparel, iv. 431

decreta prefectorum, iv. 304

Description of in Q. Anne's reign, severe, v. 607

D'Ewes, Sir Simonds: speech on the Antiquity of Cambridge, iv. 367\*

Discommuning, right of the University to, iv. 372\*

Disorders, common (1636), v. 533

divers, rectified (1595), v. 495

Disputationibus, de, v. 494

Distances of various parishes from, certificates of, iv. 362, v. 195

Divers parcels, things, and furniture belonging to (1583), v. 486

Documents relating to, collection of, ii. 430

Doket, Andrew, letters to, v. 193

Drain, grace for repairing, iv. 379

Ejectments, v. 381

Elections, notes of, v. 165; to stand over till after the visitation (1 Eliz.), v. 553; licences for, v. 553

Elizabeth, Q. Letter to the mayor on infringing the privileges of the University, concerning licensing and correcting victuallers, iv. 370\*

Excommunications, v. 552

forma bannitionis fiendæ, v. 200

Exequies and masses, v. 199. 359. 462

Fees for degrees, table of, iv. 362. 376. 403, v. 494. 497; notes on, iv. 359. 361

Forestalling, engrossing, and regrating: steps taken for the suppressing, iv. 354; order to search for (1700), iv. 359

Formule, iv. 304

Foundation of, notes of the, v. 557

Francis, Alban: proceedings in the case of, iv. 376, 377

Fulke, William: grace for his D.D. degree, iv. 360

Fuller, Thomas: transcripts from his MS., v. 542

Fundi, v. 359. 462

Funerals, v. 307. 376

Gerrard's hostel bridge, indenture respecting land near, iv. 353

Glomerie magister: notes on, iv. 370\*, v. 196. 199. 487. 494

Grace books, transcripts of, and collections of graces, iv. 204. 304. 309. 355. 356. 358. 359. 362. 378. 379, v. 175. 177. 193. 194. 195. 216. 219. 233. 254. 255. 336. 375. 376. 491. 492. 494. 495. 496. 498

CAMBRIDGE, University of (*continued*):

## Graces:

index of, in Junior Proctor's book, v. 492

— for degrees, forms of, iv. 354

interpretation of the statute *De gratiis concedendis*, v. 492

— by Colbatch, ii. 280 [cut out]

Graduates, names of, v. 198. 265. 373. 378

habits of: collections relating to, ii. 281

— graces respecting, v. 199

Greene, Dr, case of, v. 175

Habits, improper for scholars, injunctions against, iv. 361

Hatcher's Hall, iv. 372\*

Henry VII.: *Oratio habita coram*, iv. 366\*

Hervey, Lady Anna, exhibition, grace respecting, iv. 369\*

Heydon, Roger de: notes relating to, v. 359. 462

High Steward: patent of R. Dudley (1563), v. 195

letter appointing the Duke of Newcastle (1737), v. 463

Hildersham, Arthur: proceedings against, v. 136

Histories of: Nicholai Cantalupi *historia Acad. Cant.*, iv. 365\*

*historiola de origine Acad. Cant.* from Trin. Coll. MS., v. 557

short history of the foundation, v. 557

summary of Brian Twyne's history, v. 166

Scott's account of the foundation, with a catalogue of the principal founders, &c. (1621), iii. 197

notes relating to, in the reign of Elizabeth, v. 502

extracts from Ross, Polydore Vergil, Ieland, &c. relating to the history of the University, iv. 366\*, 367\*

extract from Pet. Blesensis, iv. 367\*. 355

notes of Wall for a history of, iv. 368\*

History lecture, founded by Fulke, Lord Brooke, v. 433

grace allowing the Professor to lecture out of term, iv. 379

Hobson: grant of the site of the work-house in S. Andrew's parish, iv. 353

Hodgeskin, William: examination of, v. 168

Honorius I. *Confirmatio privilegiorum*, iv. 365\*

responsio ad objectiones Twini contra bullam Honorii, iv. 370\*

Hostles, list of, v. 542

order of Henry III. for assessing the rent of, iv. 371\*

CAMBRIDGE, University of (*continued*):

Hubbard's book, extracts from, iv. 356. v. HUBBARD.

Huddleston, Hugh, sentence against, v. 202

Hughes, Francis, notes from a book of, v. 488

Hurst, John, submission of, v. 195

*Indulta regum et pontificum*, v. 359. 462

Ingram (Beadell), particulars from his book, v. 368

Instruments from the black parchment book, v. 546

*circa privilegia quædam Academicæ*, v. 343

Interpretationes, iv. 204. 304. 308, v. 492

Ironmongers' company: will of M. Dane for two scholarships from, iv. 359

Jegon, John, correspondence of, v. 200. 255

Jurisdiction: proof that the University hath ecclesiastical jurisdiction, i. 186

extent of, iv. 305; notes on, iv. 370\*

Justices of the peace, writ to the V. C. and mayor to swear the, v. 552

King, promise of obedience to (1535), v. 533

Lambeth degrees admitted, v. 224

doctors, v. 496

doctors ad eundem, v. 496

Lands, lease of, v. 220

Land-tax, agreement with the town respecting, v. 369\*; bills for the several colleges, iv. 354

Letters concerning, v. 262. 307. 329. 556. 558

to Bp. Andrewes, v. 167. 374

to the Duke of Buckingham, v. 165. 169. 490; to the Duchess of Buckingham, v. 374

to Sir J. Caesar, v. 490

to K. Charles I., v. 168, 169. 374

to Sir J. Cooke, v. 167

on Cndworth's intellectual system, v. 373

to Archbp. Harsnet, v. 167. 374

to the Earl of Holland, v. 167, 168, 169. 374

to the Earl of Essex on his election as Chancellor, iv. 371\*

to the Earl of Kells, v. 167

to Bp. Laud, v. 165. 167, 168. 374. 546

to Abp. Parker, v. 127; to Abp. Whitgift, v. 131

from the Orator's book, v. 131. 558, 559, 560

to various persons, v. 168, 169. 175

CAMBRIDGE, University of (*continued*):

Letter and note books of Dr Smyth, master of Magd. Coll., v. 164—177. 374. 534

heads of letters from the Vice-Chancellor's letter book, v. 497, 498

Royal, collection of, iv. 304, v. 165, 166, 167. 173. 175. 219. 221, 222, 223. 493. 558, 559; notes of, v. 165 of Edward II., iv. 451

Richard II.: letter of respecting the right of sizing and sealing bushels, iv. 371\*

two letters of Edward IV., iv. 19 of James I., iv. 359

of James I. refusing a new charter to the town, iii. 31

of Charles I. respecting disturbers of the government of the University (1625), v. 487

for restoring discipline to the University (1626), v. 173

of Charles II. granting equal privileges to Magd., Emm., and Sid. Coll. with the others, iv. 309, v. 218. 327. 493

— prohibiting destruction of game by students near Cambridge, iv. 378

from Archbp. Parker and others, v. 535

of Bp. Sherlock about granting a degree to Johnson, chaplain to the Princess of Wales (1721), iv. 430

Lever, Thomas: sermon (1550) giving an account of the state of the University, iv. 367\*

Library: Librarian exempted from preaching at S. Mary's, v. 218

articles for the office of keeping (1582), v. 486

grace respecting the Librarian's stipend, iv. 379, v. 233

catalogue of (including the Lambeth collection), iv. 209 [*v. Corr.* v. 605]

— about 1620, x. 215

— before the restoration, according to the names of the donors, iv. 556, v. 506

— the MSS., iv. 504. 556

— numbers of the MSS. as they appear in the Oxford Catalogue, iv. 556

— MS. additions to the old Library, iv. 556

— books given by various benefactors, v. 359. 462. 498

— select books, iv. 556

Askew MSS.: grace thanking Dr Farmer for the labour bestowed on, iv. 361

Bancroft's books, petition for, v. 559 order for their removal to Cambridge, v. 434

CAMBRIDGE, University of (*continued*):

Library: Bancroft's books:

the Greek schools to be given up for, v. 217

letter of thanks to Selden for this, v. 559

notes, &c. concerning their restitution, v. 218, 219

Erpenius' Library: petition for, v. 374

Latin speech on the receipt of, v. 490

Holdsworth's books: thanks of the Senate to Bp. Wren for, v. 518

catalogue of, i. 357, ii. 462; *see* v. 219

Lucas's books, catalogue of, iv. 274; *see* v. 219

Lumley's (Lord) books: correspondence relative to, v. 203

thanks of the Senate for, v. 203

Parker's books, catalogue of, iii. 148

Rustat's donation, graces respecting, v. 219

graces and indentures relating to the building and enlarging, iv. 360

Licenses: to celebrate divine service, v. 481

to preach, v. 293

royal, to confer the degree of M.A. on any (16 May 1615), with the names of those admitted, v. 206

Lumley, Viscountess, account of her benefactions, iv. 369\*

Manchester, Earl of: reformation of the University, x. 286. 449. 503

Mandates, collection of, v. 220. 309. 312. 327

letter of the Earl of Holland respecting, v. 262

letter of James I. respecting, v. 312

Margaret, Lady: reader and preacher, manner of choosing, v. 495

decree respecting, v. 546

note by Buckmaster on his appointment, v. 199

Markaunt's book: extracts from, iv. 376, v. 234. 291

Marriage of fellows, injunctions against, v. 554

no head or member of a college, being married, to keep his wife in college, iv. 305

Meres, John: lists of his gifts, v. 187 his chronicle of University matters, v. 234

particulars concerning, v. 462

will of, v. 542; notes relating to, iv. 371\*

Middendorp. Excerptum e libro Aca- dem. celebrium, iv. 366\*

Middleton Rectory appropriated for a Saxon Lecturer, v. 263

CAMBRIDGE, University of (*continued*):

- Miscellanea, v. 184. 494
- Mountaine, George: testimonial in favour of, v. 195
- Musiek speeches, i. 302, iv. 356
  - doctors of: notes respecting, v. 489
- Musterings of the University, v. 553
- Oaths: forms of, iv. 205. 304. 354. 379, v. 172. 491, 492. 496
- Obits, v. 502. 547
- Oppositions in Theology, resolutions in 1466—7, to restore, v. 199
- Orator: elections of, iv. 430, v. 217. 376. 495. 502
  - privileges of, v. 487. 496
  - resignation of Bridgewater, v. 508
  - Statutum de eligendo, &c., v. 487
  - list of orators, v. 488
- Ordinations of Cambridge men by Bp. Compton (1672—1722), v. 472
- Ordinations for the government of the University (1623), v. 170
  - for the reformation of the University, v. 217. 559
- Ordo procedendi in die comitiorum, v. 489
- Orders of the Star-chamber respecting, v. 166
  - in council, v. 167
- Ovington: græce for a purchase to supply the defect of, v. 496
- Oxonienses incorporati, v. 378. 491
- Particulars to be considered and offered in order to be confirmed by Act of Parliament (1690), v. 546
- Payments to Officers, v. 197
- Pern (Bedell), particulars from his book, v. 375
- Petitions: v. 202. 397
  - for relief of grievance from draining the fens, v. 336
  - against draining the fens, v. 559
  - for the protection of cathedral lands, v. 559
  - upon inclosing of commons, exercise of trades, &c., iv. 359
- Plague: orders and regulations to be observed during, v. 166
  - Graces for discontinuing sermons and exercises during, v. 495
- Prayers for peace (1377), order for, v. 482
- Preachers: catalogue of licensed (1604—1714), v. 264
  - University: notes relating to, v. 488
- Presentations to livings, v. 195. 343
  - offices, v. 343
- Prevaricators, speeches of, &c., i. 302, iv. 356
- Printers: University case concerning printing, letters, &c. relating to, v. 167. 268. 374. 489. 498
  - opinions of the Judges on the Uni-

CAMBRIDGE, University of (*continued*):

- Printers:
  - iversity's privilege of printing, iv. 371\*
  - notes on the Acts of Parliament relating to, iv. 360
  - letters patent for T. Thomas, v. 195
  - Rog. Daniel's patent as printer to be sealed, v. 219
- Prison, University: appointment of W. Bell, keeper of, iv. 361
- Privileged persons, iv. 306, v. 489. 495
- Privileges of the University: notes respecting, v. 173
  - granted by Queen Elizabeth (1561), v. 488
- Privy seals concerning, v. 229
- Processus contra majorem et burgenses, 5 Rich. II., iv. 304
- Proctors, list of, iv. 403, v. 193. 359. 542
  - duties of regarding fees, and their bond, iv. 354
  - statutes on the election of, v. 199. 547
  - grace against seeking the office by bribery, v. 200; regulations respecting (1784), iv. 371\*
  - cycle for, iv. 354
  - extracts relating to their election, powers and duties, iv. 354. 358
  - book, old: transcripts from, iv. 370\*, v. 198. 499
- Professors, list of, v. 543. 567
  - of History: King's letter for, and address of the University in answer, v. 327
  - papers relating to, v. 330
  - Lowndean: notes on the foundation of, iv. 368\*
  - Mathematical: literæ patentes circa officium, v. 314
  - Plumian: letters patent and statutes for, v. 327; notes on, iv. 356
  - 5 Regius: grant of arms to, v. 233
  - and Orator: manner of choosing, iv. 307
- Puritanism: names of several proceeded against for, v. 130
- Questionarum nomina (1603, 1604, 1607), v. 195
- Questiones comitiis magistr. disputandæ, 1581, iii. 31
- Rede lecturers, statute for founding, v. 193; grace for making statutes for, iv. 378
  - extracts relating to, iv. 354
- Regent masters, notes on, iv. 361
- Registers: extracts compiled from by M. Wren, v. 498
- Registry: Dr Caryl's catalogue of writings in, iv. 371\*
  - certain fees to be imposed for the benefit of the Registry, v. 217

CAMBRIDGE, University of (*continued*):

## Registry :

notes from various books and papers in, iv. 359

commission for arranging the muniments (1621), v. 219

the muniments to be preserved in a room between the Theol. and Phil. Schools, v. 218

order of the Registry's subscription book, iv. 359

Reformation in manners and studies, propositions for, v. 173

Resignations of offices, preferments, &c., v. 342

Restoration : proceedings at, iv. 308  
manner of proclaiming K. Charles II., v. 375. 503

Richard III., benefactions of, v. 199

Rokerey and Hildersham, proceedings against, v. 136

Roe, declaration respecting his proceedings against Dr Smyth, v. 170

Royal visits : documents relating to the visit of Queen Elizabeth (1564), II. 484, iv. 293, v. 500. 551

speeches delivered on the occasion, v. 551

disputationes Theologicæ coram regali majestate (1564), iv. 473

reception of the French Ambassador, Lord Burghley, &c. (1571), v. 197

visits of James I., Charles I., Charles II., iv. 307, 308, v. 375

warrant to see the scholars set in order at the king's coming (6 March 1615), v. 263

order at the coming of the Count Palatine, &c. (1613), v. 263

degrees conferred at the king's coming in 1717, II. 282; degrees in 1728, v. 373

orders at, v. 334. 341. 533

solutiones pro gradibus in regniis comitiis (1728), iv. 379

letter of the Duke of Somerset on this, iv. 379

Rudd, John : account of his sermon full of erroneous doctrine, v. 397  
his retraction, v. 536

Rustat, Tobias : gift of £1000, v. 220;  
letter to Dr Wilford, v. 299  
donations of, 436. 489

Seargell, Daniel, expelled for Atheism : his recantation and absolution, v. 263

Schools : Latin inscription with plan designed by the Duke of Buckingham, v. 558

notes respecting the building of, iv. 353, 354, v. 543. 557

Seals : de sigillis academix, v. 496

Seaton, Thomas : indenture relating to

CAMBRIDGE, University of (*continued*):

## Seaton, Thomas :

his estates bequeathed to the University, iv. 360

Senate-house : account of the laying the foundation stone, iv. 376, v. 314  
indentures relating to tenements on the site required for building, iv. 353. 360. 362

Sentences against six undergraduates for an assault, iv. 377

Sermons : de Sermone ad clerum, v. 196

Ship money : reasons for the exemption of the University from its payment, v. 164

Sigebert, king of the E. Angles : extracts relating to, iv. 361

Significavit, a, v. 552

Skinner's Company : notes of exhibitions from, iv. 368\*. 360

Solutiones quarundam dubitationum, v. 547

Somersham tithes : petition respecting, v. 263

Stanground vicarage : copy of the composition of, v. 264

Star-chamber, orders of, on various points, v. 166

Statue of George I. : letter to Lord Townshend on the receipt of, v. 333

Statutes : collections of, iv. 204. 303, 304. 378, v. 199, 200. 547

of a. 12 Elizabeth, III. 470, iv. 358, 359, v. 485, 486

extracts from, iv. 360, 361

articles in King Edward's not in Elizabeth's, iv. 362

respecting Hostles (1279), iv. 296 [v. Corr. v. 605]

Cardinal Pole's, iv. 379

Stokys, Matthew : lists of his gifts, v. 187

transcript from his register, v. 194  
from his *liber rerum memorabilium*, v. 395

his almswomen, v. 488

Students, number of in 1570, v. 346; in 1574, iv. 368\*

Style and title of the University, iv. 371\*

Subscriptiones præfectorum, professorum, sociorum, &c. 1662—1719, v. 300

Subsidy in 1556 : letters respecting, v. 552

Supplicants, forms of, iv. 354, v. 491

Supplicationes factæ P. Bonifacio IX., v. 499

Supremacy, determination respecting the, v. 552

Tabor, John : extracts from his register and books, v. 195. 293. 340, 341. 500  
transcript of his 'Burgus Cantabrigiæ,' v. 206

CAMBRIDGE, University of (*continued*):

- Taverns: order of the Vice-Chancellor against frequenting, v. 381
- Taxors, graces respecting, iv. 371\*, v. 200; resolutions, notes, &c. respecting their office, iv. 369\*. 358 case of concerning the right of weighing hops at Stourbridge fair, iv. 369\*
- Theology, disputations and oppositions in, v. 196. 199
- Thorndon, Nigel de: notes relating to, v. 359. 462. 489
- Threader and Whitnell's case (1580), iv. 355, v. 198. 312. 555 documents relating to, v. 198
- Travelling Bachelors: letters of the, iv. 515—521 cycle for, iv. 371\*
- Trials before the Vice-Chancellor, v. 535, 536
- Utinam liber, references to, iv. 362. 376
- Vespers, disputations, commencements, &c., iv. 379, v. 196
- Vice-Chancellors: list of, iv. 403 grace that the Vice-Chancellor may be a doctor ipso facto, and protest against this, v. 195. 216 office limited to a year, v. 199 grace that the Archdeacon of Ely may not be Vice-Chancellor, v. 376. 494 precedency of, iv. 305 order observed at the funeral of, iv. 307
- Vintners, case of the, v. 434
- Visitation, archiepiscopal: v. Archiepiscopal visitation. royal: visitation in 1549, v. 551 reasons to authorize commissioners for a royal visitation, v. 534
- Visitatorial power: opinion of Lord Mansfield on, iv. 370\*
- Visitors: order of the visitors for all colleges except Trinity to observe King Edward's statutes (1559), v. 401
- Vouchers of the Vice-Chancellor, notes from, iv. 359
- Wall, Adam: collections, extracts, &c. by, iv. 364\*—357, 358—362. 376 observations on the old statutes, iv. 367\* papers of ceremonies, Mathew's notes on, iv. 362
- Waller, William: grace for his degradation, iv. 362
- Watercourse at Nine Wells, grace respecting, iv. 379
- Weights and measures: examination of by the Proctors and Taxors, iv. 369\*
- Windsor Chaplains: ordinance of Edward IV. respecting, v. 395

CAMBRIDGE, University of (*continued*):

- Wolsey, Cardinal: submission of the University to, iv. 367\*, v. 533 grace giving him the power of making and abolishing statutes, iv. 378
- Women, loose: usage of the Proctors and Vice-Chancellor in regard to, and opinions on, iv. 372\*. 355 letters patent of Edward III. respecting, iv. 355
- Workhouses, grant of £250 from the chest towards rebuilding, iv. 353 in S. Andrew's Parish: Hobson's grant of the site, iv. 353 University authority over, iv. 362
- Colleges: arms of, v. 346 Epitome chronographica collegiorum, v. 533 Ch. Just. Hale's papers relating to, transcripts from, v. 533 Magdalene, Emmanuel, and Sidney Colleges to have equal privileges with the rest, iv. 309, v. 218. 327. 493 Masters of: lists of, v. 567; value and augmentation of the master-ships (1650), v. 226 new orders for rating the Colleges, v. 177 number of livings, fellowships, &c. with the University petition respecting them, v. 453 founders, and dates of, iv. 380 quarterly contributions of to the poor, v. 489. 493 4 quæres, on the power of a master of a college to grant dispensation from the statutes, v. 177
- S. Botolph's Hostel: particulars respecting, v. 423
- Caius College (or Aula Annunciationis beatæ Mariæ): admissions, v. 522 annales Johannis Caii, v. 305. 522 appropriations ecclesiarum, v. 304 arms, grant of, v. 288. 305. 522 Batcheroft's election as master: letters respecting, v. 165 Branthwayte's election as master, v. 195 Cosin's gift, exemplification of, v. 514 foundation of, v. 481, 482 Frankland fellows, correspondence relating to, v. 204 Gooch's case that others beside natives of Norwich diocese can be Senior Fellows, v. 424 Gosling's history of, v. 303 indenture of the covenant with Trinity Hall, iii. 148, v. 304 licence for a chapel, v. 304. 339. 460. 482 Earl of Manchester's warrant for ejecting various fellows, v. 381



CAMBRIDGE, University of (*continued*):

## Caius College:

- obits, v. 304
- Paman's case, v. 521
- Preachers: licentia pro prædicationibus, v. 522, 523
- statuta, iv. 265, v. 304. 483
- letters and papers relating to, v. 303. 331. 513. 521. 533. 543

## Catharine Hall: particulars concerning, v. 258. 533. 543

- election of Sibbes as master, notes of, v. 165

## Christ's College (God's House): appeal of seven fellows to Dr Peckard the visitor, iv. 358

- Bainbrigg and Johnson, trial and imprisonment of, and appeal, iv. 371\*, v. 397. 512. 535, 536

- Broughton, Hugh: letter of on being deprived of his fellowship, iv. 361, v. 512; *see* iv. 363. 365, v. 510

- Burnham S. Mary's: suit respecting, iv. 362

- Burrell, Henry: extract from the will of, iv. 368\*

- Cottenham, resignation of two closes in to Sir F. Hynde, v. 463

- Covel, John: letter from the fellows on his behalf, iv. 413

- Helpston, church of: literæ testimoniales de et super appropriatione, iv. 432, v. 548

- Honywood's account of benefactions to, v. 551

- Injunctiones Johannis episcopi Roffensis, v. 550

- Letters of fellows to Lord Burghley, &c., v. 510

- Letters recommending persons for fellowships, v. 556

- Masters of, notes of, iv. 363

- MSS. in the Library, list of, iv. 371\*

- Osborn, Thomas, case of, iv. 371\*, v. 511

- Roydon Manor: notes of the grant of, v. 512

- Shepherd, Dr: answers of the canons of Windsor in the case of, iv. 361

- reply of Dr Thomas in the case of, iv. 368\*

- Stisted: process of Dr Seale with regard to the living of, iv. 372\*

- Wall's collections relating to, iv. 357, 358. 363—373

- the ancient foundation of God's House, iv. 374

- notes relating to, v. 533. 543

- papers relating to from a MS. book of Mr Honnywood, iv. 365, 366, v. 548

CAMBRIDGE, University of (*continued*):

## Christ's College:

- references to in Mead's letters, v. 361
- statuta, iv. 357
- statutes of God's House, iv. 375
- See* Covel's Correspondence.

## Clare Hall:

- foundation of, with the names of the masters, fellows, &c. (1617), v. 465

- H. Horneby's gift of lands for his anniversary, v. 502

- licence to celebrate divine service while their parish ch., S. John's, lies under an interdict (1352), v. 481

- livings appropriated to, return of, v. 322

- Litlington church, confirmation of to, v. 459

- Mass for K. Edward and Lady de Clare to be said weekly, v. 460

- Smith, W., nomination of to the mastership, v. 257

- statuta et ordinationes, iv. 175

- Tapton, John: obit of, v. 423

- notes respecting, v. 533. 543

## Corpus Christi College:

- arms, grant of, iii. 146

- Beaumont, Dr: extracts from his oration on Dr Spencer, v. 526

- S. Benet's church: appropriation of to, v. 321. 525

- Butts, Dr, details respecting, v. 526, 527

- confirmatio gildæ Corporis Christi et beatæ Mariæ, v. 461

- consecration of the chapel, note of, v. 525; actus consecrationis, v. 525

- covenant to keep in repair parts of University Street, and to repair the books given by Parker to the University, iv. 353

- decretum de locis communibus et concionibus, v. 527

- decretum synodi Basileensis confirmans bullam Eugenii IV. (1434), iii. 425

- documents relating to, iii. 146—149

- Granthester church, appropriation of to, v. 318. 525; charter relating to, iii. 147

- Library: oath of admission to, v. 527

- catalogue of books, iii. 148

- catalogus librorum cum nominibus benefactorum, v. 525

- extracts from the MSS., v. 334. 551. 557

- extracts from Dr Stanley's Catalogue of MSS., v. 224

- indentura quadripartita de libris Bibliothecæ, iii. 147, 148

CAMBRIDGE, University of (*continued*):

## Corpus Christi College:

- licence for founding, v. 481. 524
- licence of Edward III., v. 524
- mastership: elections to, protests, &c., v. 526
- petition of 5 fellows against the election of Munday, with letters on the subject, v. 166
- list of masters, *iii.* 147
- memoranda edita per Jo. Botright, v. 325
- notes of various members, v. 526
- order to sell the college plate, v. 524
- order respecting the new stables, &c., v. 527
- private foundations in, from Cory's MSS., v. 370
- status collegii, v. 525
- statuta, *iii.* 146, v. 524. 527
- interpretationes, v. 524
- papers relating to, v. 512. 524. 533. 543

## Emmanuel College:

- decree as to the advowson of North Cadbury, *i.* 203
- chapel, consecration of the, note of, v. 525. 531;
- actus consecrationis capellæ, v. 532
- list of contributions to, v. 532
- disorders in (1603), *fr.* Ch. Just. Hale's papers, v. 531
- Holdsworth's books and plate, v. 532
- masters and fellows, catalogue of, v. 531
- names of the communicants and non-communicants from 1588 to 1619, v. 530
- petition on the validity of a statute, and the V.C.'s answer to the D. of Buckingham, v. 165, 166. 259. 331
- statutum de camera consanguineis fundatoris reservanda, v. 530
- note on the college statutes, v. 530
- Whichcott, Benjamin: gifts of, epitaph, &c., v. 232
- papers relating to, 530. 543
- particulars concerning, v. 259. 331

## God's House, v. Christ's College.

## Jesus College:

- founding of, v. 530
- Alcock, T., admission to the mastership, and resignation, v. 293, 294. 319
- Andrews, Dr: particulars of the grievances of the fellows against, v. 258
- Audely, Sir T., grant of the next presentation of the mastership to, v. 321
- Capon, W., admission to and resig-

CAMBRIDGE, University of (*continued*):

## Jesus College:

- nation of the mastership, v. 294. 321
- admissions to and entreaty for fellowships, v. 293—295. 319. 321
- candidates presented to the Bp. of Ely for fellowships, v. 530
- order of the Privy Council concerning the enclosing of Jesus Green (1579), *iv.* 367\*
- royal letter to, *i.* 101
- statuta, *i.* 100
- Worthington's will, v. 472
- papers relating to, v. 528. 543
- particulars concerning, v. 331. 502. 533
- See S. Rhadegund's, Rustat.

## S. John's College:

- Appeal against the Master (1542), determination of the Bp. of Ely on, v. 324
- Chark, William, proceedings in the case of his expulsion, v. 130
- disturbances in 1647, account of, v. 261
- Dekett, R., foundation of two scholarships, v. 378
- Bp. of Ely's fellowship: nomination of W. Sterne to (1700), *i.* 168
- institution of T. Arthur to, v. 319
- Bp. Fisher's foundation, indenture respecting, v. 314
- Hill, R.: donation of livings, v. 368
- Mastership: scrutiny in the election of Dr Lambert, v. 300
- proceedings in the controverted election between Lane and Holds-worth, v. 165. 260
- plate: account of the sending to the king, v. 559
- primitive state of, v. 503
- status proportionis sive oneris, v. 557
- statuta, v. 300
- particulars concerning altering the statutes in Dr Whitaker's time, v. 259
- letters concerning, v. 265
- notes relating to, v. 533. 543
- particulars concerning, v. 331

## King's College:

- Sir F. Bridgman's bequest for a musick professorship, &c., note by W. Brockett respecting, v. 509
- commission to the Bp. of Lincoln, return of (1674), v. 509
- complaint of certain fellows against provost Goad (1565, 1569), v. 507
- his answer, v. 507; their submission, v. 508
- composition with Trinity Hall, v. 193

CAMBRIDGE, University of (*continued*):

## King's College:

- composition with the University, iv. 304, v. 486
- deed of foundation, v. 427
- glossary to MSS. at, v. 189
- grant of lands in Isleham and Tadlow, v. 323
- inscription on the foundation stone of the W. side of the great court, v. 334
- Letters of the fellows to Henry VIII., v. 442
- Letters to Lord Burghley, Q. Elizabeth, &c., v. 507, 508
- Lillesse, Robert, case of, v. 508. 544
- notes of events relating to, v. 508. 543, 544
- presentations, &c., grants of, v. 315. 320
- privy seals concerning, v. 229
- statuta quædam, v. 357
- visitation of (12 Eliz.), v. 293
- particulars concerning the site, building and finishing, v. 427
- list of benefactors, eminent members, &c., v. 533

## King's Hall:

- appropriation of Chesterton church to, v. 323
- carta fundationis, v. 563
- eminent members of, v. 533
- list of fellows and fellow commoners, v. 300
- grant of the mastership to T. Saintriste, v. 489
- grant of a scholar's place to J. Excester, LLB., i. 134
- letter for Nicholas Heth to be a scholar, i. 139
- letter to allow N. Roos to read in the canon law, i. 122
- letter to R. Rounhale to remove all scholars preferred and non-residents, i. 139
- Parn's account of the foundation, v. 402
- privy seals concerning, v. 229
- notices relating to, v. 543. 558
- surrender to Henry VIII., v. 563

## Magdalene College:

- benefactions, v. 330. 521
- case of respecting the title to Covent Garden, v. 331. 367. 433. 520
- certificate respecting the administration of the Eucharist, v. 443
- letters and papers respecting, v. 520
- notes on the foundation, v. 167
- notes relating to, v. 543
- particulars concerning, v. 330
- Pepys's disposition of his library, v. 521

S. Mary of Grace, Hall of, v. Peter House.

CAMBRIDGE, University of (*continued*):

## Michael House:

- acts and instruments, &c. concerning, v. 336. 480. 543. 558
- cartæ quædam circa, v. 357
- collectiones e libro vocato Otryng-ham, v. 363
- eminent members, v. 533
- licence for founding, v. 564
- licence for the chapel, v. 340
- licence for service, v. 481
- list of fellows, v. 300
- notes of the statutes, v. 564
- Parn's account of the foundation, v. 402
- testamentum Hervei de Stanton, v. 563
- surrender to Henry VIII., v. 563
- pensions to the master and fellows, v. 564

Ovyng, Hospitium de: cartæ quædam circa, v. 357

## Pembroke Hall:

- confirmation of, v. 481
- fellows and masters, catalogue of, v. 347
- fellows, list of preferments of, v. 432
- Framlingham parish, lease to, v. 570
- Greek scholars of, v. 436
- Linton church, appropriation of, v. 291. 322
- Soham lands, grant of, v. 167
- World's end farm, letters respecting, terrier, &c. of, v. 570
- Yonge, John, master, citation of, to appear before the royal visitors, v. 345
- letters and papers referring to, v. 518
- particulars concerning, v. 423. 432. 533. 543

Peter House, or the Hall of S. Mary of Grace:

- benefactors to, v. 500
- Beaumont, Dr, appeal of certain fellows against, iv. 430
- chapel, licence to the, v. 339
- churches appropriated to, v. 289. 322. 340. 459. 501
- composition with the vicar of Trip-low, v. 318. 481
- Cosin, Bp., exemplification of his gift, v. 514
- his commemoration of benefactors, v. 417, 418
- ejected, list of those, v. 517
- fellows, list of, v. 517
- notes of admission to fellowships, scholarships, and mastership, v. 315. 317. 319. 320. 321. 323. 517
- Hale, Bernard, master, account of, v. 373

CAMBRIDGE, University of (*continued*):

## Peter House:

- Newton, John de, master, election of, v. 483  
 Ramsey, Lady M., will of, v. 419  
 Preachers, five senior, grant for the benefit of, v. 401. 418  
 Register, extracts from, by Matthew Wren, v. 500  
 Shorton, Dr: obiit, v. 423  
 statutes, decrees, &c., collections from the book of, v. 400, 401  
 statutum de distributione comitatum, &c., iv. 429, 430, v. 418  
 statutes granted by Bp. Patrick, v. 189  
 Whitgift's benefactions to, v. 34  
 notes respecting, v. 459. 533. 543  
 papers relating to, v. 516

## Physwick Hostel:

- surrender to Henry VIII., v. 563  
 annuity of £3 granted to Gonville Hall in return for the surrender, v. 522

## Queens' College:

- Banckes, W., letter from, giving an account of a volume in the library, iv. 512  
 Ingaldesthorp, Jane, grant of, v. 401  
 presentation to S. Botolph's, v. 317  
 privy seals concerning, v. 229  
 register in Dr Davies's hands, particulars from, v. 227  
 series fundationis ex ant. monum. collecta (1616), v. 187. 430  
 Sir T. Smith's benefactions to, v. 31  
 Sparrow, Anthony, master, election of, v. 390  
 statuta, v. 358  
 trees, letter about the cutting down of the (1580), v. 313  
 letters from, and papers relating to, v. 518  
 notes relating to, v. 226. 533. 543

## Sidney College:

- admissions, v. 566  
 conveyance of the Grey Friars, now Sidney College, v. 232  
 declaration of the estate of, v. 566  
 tabula Sidneiana ex adversariis J. Sherman, v. 563  
 Ward's adversaria, notes from, v. 566  
 letters and papers respecting, v. 519. 527. 543. 566

## S. Thomas's Hostel: particulars respecting, v. 423

## Trinity College:

- Mr Alexander Akehurst's charge (1654), i. 214  
 Babington, Dr, articles of agreement with, v. 466

CAMBRIDGE, University of (*continued*):

## Trinity College:

- Bentley, Dr, letters of Whitfield respecting the petition against, v. 186  
 Bromley, Lady A., foundation of five scholars by, v. 565  
 Burghley, Lord, letters to, v. 371. 509  
 Carta donationis regis Henrici VIII., v. 264  
 Cecil, Sir R., appointment of as patron, v. 371  
 Chapel and library, building of, v. 564  
 Colbatch, Dr: the case of Trinity College, ii. 281  
 Cosmo de Medicis, memorandum of the visit of, v. 371  
 Dullingham, order of Bp. Wren for 13s. 4d. to be distributed to the poor of, v. 435  
 ejectments at (1649, 1650), v. 362  
 letters to Q. Elizabeth, Walsingham, Lord Burghley, &c., v. 509, 510  
 enclosure beyond the river, v. 564  
 fellows and scholars, list of, v. 565; to 1726, by Mason, v. 377  
 — chambers of various (5 Ed. VI.), v. 373  
 — conformity of, certificate of Dr Neville of, v. 510  
 first plan, with names of the first fellows, v. 355  
 king's letter to the electors of the royal Professorships, v. 565  
 king's letter revoking all grants in reversion, v. 565  
 masters, list of, v. 564, 565  
 Dr Metcalfe's plea to have a fellowship on relinquishing the Hebrew Professorship, i. 458  
 MSS. given by Whitgift, catalogue of, v. 90  
 — catalogue of, by Claget, v. 90  
 Dr Neville, portrait of, given to, v. 104  
 notes respecting members, v. 565  
 notes relating to, v. 371. 533. 543. 563  
 notes from the paper office concerning, v. 371  
 statuta, v. 301. 344. 564  
 — preface to Q. Mary's, v. 347  
 visitor, petition respecting the, v. 356. 373  
 Westminster scholars: reasons against the late obtained grant for Westminster School, v. 371  
 names of, from 1561 to 1629, i. 183  
 Bp. Neile's memorial of sundry things performed by the D. and C. of Westminster, v. 510

CAMBRIDGE, University of (*continued*):

## Trinity College:

## Westminster scholars:

extract from the Q. letters patent relating to, v. 510

precedence of, v. 564

letter excusing the college for not electing a third Westminster scholar, v. 509

Whitgift, gifts of, v. 132

See King's Hall, Michael House, Physwick Hostel.

## Trinity Hall:

charter of, v. 299

competition with King's College, v. 193

agreement with the Hall of the Annunciation (*i. e.* Caius College), indenture of, *iii.* 148, v. 304

Expulsion of P. Nichols, v. 402

suit against T. Atte Ponde of Kyrtlynge, v. 483

particulars concerning, v. 225. 268, 269. 333. 428, 429. 514. 533. 543

grant to by Ely priory, v. 461

CAMBRIDGE, EDMUND PLANTAGENET, Earl of: letter for the delivery of handmills to, *i.* 129

license to trim and sell the cuttings of his oaks in his manor in the King's forest of Braidens, *i.* 132

order to a lady to repair to Wallingford on occasion of his marriage, *i.* 134

CAMDEN, WILLIAM: Collectanea ex MSS., v. 544

CAMPANO OF NOVARA. Tractatus de quadratura circuli, *ii.* 119, *iii.* 215

Tractatus de Catha conjuncta et disjuncta, *iii.* 215

Theorica de motibus planetarum, *iv.* 184

CAMPION, EDMUND. Two books of the histories of Ireland, *iii.* 469. 553

— RICHARD. Letters to Strype. *v.* Index, v. 144

CAMPSALL, Vicarage of, presentation of John Wraye to, v. 195

CANDIA, narrative of the siege of in 1667, *ii.* 253

CANHAM, PAUL. Letter to Strype. *v.* Index, v. 144

DE CANONIO, *iv.* 184 [*v.* Corr. v. 605]

CANON LAW, Articles of on election of Bps., benefices, &c., *i.* 386

extracts from the Code and Digest, *i.* 306

fragment of a treatise on, *i.* 345

CANON MISSE, *i.* 346 [This is in Italian writing], *ii.* 424. *v.* MISSE.

CANONIZATION, notes of requests for, v. 382. 384

CANONS, Ecclesiastical, *i.* 527, *iii.* 345 of 1640. Argument in Parliament against (Dec. 9, 1640), *i.* 407

CANONS (*continued*):

queries respecting the oath enjoined by Canon VI., *iii.* 39

judgment of a private divine on the oath, *iii.* 39; ground of exception against it, *iii.* 39

Provinciales de pœnitentiis et remissionibus, *iii.* 227

Greek, *iv.* 510

CANOVA, MONSEIGNEUR DE. Copie de la remontrance mise entre les mains de [concerning Rochelle], *i.* 176

CANTERBURY. Synod of (1571), signatures to certain articles of, v. 128

Answer to the articles in the institution of (1559) v. 138

Names of the Archbishops of, *iii.* 53

Registrars, appointment of, v. 391

S. Augustine's. Enumeration of impropriations belonging to, *iv.* 439

Christ Church. Cartulary of, *ii.* 190. 250 [*v.* Corr. v. 592]; Catalogue of the Library of, *iii.* 419, v. 41

visitation of by Abp. Parker, v. 35

S. Gregory's priory. Cartulary of, *iv.* 28 [*v.* Corr. v. 604]

S. Martin's: note respecting a dispute between Bp. Godwin and Lanfranc, v. 346

CANTELUPE, NICHOLAS DE: extracts, &c. concerning, *iv.* 366\*. *v.* CAMBRIDGE.

University of.

— THOMAS DE, Bp. of Hereford, request for his canonization, v. 382; Bull for it, *iii.* 408

CANTICA, *ii.* 307; in Latin and Anglo-Saxon, *ii.* 312

*v.* PSALTERIUM.

CANTIPRATENSIS, THOMAS. Bonum universale de proprietatibus apum, *iii.* 637

CANTUS COLLATERALIS, *iv.* 504

CAPGRAVE, JOHN. Chronicle of England to 1417 (Eng.), *iii.* 152; specimen of, v. 370

CAPITOLATIONE fatte fra diversi pontefici et principe Christiani, Sommario di, (1510—1557), *ii.* 23

CAPLE, RICHARD. Description of Palestine, *i.* 246

CAPON, WILLIAM, memoir of by S. Tymms, v. 571

CARDENAS, DON ALFONSO DE: speech of in Parliament, 26 Dec. 1650, v. 414

CARDINALIS, MAGISTER. Libellus docens purgare quatuor humores, *i.* 445

CARIL, Mr. of Lincoln's Inn, Sermon by, *i.* 269

CARLETON, SIR DUDLEY. Speech in Parliament, 13 May 1626, *iv.* 290

CARLILE, CHRISTOPHER. The Psalms of David in English with annotations, *ii.* 479

CARLISLE. Hospital of S. Nicholas. Order for Edith de Fenton to be a sister in, *i.* 123

- CARLISLE (*continued*):  
 battle of: names of Scotch noblemen taken prisoners, and English gentlemen present at, II. 170
- CARMELITE Offices, by John Bale, II. 531 [v. Corr. v. 596]  
 De Institutione fratrum, by Thomas Bradley, II. 515 [v. Corr. v. 596]
- CARMINA elegantissima ex variis authoribus, I. 184
- CARPENTER, JOHN (Bp. of Worcester), letter to the clergy respecting the customs of Holy-days (1450), v. 442  
 — J. Letters to Strype. v. Index, v. 144  
 — RICHARD. Poem on Alchemy, I. 243 [v. Corr. v. 585]
- CARR, NICHOLAS. Orationes aliquot Demosthenis translate, I. 249  
 De Scriptorum Britannicorum paucitate et studiorum impedimentis oratio, I. 528, 529, v. 452
- CARTESII Meditationes, notes on, I. 488
- CARTHAGE, Council of (419); *Karvres*, II. 153
- CARTHUSIANS. De crudeli mactatione diversorum pro veritatis testimonio, II. 457  
 Passio 18 Carthusianorum in regno Angliæ, II. 457
- CARTUARIUM, II. 128
- CARTWRIGHT, THOMAS. Preface to the confutation of the Rhemists' translation of the Scriptures, abridged, III. 305  
 proceedings against at Cambridge, v. 130; admission of at S. Joh. and Trin., v. 130  
 — WILLIAM. Letters to Strype. v. Index, v. 144
- CARYE, SIR GEORGE, causes in chancery (1601), I. 384  
 — GRACE. Visions and revelations to, v. 179
- CASAUBON, ISAAC. Notes on  
*Æschylus*, A. 26. 34  
*Æthici Cosmographia*, A. 35  
*τοῦ ἀνατολικοῦ νομίμου βιβλία τρία*, A. 59  
*Apollonius Rhodius*, A. 34  
*Apostolick Canons*, A. 56  
*Arrian's Epictetus*, A. 61  
*Callimachus*, A. 34  
*Ctesias*, A. 38  
*Cyril, S.*, A. 31  
*Dionysius Periegetes*, A. 35  
*Herodotus*, A. 38  
*Homer*, A. 31. 34  
*Lycophron*, A. 34  
*Plinii Hist. Natural.*, A. 30  
*Plutarch*, A. 59  
*Poetæ Græci Principes*, A. 31  
*Pollux, Julius*, A. 36  
*Polybius*, A. 30  
*Pomponius Mela*, A. 35
- CASAUBON, ISAAC: Notes on  
*Scaliger's Thesaurus Temporum*, A. 31  
*Solinus*, A. 35  
*Terence*, A. 62  
*Theocritus*, A. 12  
*Tzetzes, Is.*, on *Lycophron*, A. 34  
*Tzetzes, John*; *Chiliades*, A. 34  
*Greek Letters* by, II. 290  
 statement respecting the marriage of the clergy as concluded at the Council of Trent, III. 34, 35  
 v. I. 163
- CASIBUS, Summa de, exceptiones de, II. 270
- CASON, TIMOTHY. Letter to Strype. v. Index, v. 144
- CASSANDER, GEORGE: de articulis religionis inter Catholicos et Protestantos controversis, IV. 394
- CASSIANUS. Collationes 11—24, III. 688; Excerpta, III. 45  
 Institutiones. Excerpta, III. 45
- CASSIODORUS, AURELIUS. De anima, II. 53. 435  
 expositio super Cantica Canticorum, II. 250  
 De institutionibus divinarum literarum, III. 645  
 expositiones in Psalmos 1—100, III. 397
- CASSIUS FELIX, III. 83
- CASTALINO, JOHN DE, Bp. of Pavia, Exhortatio in Turcos, 1455 [v. Corr. v. 599], III. 243  
 Oratio in facto Turcorum, III. 243
- CASTEL, EDMUND. Note books and Correspondence of, I. 290. 311. 443. 483  
 Will of, v. 248  
 letters of, v. 442, 443; petition of, v. 443
- CASTELLI: Siciliæ vet. inscript. collectio: notes on by Dobree, A. 66
- CASTELVETRO, L.: collections on *Æschylus*, A. 11
- CASTILE, King of, v. GAUNT, John of.
- CASTLEHAVEN, Earl of: speech at his death (1631), v. 581
- CASTRE, Simon, parson of, warrant to, respecting an advowson, I. 108
- CATALOGUE OF BOOKS, I. 44. 56. 386. 403. 442, IV. 92, v. 41  
 of Commentaries, I. 76  
 Librorum Laurentii Sadler, I. 270  
 in Bibliotheca Joannensi, I. 270. 275  
 in a London Library, IV. 522
- CATALONIA, letter respecting the restitution of goods belonging to the merchants of, I. 124
- CATHA, conjuncta and disjuncta: tracts on, III. 215
- CATHARINE, S. The lyfe of Seynt Kateryn, II. 406  
 Passio, III. 29

- CATHARINE'S, S., on Mount Sinai: brief for a collection for the monks of, v. 290
- CATHOLICÆ fidei Romanæ ecclesiæ, de xiv articulis, II. 252
- CATHOLICUM. (Glossary of Latin and French), I. 267
- CATO. Disticha, III. 204  
in Greek, by Maximus Planudes, II. 476, IV. 481  
in rhythmicos versus conversa, II. 269  
paraphrase in English verse, II. 164. 442, III. 292
- CATTON, WALTER, v. SCHATON.
- CAULHIACO, GUIDO DE. The inventorye of (on human anatomy), I. 106
- CAVENDISH, GEORGE. Life of Wolsey, IV. 175
- CAXTON, Church of: appropriation of to S. George's, Windsor, v. 461. 481
- CAXTON, WILLIAM. Translation of the Life of Jason, I. 101 [v. Corr. v. 584]
- CATTIFF, the poor. Treatise of, II. 536. 547
- CECIL, ROBERT, v. CRANBORNE, ROBERT CECIL, Baron.  
— WILLIAM, v. BURLEIGH, Lord.
- CENSORINUS de die natali, notes on, A. 52
- CENSURE de Græcis et Romanis auctoribus, I. 311
- CERNE. The book of, IV. 5; Privileges of, IV. 6  
Sequentiarius secundum usum Cerne, IV. 6
- CEBULARIUS, MICHAEL. Epistola ad Petrum Antiochenum contra Latinos (Gr.), IV. 81
- CESARIUS EPISCOPUS. Extr. from his Sermones, II. 439
- CESENA, MICHAEL DE, Bull of John XXII. against, II. 337
- CESPEDES, VALENTIN DE. Summula, III. 320
- CESSOLIS, JACOBUS DE: French translation of the book of Chess by J. de Vignay, II. 336
- CEVALERIUS: notes respecting, v. 432
- CHABLAIS, Duchy of, account of the conversion of to the Holy Catholick, Apostolick, and Roman religion, II. 532
- CHAD, S., note of his death, v. 464
- CHADERTON, WILLIAM (Bp. of Chester). Letters to, v. 296—298; letters of, v. 519
- CHALCEDON, Council of, *ἔτος*, II. 145  
*καὶ ὅτι*, &c., II. 152
- CHALCIDIUS. Versio Latina Platonis Timæi, II. 277
- CHAMBERLAIN, Lord High, office of the, on the Coronation Day, II. 73
- CHAMBERLAYN, JOHN, of Lynn. Examination of (1643), v. 412  
— JOHN. Letters to Strype. v. Index, v. 144
- CHAMBERLAYN, SIR THOMAS. Official letters on Spanish affairs (1560), IV. 177
- CHAMBERS, Dr. Submissive answer of, II. 190  
— ROBERT. Memorandum book concerning lands purchased in 1630—2, I. 407
- CHAMPAGNOLLE, PHIL. DE LA: letter to Hildersham, v. 573
- CHAMPERTIE, Statutum de, I. 540
- CHANCELLOR, letters to, empowering to proceed in suits, I. 133  
prefectio Domini Eliensis in cancellarium Angliæ, v. 484
- CHANCERY, Court of: on the constitution and practice of, IV. 446  
causes in 1601, I. 384; in 1627, IV. 452; in 1679—1690, IV. 447; in 1665, IV. 514  
ancient usual fees, ...and now (1629) what fees are demanded, IV. 52  
Gaza Cancellariæ, IV. 52  
juramentum examinatum, I. 172  
registrum Cancellariæ, I. 400, II. 7, III. 284, IV. 73  
rules, orders and forms of proceeding in, III. 57
- CHANDLER, SAMUEL. Notes on Hesychius, A. 15
- CHANTRIES, petition of the rectors of London against Chaplains of, III. 181
- CHAPEL, the king's. Warrant to account with Wm. Hanney for his expenses in keeping the plate belonging to, I. 136  
the same with John de Derby, I. 136
- CHAPMAN, JAMES, baker to Westminster College, accounts of, 1640—1648, I. 356  
— PHILIP, letters to Strype. v. Index, v. 144  
— THOMAS: essay on the Roman Senate: notes on, by William Bowyer, A. 65
- CHAPPEL, JOHN: agreement for sums to be paid to as preacher at All Saints, Derby, v. 573
- CHAPPELOW, LEONARD. The Sentimental Naturalist, a poem, IV. 466
- CHARAX, JOHANNES. *περὶ ἐγκλιτικῶν ὀνομάτων καὶ ῥημάτων*, I. 463
- CHARDSTOCKE, rolls of the court baron of the manor of, 1674—1680, IV. 447
- CHARITABLE SOCIETY. Private admonitions of a, IV. 523  
— for relief of poor widows and children of clergymen, petitions to, and bills and receipts respecting, IV. 377
- CHARLES THE GREAT: Liber Turpini de gestis. v. TURPINUS.  
de Statura Caroli Magni, I. 17
- CHARLES V., Emperor: Commission from to concert with Henry VIII. against France, I. 179  
treaty of Madrid (1526), II. 140

CHARLES V., Emperor (*continued*):

- obligations to Henry VIII., ii. 140, 141, v. 433
- memorial of such debts as are due to Henry VIII., ii. 141 [*v. Corr.* v. 592], v. 433
- rough draft of the English ambassadors' petition to the Emperor, ii. 141, v. 433
- seven alternatives offered to by Henry VIII., ii. 141, v. 433
- protocol of his reply to the nuncio and other ambassadors, ii. 141
- capitula in quibus fidem non servavit Cæsar, ii. 141
- agreement respecting his journey to Italy, ii. 141, v. 433
- discourse upon the resignation of his government and state to Philip II., translated by L<sup>d</sup>. H. Howard, iv. 117, 440, v. 191
- CHARLES IX., K. of France, treaty with Q. Elizabeth (1572), i. 370
- CHARLES I. while Prince of Wales:
  - Lands, &c.: particulars of lands granted to in 1610, i. 513
  - value of fee farm rents to be granted to in 1610, i. 513
  - Status reversionum, 8 Jac. I., iv. 536
  - survey of Kirton in Lindsey (1616), ii. 463
  - Supervisus maneriorum Blewberie et Shippon, 1617, i. 340
  - Accounts of the cofferer of the household, 15 Jas. I., ii. 120
  - rolls of the court baron of Sutton Courtney, 1619, 1620, iv. 536
  - Computa ballivorum in 7 counties, 1620, iv. 537
  - notes of books, surveys, and other records delivered to the Commissioners of his revenue, 1617—1623, iv. 197
  - rolls of the court baron of Steeple Ashton, 22 Jas. I., iv. 537
  - Lands and rents granted to by James I., i. 348
  - nomina maneriorum, &c. belonging to, i. 385
  - certificates of the value of parcels of land granted to in 1619, i. 388, 389
  - names of livings in his gift, i. 389
  - account of lands granted to in 1624, i. 389
  - certificate of forests, &c. granted to, i. 389
  - indentures concerning lands held by, ii. 76
  - Marriage: Breve Papæ Gregoriæ XV., Ap. 20, 1623, iii. 34
  - Commission granted to Lord Hais and Sir T. Edmonds to conclude a marriage with Princess Christiana of France, i. 203

CHARLES I. (*continued*):

- Articuli matrimonialis conventus with the Infanta of Spain, iii. 35, 39, v. 368, 581
- Letter to the Abp. of Canterbury by certain divines on the dispensation required for, v. 575
- Considerations upon the treaty of marriage between England and Spain, iv. 397
- discourse in favour of an alliance between England and Spain, v. 581
- a politick dispute about the happiest match for, iv. 397
- letter of Abp. Abbott to James I. respecting, v. 583
- articles agreed upon touching his marriage with Henrietta Maria, iii. 35
- Aldred (Thomas). Letter against the Spanish match, 1620, i. 189
- Speech of, 24 Feb. 1623, i. 536
- Visit to Cambridge, 1612:
  - mandate of James I. to confer degrees during, 2 March 1612, iv. 307
  - The Prince's and Palsgrave's speeches on this occasion, iv. 307
- CHARLES I., after his accession:
  - Proceedings at Cambridge on his proclamation, iv. 307
  - Knights of the Bath made at his coronation, i. 504
  - Articles du traité d'alliance entre le roy de la grande Bretagne et les Sieurs estats (1625), iv. 435
  - Proclamation declaring ships carrying corn, &c. for the King of Spain lawful prizes (1625), i. 176
  - Proclamation forbidding trade with Spain (1625), i. 176
  - Speech on the opening of Parliament, 18 June 1625, i. 203, iv. 309
  - first draught of the petition to concerning religion, 29 June 1625, iii. 36
  - Speech in Christ Church Hall, 4 Aug. 1625, iv. 310
  - petition of the Lords and Commons for conformity of religion, and the king's answers, iv. 310
  - report of the message delivered to both Houses of Parliament from the king, 8 Aug. 1625, iv. 310
  - protestation of the Commons' House before its dissolution, iv. 310
  - letter to the chancellor of Cambridge concerning the disturbers of the University government, 1 Jan. 1625, v. 487, 558
  - answer to the Earl of Bristol's letter, 20 Jan. 1625, iv. 284
  - letter to the Earl of Suffolk for re-



CHARLES I. (*continued*):

- storing discipline to the University,  
Jan. 26, 1625, v. 173
- Speech in Parliament, 6 Feb. 1625,  
iv. 283
- Committee of privileges, 9 Feb. 1625,  
iv. 284
- Heads of the message sent to the  
House of Commons touching further  
supply, 10 March 1625, iv. 285
- message to Parliament, 14 March 1625,  
and answer of the House of Commons,  
iii. 153, iv. 285
- reply of the king to the House, 15 March  
1625, iii. 153, iv. 286
- Consultations in Parliament, 1625,  
iv. 292
- Letter to the Commons to hasten the  
supply, 20 March 1625, iv. 286
- orders in the House of Commons,  
March 27, 28, 29, 1626, iv. 284
- Speeches at Whitehall, 29 March 1626,  
iii. 153, iv. 287
- Explanation from, 30 March 1626,  
iv. 287
- Marshal of Middlesex, his petition of  
grievances, 6 Apr. 1626, iv. 285
- Humble remonstrance of the Com-  
mons, 5 Apr. 1626, i. 389, iii. 153,  
iv. 288, 313
- Answer of the king, 13 Apr. 1626,  
iv. 313
- humble remonstrance and petition of  
the peers relative to the Earl of  
Arundel's imprisonment, 18 Apr.  
1626, iv. 288
- Message sent from the king to the  
House of Lords relative to the Earl  
of Arundel, 28 Apr. 1626, iv. 288
- short proceedings of the House of  
Lords on May 6, 8, 9, 1626, iv. 289
- message relating to the imprisonment  
of Sir Dudley Diggs, iv. 290
- remonstrance of the Commons on the  
committal of Digges and Elliot,  
iv. 290, 444
- Speech to the Lords, 12 May 1626,  
iv. 290
- answers relating to the restitution of  
the Earl of Arundel, 24, 26 May 1626,  
iv. 291
- petition of the House of Commons  
against recusants, June 1626, iv. 292
- Letter commending the University of  
Cambridge for electing the Duke of  
Buckingham as Chancellor, 6 June  
1626, iii. 482, iv. 292, 307, v. 174 [*for*  
Charles II. read Charles I.], v. 487
- Letter from the University in answer,  
iv. 292
- Letter to Sir Heneage Finch to hasten  
the subsidy, 9 June 1626, iii. 37, iv. 292
- Report of the committee of the House  
of Commons for a general fast, iv. 291

CHARLES I. (*continued*):

- 'A letter to my noble friends in the  
lower house relating to grievances,'  
iii. 480
- Petition of the lords intended to have  
been presented for stay of the disso-  
lution, 15 June 1626, iv. 293
- Commission for dissolving the Parlia-  
ment, 15 June 1626, iv. 293
- remonstrance of the House of Com-  
mons upon the dissolution of Par-  
liament, iii. 480
- Journal of proceedings in the second  
parliament of, 1626, i. 485
- Copy of a letter from the devil to the  
Pope, 1626, iii. 153
- Letter and instructions for supply of  
money, 7 July 1626, iv. 313
- Proclamation declaring his intention  
in requiring aid by way of loan,  
7 Oct. 1626, iii. 153
- instructions to be followed by the  
Commissioners for the loan of money,  
iii. 480
- Lettre de M<sup>re</sup> les Ambassadeurs du  
roy de la Gr. Bret. a M<sup>re</sup> de la Ro-  
chelle, 11 Feb. 1626, i. 175, 176
- Le grand cas de habeas corpus in  
banco regis, 22 Nov. 1627, iv. 446
- Speech in Parliament, 17 March 1627,  
iii. 38, 153
- 8 articles, the ground of the remon-  
strance of the lower house (on the  
Duke of Buckingham) and the king's  
speech thereon, iii. 154
- Propositions to be considered in Par-  
liament, 1628, iii. 154
- orders and resolutions in the House on  
the liberty of the subject, 26 March  
and 4 April 1628, iv. 270
- petition of both houses against Jesuits,  
recusants, &c., March 1628, iv. 270
- answer to the petition, iv. 270
- message to the House of Commons,  
31 March 1628, iv. 270
- Propositions for the present necessary  
supplies, 1628, iii. 37
- Speeches at the debates concerning  
supplies, 2 Apr. 1628, iv. 270
- Heads of grievances in Parliament,  
1628, iii. 37
- Petition of both houses to, with the  
king's answer, April 1628, iii. 154
- Relation of the king's content, touch-  
ing the proceedings of Parliament  
(voting of 5 subsidies), 4 Apr. 1628,  
iii. 154, iv. 270
- message to the houses, 11 Apr. 1628,  
iv. 271
- Speeches and arguments at the con-  
ference of the Commons with the  
Lords, April 1628, ii. 34
- Heads of the Speaker's speech, 14  
April 1628, and the speech, iv. 272

CHARLES I. (*continued*):

- Petition of the Commons on the bill-  
tting of soldiers, 14 April 1628, iv. 271
- Speech of the king in answer, iv. 271
- Petition for rights and liberties pre-  
ferred May 1628, with the king's  
answer, iii. 154
- Remonstrance of Parliament to, 17  
June 1628, with his answer, iii. 38
- Second remonstrance of Parliament,  
iii. 38
- Speeches, June 7 and 26, 1628, iii. 37
- Letter to Cambridge, naming the E. of  
Holland as Chancellor, 28 Aug. 1628,  
v. 175. 487. 558
- Speech to the two houses, 24 Jan. 1628,  
iii. 154, iv. 310
- Petition for a publick fast, 28 Jan.  
1628, with the king's answer, iii. 154,  
iv. 310
- Declaration of the House of Commons,  
2 Feb. 1628, with the king's answer,  
iii. 154
- Letter to Cambridge on some errors  
of opinion, 4 Feb. 1628, iv. 308
- Protestation of the Commons in Parlia-  
ment, Feb. 1628, iii. 38
- Protestation of some of the lower  
house, refused to be read by the  
Speaker, and verses on this, iii. 155
- Answers of the four parliament-men  
imprisoned about the disorder to  
questions asked them in their ex-  
aminations, iii. 155
- Speech in the upper house dissolving  
the Parliament, March 1628, iii. 155,  
iv. 311
- Relation of the proceedings of the Par-  
liament, 20 Jan.—10 March 1628,  
i. 61. 520, iv. 310, 311
- Instructions to the Archbp. of Canter-  
bury for praying for the king of  
Denmark's success in his wars,  
iii. 156
- Letter of the Archbp. to the Bishops  
touching the above instructions,  
iii. 156
- Order made in the Star-chamber, 29  
May 1629, iv. 311
- Articles of peace with France, 1629,  
iii. 156
- Injunctions for the government of the  
University of Cambridge, 4 March  
1629, v. 559
- Copy of the Privy Council's letter to  
lieutenants of Northampton, Hunt.,  
Camb., and Middlesex, 8 June 1631,  
iii. 156
- Letter to the Earl of Exeter, lord-lieu-  
tenant of Northamptonshire, with  
his letter to his deputy lieutenants,  
19, 25 June 1631, iii. 156
- Account of his visits to Cambridge,  
1631—2, and 1641—2, iv. 308

CHARLES I. (*continued*):

- Letter respecting benefices in the crown  
patronage (1632), v. 467
- Speeches to, by Withrington, recorder  
of Berwick, 1633, 1639, iii. 157. 159
- Letter from the Privy Council to the  
sheriff of Norfolk, on levying of ship-  
money, Aug. 12, 1635, iii. 39
- Letter to the Judges on ship-money,  
with the Judges' answer, 2 Feb. 1636,  
iii. 39, iv. 210
- Council's letters to the sheriff of Kent,  
28 Dec. 1636, iii. 39
- Petition of the Scots against the ser-  
vice-book, 1637, iv. 273
- The Scots' reasons against the service-  
book, iv. 273
- Letter of the Privy Council of Scotland,  
25 Aug. 1637, iv. 273
- Acts of deposition against Scotch bi-  
shops, 1638, v. 385
- News from the Scottish assembly, 1638,  
v. 385
- 'Answer to a gentleman who sent to  
enquire after the Scottish business,'  
April 1639, iii. 159
- Verses on the said rebellion, and his  
majesty's just arms for its suppres-  
sion, iii. 159
- Commission to the Earl of Arundel to  
be general of the army, 7 March  
1638, i. 517
- prayers for the King in his Northern  
expedition, 1639, 1640, v. 164. 475
- proclamation concerning a scandalous  
paper, 11 Aug. 1639, v. 170
- order of the House of Lords for the  
performance of Divine Service, 16  
Jan. 1640, v. 174
- address in rhyme to the House of  
Commons, Ap. 14, 1640, v. 580
- petition of nineteen peers for a Parlia-  
ment, Aug. 1640, v. 580
- letter about the first skirmish between  
the English and Scots, Aug. 27, 1640,  
v. 580
- letter sent to Mr Worrall about this,  
12 Sept. 1640, v. 580
- letter from the recorder of York, 11  
Sept. 1640, v. 580
- meeting of the Lords with the King,  
Sept. 24, 1640, v. 581
- Quæres of the London clergy on the  
oath enjoined by the Synod, canon  
6, 1640, iv. 214
- paper of intelligence sent to Bishop  
Wren, 24 Sept. 1640, v. 385
- intentions of the army of Scotland,  
1640, iv. 214
- lawfulness of the Scots' expedition into  
England, v. 181
- Speech, 23 June 1640, iv. 219
- Speeches in Parliament, Nov. 3, 5,  
1640, iv. 217; 16 Feb. 1641, ii. 188

CHARLES I. (*continued*):

- petition of the City of London, 11 Dec. 1640, *iv.* 219
- particulars of grievances caused...by the Prelacy and their dependants, *iv.* 219
- message to the Lords, relating to the reprieve of Goodman, 25 Jan. 1641, *iv.* 219
- Scotch petition, 5 Sept. 1640, and answer, *v.* 580
- Palmer's Journal of the House of Commons at the Parliament begun 3 Nov. 1640, *iii.* 730
- Diurnal occurrences, or heads of proceedings in Parliament, 3 Nov. 1640—27 March 1641, *iv.* 220
- Speech in Strafford's case, 1 May 1641, *iii.* 730
- Protestation of the House of Commons for the maintenance of the reformed religion, 3 May 1641, *iii.* 730
- Case of Pereye and others, on their conspiring to bring up the army to awe the Parliament, *iii.* 730
- information by T. L'Oachard and R. Endley, with verses, 1642, *v.* 411
- orders of the Lords with respect to the French Ambassador (March, July 1642), *v.* 406
- Letters to various persons, 1642—1645, *v.* 403, 404, 406; to the Parliament, *v.* 405
- Letters to the Speaker of the House of Peers, Lord Goring, &c. (1642), *v.* 398, 399; to Marquis of Ormond, *v.* 399, 400
- Letter to the Queen, 2 March 1642, *v.* 399
- Diurnal occurrences in Parliament, 18 to 25 April, 1642, *iv.* 436
- Collections taken since his leaving Parliament and coming down to York, 1642, *iii.* 158
- Letters to Dr Farmerie of Lincoln, requesting a contribution from the clergy (1642), *v.* 468
- Declaration of the Lords and Commons assembled in Parliament, 8 Aug. 1642, *iii.* 158
- answer of the king to this, *iii.* 158
- letter to Cambridge requesting a loan, 1642, *v.* 559; requesting college plate, *v.* 559
- messages to Parliament, 1642, *v.* 412
- notes of publick affairs, 1641, 1642, *v.* 568
- accounts of the Scottish army in Ireland till 1 Feb. 1642, *ii.* 82
- Letter to the mayor of Bristol, 29 May 1643, *v.* 411
- ordinance for days of relaxation, 4 Jan. 1644, *v.* 412
- prayer of thanksgiving for the victory of Edgehill, *v.* 475

CHARLES I. (*continued*):

- protest of the king's Commissioners against Love's preaching, Feb. 1642, *v.* 410
- list of the pay and entertainment of the colonel general and officers of the army raised for Ireland, 1645, *ii.* 82
- reasons for putting himself into the hands of the Scots, *v.* 399, 400
- Declaration of the king at Hampton Court, 2 Nov. 1647, *iii.* 158
- grievances of, *v.* 446; instructions to Colonel Hammond from both Houses, *v.* 446; propositions for peace (1647), *v.* 446
- message to the Houses on prosecution of peace by a personal treaty, 6 Dec. 1647, *iii.* 158
- Drummond's acquittance for the Scots' army, *v.* 410
- letters and orders respecting the king (1647), *v.* 411
- Seasonable queries propounded, *iii.* 159
- Considerations on the declaration of the army to stand to the two Houses, 1 Feb. 1647, *ii.* 282
- Treaty at Newport, 1648, *v.* 410
- Letter to the Clergy, 14 Nov. 1648, *v.* 390
- Letters and declarations, 1644—1648, *v.* 568
- order about the king's corpes, 8 Feb. 1648, *v.* 400
- allowances to be made to sheriffs for extraordinary disbursements, 1647, *ii.* 78
- letters to Cambridge, *v.* 165, 331; letters to P. Maurice, Bishop Juxon, Sir B. Granville, &c., *v.* 379
- Oath of the gentlemen of his privy chamber, *i.* 161
- Warrant for 100 marks, &c. to be paid to S. Crow, *i.* 172
- a list of the monies given by the Lords of the Council to, *v.* 175
- reports respecting his children's affairs, *v.* 412. *r.* Elizabeth.
- Lands, Manors, &c.:
  - Certificates of estates heretofore mortgaged to the citizens of London, 1627, *ii.* 83
  - certain honors, castles, &c. parcel of the ancient revenue of the crown, to be in charge in the Pipe, *ii.* 83
  - certificate of lordships, &c. in certain counties not granted in fee-farm, 1629, *ii.* 83
  - manors, &c. not granted in fee-farm, 1629, *ii.* 79
  - notes of the rents of crown lands in several counties, 1629, *iv.* 442
  - survey of lands, rents, &c. belonging to the crown in various counties, *iv.* 441

CHARLES I. (*continued*):

- a sale in fee-farm to W. Collyns, and E. Fenn, and Sir W. Russell, 1630, 1631, i. 512
- to R. Freeman, 1630, i. 518
- to Sir W. Russell, 1631, 1632, ii. 76, 77
- Certificate of manors, lands, &c. in certain counties belonging to the crown not granted in fee-farm, 1629, ii. 81
- Knights' fees for the duchy of Lancaster for certain counties, 1638, ii. 40
- Computus of W. Collins for the duchy of Lancaster for 1633 and 1640, ii. 40
- Liber omnium declarationum computorum...revencionum for 1640, i. 512
- accounts of receivers in certain counties for 1641, ii. 83; for 1642, ii. 76
- rental in Wales, and of parks in Surrey and Kent, 1642, ii. 83
- receivers' accounts of the Queen's revenues in divers counties, 17 Car. I., ii. 83
- Redditus omnium firmarum et feodi-firmarum in onere coram clerico Pipæ, in certain counties, ii. 83
- rents belonging to the King, Queen, and Prince, in certain counties, ii. 83
- names of parks and chases, late part of the revenue of which Sir H. Holcroft and others were trustees, ii. 84
- computus of the royal revenues in various counties for 1648, ii. 75, 78
- certificate of honors, manors belonging to which are not granted in fee-farm, 1648, ii. 78
- arrears of fee-farm rents certified, 1649, ii. 77
- Computus of revenue in the county of Lincoln for the year ending Michaelmas, 1649, iv. 19
- account of sums of money for sale of honors, manors, &c., 1649, 1650, i. 513
- particular of contracts made by tenants who have purchased manors, &c. belonging to, 1649—1651, i. 351
- particular of honors, manors, &c. sold by assigned bills, 1650—1652, i. 351
- certificate of contracts made by creditors who have purchased manors, &c. belonging to, 1650—1652, i. 351
- crown lands sold between 1649 and 1655, i. 512

CHARLES I. (*continued*):

- status reddituum parcellarum possessionum Coronæ, &c. in Cornub., Devon., et al. comit., 1649 (a roll), iv. 542
- List of High Commissioners, &c. in his reign, ii. 190
- Letters patent of, with various appointments, iv. 434
- Tom Tell-troth, or a free discourse touching the murmurs of the time, iii. 482, iv. 312
- Letter of advice sent to King Charles against the seditious libelling of Tom Tell-troth, iii. 480
- A reconciliation made between the king and his subjects, touching the demand of his right in old debts and lands quietly enjoyed time out of mind, ii. 51
- CHARLES II. Prince Charles' Litany, v. 476
- Account of his visit as Prince of Wales to Cambridge, 12 March 164½, iv. 308
- Letters to Lord Goring, &c., v. 403, 404, 405, 406
- order requiring him to reside at Richmond, v. 411
- order of special prayers to be used for (1654), v. 476
- manner of proclaiming at Cambridge, iv. 308, v. 503
- account of the proceedings at Whitehall, June 1660, iv. 308
- Instructions for the government of the University, 6 Feb. 166½, iv. 308
- Letters to the Earl of Southampton on the ordering of the militia, with other letters (1664—1666), iv. 436
- order in council to assemble trainbands for the defence of the Isle of Wight, 1666, iv. 436
- orders of the committee appointed to enquire into the miscarriages of the late war, 13 Feb. 166½, iii. 474, iv. 318
- copies of letters patent of, with various appointments, iv. 434, 435
- letters to Cambridge, v. 221, 222, 223, 559
- Letters and declarations of, 1644—1648, v. 568
- CHARLETON, WALTER. Additions to Pharmacopœia Londinensis, A. 32
- notes on his works, A. 32, 35
- CHARLETT, ARTHUR. Letters to Strype, v. Index, v. 145
- CHARLTON, NICHOLAS. Letter to Strype, v. Index, v. 145
- CHARMS AND INCANTATIONS, book of, i. 301, iv. 7
- CHARTA, MAGNA: i. 323, 399, 413, 423, 540, 543, ii. 2, 6, 34, 183, 272, iii. 22, 222.

CHARTA, MAGNA (*continued*):

III. 277. 284. 290. 521. 702. 735, IV. 12.  
15. 70. 74. 119

in French, I. 328. 423, II. 253

articuli in, IV. 298

readings of, III. 222. 282. 495

CHARTARUM formulæ, IV. 119

CHARTERS, from William I. to Henry IV.,  
summary of articles contained in, IV. 452

CHARTIER, ALAIN. *La belle dame sans  
mercy*, in English, II. 289 (attributed to  
Chaucer)

CHASE, JOHN. Letter to Strype. v. Index,  
v. 145

CHAUCER, GEOFFREY. A. B. C. II. 493 [v.  
Corr. v. 595, 596], III. 172

*Ætas prima*, III. 293. 424 [inserted in  
Boethius after Lib. II. met. 5]

on the Astrolabe, I. 151. 495 [v. Corr.  
v. 588]

Balade of Fortune, III. 424 [inserted in  
Boethius after Lib. II. met. 5]

Balade of good counsel, III. 173, III. 560  
[art. 12, v. Corr. v. 600]

Boethius de Consol. Phil., translation  
of, III. 367. 424

Canterbury Tales, I. 223, III. 173. 429,  
IV. 126 [v. Corr. v. 605]

Man of lawe's tale of Constance,  
II. 31 [v. Corr. v. 590]

Fragm. of Prioress's tale, III. 557

Complaint of Annelida, II. 288

Complaint of Venus, II. 288

Complaint to his purse, II. 288

the Cuckow and the Nightingale, II. 287

Death of Pity, II. 287

Jack Upland, II. 510

Legend of good women, III. 173 [v. Corr.  
v. 598]

Legend of Thisbe, II. 288

Lenvoy to Scogon, III. 173 [v. Corr. v. 598]

Parliament of Fowls, II. 287, III. 173.  
295 [v. Corr. v. 599]

Troilus, III. 173

account of the life and writings of, by  
Hearne, I. 194

CHAWORTH, VISCOUNT. Petition in a chan-  
cery suit, I. 172

CHEEK, EDWARD. Letters to Strype. v. In-  
dex, v. 145

CHEEK, Mrs. Letter to Strype. v. Index,  
v. 145

CHEISNALL, law readings of, II. 485

CHEKE, SIR JOHN. Letter to Roger Ascham,  
I. 381

letter to Queen Mary, v. 33

specimen of his translation of S. Mat-  
thew's Gospel, v. 33

account of the funeral of Bucer, IV. 370\*  
de superstitione, v. 575. v. v. 70

Latin translation of Plutarch de Super-  
stitione, v. 575

CHENY, RICHARD, Bp. of Gloucester, excom-  
munication of, v. 26

CHENTE, MAURICE. On the martyrdoms of  
Fisher, More, and the 18 Carthusians  
(Lat.), II. 457

CHERRILL, court rolls of the royal manor  
of, I. 69

CHERRY, FRANCIS. Letters to G. C. Goetz,  
v. 187

CHERTSEY, abbat and convent of: warrant  
to exchange lands with the Bishop of  
Chichester, I. 107

CHESS. [Jacobus de Cessolis] *Le livre de  
eschez* translate par Jehan de Vignay,  
II. 336

CHESTER, wonderful delivery of a maiden  
at, from sickness, in 1564. II. 30

warrant for payment of wages to the  
ranger [read *chirachour* for *chiun-  
clour*] of a forest in, I. 143

chief justice of: certificates of his prece-  
dence at the council in the Welsh  
marches, I. 161

diocese of, letters respecting, v. 297, 298  
estate of in the time of Bishop

Bridgeman, v. 298

petition of the Bishop (27 Hen. VI.) to  
cite adulterers, &c., v. 382

dean and chapter of, things granted  
and not granted to, by Queen Eliza-  
beth, I. 186

CHESTERTON, assignment of a seat in the  
church, v. 295

camp, note of B. Bell respecting, v. 392  
subject to University jurisdiction, v. 494

CHETWOOD, JOHN. Passages in the life of  
Wentworth, Earl of Roscommon, v. 428  
will of, v. 429

— KNIGHTLEY. Order for him to be  
archdeacon of Canterbury, v. 391

extracts relating to, v. 429

CHEVILLIER, ANDRÉ. Notes by Baker on  
his *Origine de l'imprimerie de Paris*, A. 30

CHICHELEY, HENRY, Archbishop of Can-  
terbury. Constitutiones, III. 226. 421

pedigree of, v. 345

CHILD, JOSHUA. Letter to Strype. v. Index,  
v. 145

— SIR RICHARD. Letters to Strype. r.  
Index, v. 145

CHILLINGWORTH, WILLIAM. On the infalli-  
bility of the Roman church, v. 185

CHINA, conquest of by the Tartars, notes  
on, v. 182

CHIPPENHAM. Case between the vicar and  
the patron, v. 375

CHIPPING WALDEN manor and others, ac-  
count of the bailiffs of, 1650, II. 84

CHIROGRAPHUM. *Modus cirograffandi* in  
curia regis de omnimodis placitis, I. 305,  
IV. 76

CHISENHALL, JOHN. Letter to Strype. v.  
Index, v. 145

CHISHULL, EDMUND. Letters to Strype. v.  
Index, v. 145

notes on Horace, A. 6

- CHISWELL, RICHARD. Letters to Strype. v. Index, v. 145
- CHIEROBOSCHUS and others, λέξεις βραχείαι from, III. 10
- CHOIR BOOK, I. 515 [v. Corr. v. 588]
- CHRESHOLD, Mr. Speech and argument concerning subjects' grievances by imprisonment, 1628, IV. 269
- CHRISTIAN IV. King of Denmark: letters to the Commons of England, v. 405
- CHRISTIAN, Princess of France, commission for her marriage with Prince Charles, 1616, I. 203
- CHRISTINA, Queen of Sweden. Letters to the English Republick, v. 405; letter of the Parliament to, v. 414
- CHRISTINA DE PISAN. The boke of Polocye, III. 558
- CHRISTMAS. Les diuinemenz de le jur de Nouel, II. 1
- CHRISTOPHERSON, JOHN. Plutarchus de futili loquacitate a Græco in Latinum conversus, I. 309  
Letter to Dr Scot, v. 396
- CHRONICLES OF ENGLAND:  
Successio regum Britannorum. Æneas to Cadwaladrus, II. 326; Lucius to Hen. VII., I. 295; William I.—Richard I. (French), III. 520; Edw. Conf. to Elizabeth, III. 544  
De regibus et regnis et episcopatibus totius Angliæ, II. 324  
Chronological table of Saints and Kings of England (Eng.), II. 289  
(Lat.) to 1125, III. 670  
(French, brief abstract) to 1273, II. 1  
(Eng.) Emperors and Popes to 1276, II. 165; (Lat.) to 1217, I. 427  
(French) to 1306, IV. 302  
metrical, called Principium Angliæ, I. 522, II. 508  
(French) to 1333, III. 503  
breve rerum Anglicarum, to 1381, I. 18 [v. Corr. v. 584]  
(Lat.) to 1399, II. 524  
(Lat.) to Henry VI., I. 440, IV. 332; (Eng.) Edw. I.—Henry VI., II. 165  
(Lat.) to 1432, I. 521  
(Lat.) to 1447, III. 167  
(Lat.) to Ed. IV., III. 168 bis  
(Eng.) to Rich. II., IV. 28  
Index to a chronicle, I. 537  
monarcharum Angliæ (belonging to S. Edmund's bury), v. 205  
r. BRUTE CHRONICLE.
- CHRONOLOGIA, I. 42  
Annotatio temporum pro ratione annorum mundi et Christi, III. 327  
Table from the Creation to 1600, I. 500  
Of the state of the church, I. 529  
ad Ptolemæi Astronomiam, I. 179  
Chronologiæ demonstratio, I. 536  
A private, by W. Whiteway, I. 467, v. 444
- CHRYSOLOGUS, S. PETER. Sermones quatuor de nativitate Domini, III. 462
- CHRYSOSTOM, S. Ὁμιλῖαι, III. 428, IV. 454—461  
λόγος κατηχητικός εἰς τὸ ἅγιον πάσχα εἰς τὸν ἀσπασμόν, IV. 465  
λόγος εἰς τὸν ἐμπεσόντα εἰς τοὺς ληστὰς, IV. 497  
Homeliæ super evangelium S. Johannis, II. 415; in S. Joh. I. 1, III. 392  
De pœnitentia compendiosa, I. 478  
Quod nemo læditur nisi a semet ipso, III. 611  
De septem vitiis capitalibus, III. 43  
Sermo in S. Matth. ix. 1, III. 391  
— in Natali Innocentium, III. 392  
Sermones 5 de Nativitate Domini, III. 462  
Extract from (Lat.), III. 435  
(?) Expositio super evangelium *Convernerunt Pharisei in unum*, II. 522  
— Pseud. Opus imperfectum in S. Matthæum, I. 410, III. 193. 619
- CHUBBE, WILLIAM, Declaratio super Scotum in secundo, III. 589
- CHURCH OF ENGLAND, a mean to compound the civil dissent in, II. 121  
A proof that they who write for reformation do not offend against the Statute 23 Eliz. cap. 2, II. 121  
An advertisement touching the controversies of, II. 123  
certain considerations touching the better pacification and edification of, by F. B., 1604, II. 487  
seven suggestions for reforming, III. 470  
attempt to reconcile the doctrines of with those of Rome, v. 186  
puritan treatise against, v. 189 [v. Corr. v. 607]
- CHURCH GOVERNMENT under the Law and Gospel, difference between, I. 491  
notes of a statement concerning, IV. 530  
considerations touching, by J. W., v. 186
- CHURCH REPARATIONS. Opinion of the doctors of the arches, IV. 195
- CHURCH MYNSHULL, Myse, rental, ordinances of, 1559, II. 28
- CHURCHILL, A. Letter to Strype. v. Index, v. 145
- CICERO. De amicitia, IV. 126. 323  
de divinatione, I. 507  
de futo, I. 507  
invectiva in Sallustium, I. 509, II. 494  
Lucullus (i. e. Academ. Prior. lib. II.), I. 508  
de natura Deorum, I. 507  
de officiis, I. 509, II. 481, IV. 323  
notes on, by Taylor, A. 23  
orationes, I. 508, 509  
in Catilinam, I. 509, II. 494  
pro Ligario, I. 509, II. 494  
pro Marcello, I. 508, II. 494  
Philippicæ, I. 509

CICERO (*continued*):

- de oratore, iv. 125  
ad oratorem, iv. 125  
de paradoxis, i. 508, iii. 714, iv. 125  
rhetorica ad Herennium, iii. 502;  
Greek translation of Lib. 3, i. 221  
rhetorica vetus, iii. 502  
de senectute, i. 507, iii. 713, iv. 126. 323  
somnia Scipionis, iii. 21. 171. 533. 722  
synonyma, i. 201  
Timæus, i. 508  
Tusculanæ disputationes, i. 509  
notes on, by Bentley, A. 17  
verba Willelmi de Malmesbury collecta  
ex libris Ciceronis, i. 508  
Index to some of the letters, iii. 171  
notes on, by Peter Faber, A. 30; by  
Porson, A. 79  
epitaphs on, i. 507
- CIRENCESTER, RICHARD OF. Speculum historiale, ii. 330 [*v. Corr.* v. 594]
- CISTERCIAN ORDER, history of, by René Guybert, i. 181
- CLARE, RICHARD DE, Earl of Gloucester. Agreement with the archbishop for lands held in Tunbridge (1259), v. 345
- CLARENDON, EDWARD HYDE, Earl of. Letters to the Duke and Duchess of York, v. 377. 572; speech at a conference of both houses, 6 July 1641, v. 568
- CLARK, J. Liber quarundam questionum omnium Auctoribus bonis tractarum, iii. 544
- CLARKE, EDWARD DANIEL. Notes by Dobree on his *Greek Marbles*, A. 75  
— FRANCIS. Praxis omnibus qui in foro ecclesiastico versantur utilis, i. 58, iii. 280, iv. 279  
— Modus procedendi in curia admiralitatis Angliæ, iii. 280  
— M. Letter to Strype. *v. Index*, v. 145  
— ROBERT. Letter to Strype. *v. Index*, v. 145
- CLAUDE, JOHN: Art of preaching, i. 59 [*v. Corr.* v. 584]. 402 [*v. Corr.* v. 588]
- CLAUDIAN. De natura animæ, ii. 53
- CLAYTON, F. Additions to Pharmacopœia Londinensis, i. 515, A. 1
- CLEAR, ELIZABETH. Letter to Strype. *v. Index*, v. 145  
— THOMAS. Letters to Strype and Crafort. *v. Index*, v. 145
- CLELAND, ARCHIBALD. Additions to the defence of his conduct at Bath, A. 65
- CLEMENT, S., of Alexandria. *ἐκ τῶν στωμαίων*, transcribed from an Oxford MS., i. 298  
Extr. from (Lat.), iii. 435  
notes on, by Scaliger, A. 39
- CLEMENT V., Pope. Bulla super revocatione ordinationum extortarum temp. reg. Edwardi I., i. 424
- CLEMENT VI., Pope, a dispensation of, June 1, 1342, i. 391

- CLEMENT VI., Pope, letter of the English Parliament to (1344), i. 398  
bullæ pro reconciliatione ecclesiæ Lincolnienensis (1351), i. 426
- CLEMENT VII., Pope. Letter to Henry VIII. (7 May 1525), v. 470
- CLEMENT XIV., Pope, letter of, v. 575
- CLEMENT OF LANTONY. Concordia quatuor Evangelistarum, i. 25  
Super Evangelia, extr. from, iv. 135
- CLEMENTIS Epistolæ expositio, ii. 541
- CLEMENTINE CONSTITUTIONS, the, iii. 408
- CLEOMEDES. Meteora, notes on, by Dobree, A. 71
- CLEONIDES. *Εἰσαγωγή ἀρμονική*, iii. 63
- CLERC, JOHN, letter of credence from Richard II. for, i. 121
- CLERGY, instructions for the (1630), v. 263  
Parochial, ejectments of the, v. 274—285. 287, 288. 503—506  
married, proceedings against (1553), v. 36  
Articles exhibited against sundry ministers in the county of Cambridge, v. 285  
list of, with degrees, &c. in 1592, v. 420  
statutum pro clero, ii. 2
- CLERI DELICIE, liber qui nuncupatur, ii. 275
- CLERK, BARTHOLOMEW. Letter to the Cambridge Senate, v. 309. *v. v.* 310  
verses, 'Cantiae status ab adventu Cæsaris,' v. 345. 357  
Letter to Sir W. Cecil, v. 508
- CLERKE, EDWARD. A sermon on Rev. xii. 1, 2, i. 533  
— JOHN, letters of, i. 74
- CLEBKENWELL, Court Rolls of the manor of, 1 Mary—27 Eliz. v. 57
- CLEVES, PHILIP OF. Letters between him and the king of the Romans, 1488, v. 604
- CLIFFORD, RICHARD DE (Bp. of London). Letters of the corporation of London complaining of his absence, &c., i. 148, 149  
letter to the corporation on the election of Pope Martin V., i. 149; their answer, i. 149
- CLIMACUS, JOHANNES. *Κλίμαξ* sive Scala Paradisi (Greek), i. 104. 438; *Σχόλια* on, i. 105  
*πρὸς τὸν ποιμένα*, i. 105
- CLOPTON AND CRAWDEN. Proceedings for their union (1561), v. 295
- CLYFFORD, JOHN DE (sheriff of Gloucester), warrant to discharge of a fine of 100s., i. 140
- COASTS of England, France, &c. Bearings and soundings of, i. 104  
instructions for defence of, v. 189
- COBHAM, college of. Royal letter appropriating to them a church given by the founder, i. 114

- COCKERILL, THOMAS.** Letters to Strype. v. Index, v. 145  
**COGGESHALL, SIR WILLIAM.** Writ to, de probanda aetate, i. 132  
**COINAGE.** Discussion of a free, i. 191, iv. 534  
     of Flanders, &c. Agreement made by ambassadors touching currency of coins in their States, ii. 29  
**COINS of the Roman Empire,** descriptive catalogue of, ii. 337  
     Roman, found at Whitborne, ii. 485  
     of Septimius Severus and of Edessa, catalogues of, iv. 547  
     Saxon, representations of two, ii. 485  
**COKE, SIR EDWARD.** Treatise of baile and mainprise, i. 459, iii. 480  
     Law Common Place book of, iii. 289  
     Reports, 4—6 Jas. I. (in French), iv. 60  
     abridgement of, iv. 386  
     of causes heard by, ii. 258  
     Law Common Place book on, iii. 489  
     Speeches of, at Oxford, 4 Aug. 1625, iii. 36  
     25 March 1628, iv. 269; 2 April 1628, iv. 270  
     on the liberties of the subject, iii. 491, iv. 60  
     A letter writ to, ii. 185, iv. 397, v. 583  
     his sequestering from office and council table, 1616, v. 367  
     Letters of the Lords of the council respecting, v. 367  
     opinion as to the oath taken by the mayor of Cambridge, v. 202  
     Letter to Cambridge, v. 312  
**COKEHAM, manor of.** Warrant to discharge the receiver of arrears from, i. 140  
**COLBATCH, JOHN.** The case of Trinity College, ii. 281  
**COLCHESTER, S. John's monastery:** Abbat William de Gratton. Royal letter of assent to his election, i. 113  
     royal letter enforcing the payment of the arrears of a pension, i. 126  
**COLET, JOHN,** dean of S. Paul's, portrait of, prefixed to his transcript of two MSS. of S. Matthew and S. Mark, i. 321  
     in *Epistolam ad Romanos*, iii. 171; in *Epist. 1 Corinth.*, iii. 172  
     epistola abbati Winchincumbensi, iii. 171  
     de compositione sancti corporis Christi mystici, iii. 171  
     de Angelorum ordinibus, iii. 172  
     de Angelis cælestique hierarchia secundum Dionysium, iii. 172  
     draft of the life of, by S. Knight, v. 187; notes on, v. 164; will of, v. 189  
**COLIN.** *Tractatus de accentu*, iv. 391  
**COLIUS, JACOBUS ORTELIANUS.** *Fasti triumphorum et magistratuum Romanorum* ex H. Goltzio, iii. 217  
     *Græca numismata externorum regum ac populorum*, iii. 218  
     notes on *Occo's numismata imper. Roman.* A. 56  
**COLLECTIONS** out of various printed books, i. 63  
**COLLIER, JEREMIAH.** Letters to Strype. v. Index, v. 145  
**COLLINS, ANTHONY.** Discourse of the grounds and reasons of the Christian religion, notes on, v. 577  
     — ARTHUR. Letters to Strype. v. Index, v. 145  
     — Mr. Private account book of, i. 352  
**COLLYNS.** Pious meditations, i. 386  
**COLOGNE, Severinus, Bp. of,** apparition of, ii. 299  
     Congress of, instructions, &c. of Urban VIII. for, ii. 87  
     Three kings of. *Historia et vita iii regum Indiæ* (Eng.), ii. 166, iii. 555, v. 185  
**COLONNA, GUIDO DE.** *Historia destructionis Trojæ*, i. 19, iv. 321; translation of, by Barbour, v. 600  
**COLORES rhetorici**, i. 235  
**DE COLORIBUS**, i. 260  
     *nominale diversorum colorum et numerorum in Gallicis*, ii. 128  
**COLSON, FRANCIS.** Letters to Strype. v. Index, v. 145  
     — JOHN. Translations of Agnesi's *Analytical Institutions*, &c., ii. 74  
**COLT, SIR HENRY.** Voyage to the islands of the Antillas, iv. 180  
**COLTISHALL.** *Privilegia pro villa de*, i. 377  
**COLUMBANUS.** *Versus de bonis moribus observandis*, iii. 204  
**COLUMPNA, LANDULPHUS DE.** *Tractatus brevis de Pontificali Officio*, iv. 387  
**COLUTHUS:** notes on, by Boissonade, v. 577  
**COMBWELL, Priory of,** fragment of the Cartulary, i. 211  
**COMER, JONATHAN.** *Contracta Renati des Cartesii Feltoneana, or Physica incipitium*, i. 306. 488  
     *De meteoris et ventis*, i. 488  
**COMESTOR, PETER.** *Allegoriæ*, i. 15, ii. 414  
     *Historia Scholastica*, i. 14, ii. 413, iii. 145. 228. 607  
     *Sermones*, iv. 114  
     *Versus in laudem B. V. Mariæ*, iii. 518  
**COMETIS, tractatus de**, iii. 647  
     of 1298, *judicium de*, iii. 406  
**COMMENDATIO anime**, i. 336, iii. 534  
**COMMENDATS.** Case discussed at the council, 6 July 1616, i. 201



COMMENDAMS (*continued*):

- Baron Bromley's Arguments in the Exchequer, Oct. 1616, i. 201  
livings bestowed by the King or Lord Keeper upon the death of Bishops leaving them in commendam, v. 391  
COMMON PLACE BOOKS, i. 214. 246. 249. 277. 284. 350. 357. 383. 384. 403. 407. 477. 498. 523. 524. 531, ii. 183, iv. 546, v. 160 [vide Corr. v. 607]. 191  
COMMON PLACES ON Humility, &c., iii. 158, iv. 293  
COMMON PRAYER, a minister's plea upon an indictment for reading, i. 187  
COMMONS, House of, in 1688—9, and 1705, iv. 403  
A treatise on the rights and privileges of, i. 519  
COMPENDIUM Theologicæ veritatis, i. 484  
COMPTON, HENRY, Bp. of London. Letters to Strype. v. Index, v. 145, 146  
— LADY MARY. Reasons for making her Countess of Buckingham, ii. 188  
COMPTON MARTYN (Somerset), warrant touching the advowson of, i. 142  
COMPUTUS Anni cum expositione Simonis Bredun, iv. 183  
ecclesiasticus, iii. 550  
De computo ordinando, ii. 3, iv. 119  
Rotulus expensarum Bromundi comitis de S., ii. 128  
modus et ars jactandi compotum ejusdem propositi..., iii. 278  
CONCHIS, WILLIAM DE. Flos philosophiæ, iii. 175  
CONCORDANTIUM LIBER. Tractatus breviter exceptus de, ii. 537  
CONDUITT, F. Letters to Strype. v. Index, v. 146  
CONFESSION. Tractatus varii de Confessione, i. 244. 478, ii. 8. 43, iii. 179. 568  
modus confessionis, iv. 389  
On (French), iii. 6. 8  
inquisitiones generales in confessionibus, iii. 6, iv. 513  
Tractatus varii 'Quomodo sacerdos se debet gerere in confessione,' iii. 179. 337, i. 478, ii. 9  
form of, in English, ii. 17  
of faith, &c., documents relating to, i. 530  
Taxatio legitima pro peccatis confessis, iii. 375  
CONIERS, JAMES, curate of Stratford Bow, articles against, v. 416  
CONINGSBY, rectors of, v. 468  
CONNINGTON MANOR, descent of, v. 438; epitaph in, v. 453; church notes of, v. 490  
CONNOR, Bishoprick of. Letters of Edward II. recommending Adam de Sancto Laudo for, iv. 444  
CONSECRATING Churches, Chapels and Churchyards, a form of, i. 165

- CONSISTORY COURT, note of fees paid for citations, &c. in, ii. 73  
CONSTABLE, PHILIP. An alphabet of Gentry, 1655, iii. 493  
CONSTABLE AND MARSHAL OF ENGLAND, the rights belonging to, iv. 206  
CONSTANTINOPLE, councils of:  
A.D. 381. *καρόνες*, ii. 150  
A.D. 394. *ἐκ τῶν πραχθέντων*, ii. 153  
A.D. 448. Proceedings against Eutyches (Gr.), ii. 147  
A.D. 536. *δρος...κατὰ Σενήρου*, ii. 145  
Judgment of Menas (Gr.), ii. 145  
A.D. 680. *δρος*, ii. 146  
A.D. 691. *καρόνες*, ii. 153  
A.D. 861. *καρόνες*, ii. 154  
A.D. 879. *καρόνες*, ii. 155  
synod of, A.D. 920. On the fourth marriage of Leo the Wise (Gr.), ii. 146  
— τὰ ὁφίλκια τοῦ παλατίου, τῆς μεγάλης ἐκκλησίας, &c., i. 66  
CONSTANTINUS CÆSAR. Βιβλίον πρῶτον περὶ γεωργίας... i. 199  
— CASSINENSIS. Viaticum, iii. 500; Glossa super, ii. 35, iii. 330  
— HARMENOPULUS. πρόχειρον νόμων, i. 65  
Νόμοι γεωργικοί, i. 65  
ἐπιτομή τῶν ἐρῶν καὶ θείων κανόνων, i. 65, ii. 433  
περὶ πίστεως ὀρθοδόξου, i. 66  
περὶ ὧν οἱ κατὰ καιροῦ αἵρετικοὶ ἐδῶξαν, i. 66, ii. 434  
— MEDICES. Vita S. Dominici, iv. 212  
CONSTITUTIONES, i. 391—393  
Provinciales Angliæ, i. 392, ii. 270, 271, iii. 224. 376, 377. 420  
Othonis et Ottoboni, i. 392, ii. 271  
de Fratribus concordans cum capitulo Dudum, iii. 377  
CONSULTATIO Catholica de emendatione rerum humanarum, i. 185  
CONTEMPLATION. Tractatus de contemplatione 'Scrutemur Scripturas...' i. 9  
Of the golden calf, i. 501  
De Passione Christi, ii. 300  
(in French), i. 235  
CONVOCAION, form of proceedings on the opening of, at S. Paul's, iv. 479  
names of, in 1562, v. 29  
account of, in 1603—6, v. 394  
mandates for, v. 294  
CONWAY, EDWARD LORD. Letter to the Earl of Bristol, iv. 287  
Speech in vindication of the Duke of Buckingham, iv. 287  
CONWAY, ROGER. Libellus de confessionibus contra Armachanum, iii. 441  
CONYBEARE, W. Additions to Britton's article on Oxford, A. 63  
CONYERS, JOHN. Letters to Strype. v. Index, v. 146  
COOKE, JOHN. Letters to Strype. v. Index, v. 146

- COOKE, SIR JOHN. Speeches: 20 March 1625, iv. 286; Aug. 1625, iv. 310; 28 March 1628, iv. 269  
letters of, v. 299  
— THOMAS. Letter to Strype. v. Index, v. 146
- COOPER, HENRY. Letter to Strype. v. Index, v. 146  
— THOMAS. Latin Poems, i. 447, 448  
— THOMAS, Bp. of Lincoln. Letter respecting King's College, v. 544
- COPCOT, JOHN. Letter to Lord Burghley, v. 526
- COPE, SIR WALTER. Apology on behalf of Sir Robert Cecil, ii. 51
- COPTS. Traduction de la confession de foy des Coptes, iv. 88
- CORBETT, RICHARD, Bp. of Oxford. Verses directed to ladies of the new dress and the ladies' answer, iii. 157
- CORDIAL, the book named, iv. 479
- CORITON, WILLIAM. Passages with the council on his refusing to pay the loan, 1627, ii. 50
- CORNELIUS NEPOS (*Æmilius Probus*). *Vitæ*, iv. 480  
vita Pomponii Attici, iii. 317  
notes on, by Taylor, A. 16
- CORNOCK, SAMUEL. Letters to Strype. v. Index, v. 146
- CORNWALL, Duchy of, discourse of the estate of, by Sir John Doderidge, iv. 213  
acts of parliament relating to, iv. 213  
certificate of revenues belonging to, in 1643, ii. 76  
warrant for letters testimonial to Wm. Pym and another of their having done homage for a manor in, i. 132  
— justices of the peace, letter to, to hear the complaint of John Oisell, i. 128  
— Orgovic, Archdeacon of, letters to the clergy respecting the procurations due to, i. 119  
— custom of measuring land in, iv. 361
- CORNWALLIS, SIR CHARLES, note of privy seals for the county of Norfolk received by, i. 356  
manner of sickness and death of Prince Henry (1612), ii. 48  
letters to King James I. (1614), ii. 184
- CORONA. *Capitula spectantia ad coronam domini regis*, iv. 118  
Leyre de, de Kente, London, Nottingham, Derby et Bedford, iii. 275  
*articuli coronæ*, iii. 282  
*coronatorum officium*, i. 401, ii. 128, iii. 524  
*tractatus coronæ*, ii. 7, iii. 279. 285. 736, iv. 72  
*placita coronæ*, ii. 7. 285, iv. 121  
*summa de antiquo dominico coronæ*, iv. 76  
possessions of the crown, i. 304
- CORONATION, form of, for King and Queen, i. 518  
*tractatus de coronatione regis et reginæ*, iv. 320  
names of the principal officers on the day of, ii. 74  
offices claimed to be executed at that of Richard II., ii. 170  
memoranda of claims of Bps. of Durham and Bath, and Dean and Chapter of Westminster (1661), v. 476  
notes on the coronation office, 1 Edw. VI., v. 476  
office used by Sancroft for James II., v. 476  
notes on the coronation office by Abps. Laud and Sancroft, v. 476
- CORRA, ANTONIUS DE. *Epistola ad Philip-pum II. de tumultibus Belgicis componendis*, iii. 557
- CORVO, GUIDO DE, apparition of, i. 230, iii. 496, iv. 390
- CORY MALET, license to Wm. de Gournay to enfeof certain persons in the manor of, i. 111
- COSIN, JOHN (Bp. of Durham). Rents and charitable disbursements, v. 329  
letters of, v. 369. 388, 389. 534  
John (son of), letter of, to Sancroft, v. 388  
proposition made on his behalf and his successors (1665), v. 391  
commemoration of benefactors in Peter House, Cambridge, v. 417, 418  
— R. Letters of, v. 200, 201
- COSMAS INDICOPLEUSTES, *Topographia Christiana*, fragment of, iv. 89  
Extracts from, iv. 512
- COTTENHAM, presentation to, v. 291
- COTTON, BARTHOLOMEW DE. Extracts from his history, giving the account of the fire at Norwich Cathedral (1272), i. 182 [v. Corr. v. 585]
- COTTON, SIR JOHN. Letter to Strype. v. Index, v. 146  
— SIR ROBERT. Short view of the reign of Henry III., i. 535, iii. 56  
The danger wherein the kingdom now standeth and the remedy, iv. 212. 272. 311  
Treatise how the king may levy monies, i. 196, iv. 445  
That the kings of England consult with their peers in Parliament of marriage, peace, and war, i. 520, ii. 51  
Of the offices of Lord Steward, Lord High Constable, and Earl Marshal, ii. 73  
Speech to the lords of the council (1628), iii. 153  
— Mr. Order for the searching of his house for unlawful books and armour, ii. 62
- COTUM, ROGER DE. *Canones*, iii. 324

- COUNCIL, AFRICAN (424). Acta, II. 402
- COUPELADE, WILLIAM DE, letter of protection for, as bailiff-errant in Lincolnshire, I. 129
- COURTENAY, EDWARD, Earl of Devonshire. Translation of Paleario on the benefit of Christ's death, IV. 501
- COURTS BARON. Order of keeping, I. 406, III. 235. 557, IV. 121  
 guide to, III. 213  
 — Christian, formulæ in, IV. 298  
 — Ecclesiastical, v. Ecclesiastical.  
 — Exchequer, v. Exchequer.  
 — Hustings, v. Hustings.  
 — Leete, order of keeping, I. 406, III. 557  
 guide to, III. 213  
 — of this Realm, of the, I. 436, II. 456  
 — Royal, III. 235
- COVEL, JOHN. Transcript of his correspondence from the originals in the British Museum and Trinity College, IV. 410  
 Letter to Lord Clarendon in behalf of the Cambridge Press, IV. 411  
 Letter to John Lock about a MS. in the University Library, and on Edwards's *Socinianism unmasked*, IV. 413. 419  
 Indexes to the originals of his correspondence, IV. 428  
 Letter to Wanley on the sale of Lord Harley's MSS., IV. 428  
 Journal of his travels in Asia Minor (1670), IV. 428  
 — of his journey to Adrianople, IV. 428  
 Letters to Sancroft and Paman, v. 388
- COVENEY, manor of, v. 291
- COVENTRY, THOMAS, LORD. Speeches in Parliament, III. 37, 38. 153, IV. 283, 284. 286, 287. 309  
 arguments of, in various cases, IV. 281  
 observations of his life, II. 125
- COVERDALE, MYLES, letter of, v. 345
- COWELL, JOHN. The interpreter, v. 577  
 — concerning his *Anti-Sanderus*, v. 508
- COWLEY, ABRAHAM. 'Come, poetry, and with you bring along,' I. 305
- COWSE, BENJAMIN. Letter to Strype. v. Index, v. 146
- COX, JOHN. Letter to Strype. v. Index, v. 146; sermon on Ps. cxix. 71, v. 188
- COXE, RICHARD (Bp. of Ely). Letters to H. Bullinger, v. 186  
 letter on the licenses of preachers, v. 128
- COXON, M. Letter to Strype. v. Index, v. 146
- CRAGGS, JAMES. Description of his monument, with Pope's epitaph, IV. 531  
 particulars concerning the family of, v. 446
- CRAMP RINGS, certain prayers to be used by the Queen at the consecration of, v. 185. 475
- CRANBORNE, ROBERT CECIL, Baron. Letters to Abp. Matthew Hutton I., II. 187, v. 354. 581  
 Letters to Jegon, Cambridge, &c., v. 256, 257, 258. 312
- CRANMER, THOMAS (Abp.). Letters for prayers against the Turks, &c., v. 321  
 Letter to Cromwell, v. 380  
 Letter to Parker, v. 30  
 declaration, v. 32  
 visitation in the chapter-house, v. 137  
 declaration concerning the progeny and manner of bringing up of, v. 334; notes respecting, v. 335  
 journal of the years 1550—1553, relating to, v. 37
- CRASSER, R. F. JOHN. A new form of meditations for every day in the year, Englished by A. H. F. M., III. 711
- CRAWFORTH, JAMES. Letters to Strype. v. Index, v. 146
- CRAWLEY, FRANCIS. Argument concerning ship money, III. 488, 489
- CRAYFORD, THOMAS. Words with Mary, Queen of Scots, I. 164  
 Words said to, by Habrowne and Hey, on the scaffold, I. 170, v. 440
- CREMONINUS CÆSAR, collection of Tracts and Lectures by, I. 430, 431  
 Lecture on Aristotelem de anima, I. 263. 383. 430  
 Introductio in logicam Aristotelis, I. 483
- CRESPON, JEHAN. La calamité de Bearne, I. 296
- CRESWELL, Mr. Argument on the liberty of the subject, III. 490
- CREWE, SIR RANULPH (Lord Chief Justice). Notes of his speech, 27 Jan. 162½, I. 203  
 — SIR THOMAS. Speech on his election as Speaker, 1625, IV. 310
- CREUGHTON, ROBERT. Letter to Sancroft, v. 388
- CREYK-ABBAY, account of, IV. 363. 367
- CRISP, SAMUEL. Letters to Strype. v. Index, v. 146
- CRISPINO et Crispiniano, SS., de, I. 473
- CROKE, GEORGE. Argument against Hampden (1638), III. 64. 488, 489  
 — JOHN. Law readings on the statute 14 Eliz. cap. 8, IV. 447; reports (Jas. I.), III. 183, 184  
 charge to the great inquest, 8 Nov. 1615, v. 582
- CROMWELL, SIR HENRY, and others, charges of the funerals of, I. 503  
 — HENRY. Surrender of lands in Wicken manor, v. 465  
 — OLIVER. Grace for erasing his acts and orders at Cambridge, IV. 308

CROMWELL, OLIVER (*continued*):

- order of council regarding order of proceeding after the sermons, &c., v. 413  
 verses on, v. 413  
 order for the protection of the colleges at Cambridge, v. 434  
 birth and family of, v. 465  
 admission at Sidney College, v. 567  
 list of his privy council, baronets, and knights, iv. 403  
 letters of, v. 299. 400. 408, 409, 410  
 lord protector's oath, v. 410  
 — THOMAS. Letter to the king, v. 444

## CROSS, THE. De ligno vitæ, II. 296. 340, III. 170, IV. 296

- Inventio sanctæ Crucis sub Helena regina, &c., iv. 382  
 Sermo quomodo primitus sancta arbor crevit, &c., iv. 359\*  
 Paragraph respecting its capture by the Saracens, i. 405  
 La romance del seinte croyz e de Adam, III. 5  
 De lecto crucis, II. 53

## — S., hospital of. Appointment of Peter Young, master, v. 391

## CROSS, NICHOLAS. Letter to Strype. v. Index, v. 146

## CROSSOROVE, HENRY. Letters to Strype. v. Index, v. 146, 147

## CROWE'S Catalogue of English writers on the Old and New Testament, additions to, A. 65

## CROYLAND, Abbat of. Letter of Richard II. desiring him to keep a servant and 12 dogs for the king, i. 125

## CTESIAS, notes on, by Casaubon, A. 38; by Scaliger, A. 33

## CUDWORTH'S Intellectual System. Letters to and from the University upon, v. 371. 373

## CUCUZELES, JOHN. Σημάδια τῆς πενταδικῆς [or πανδοπαῆς] τέχνης, III. 9

## CUFFE, Mr, execution of, v. 372

## CULPEPER, SIR JOHN. Speech in Parliament (1640), iv. 215, v. 181

## CUMBERLAND, RICHARD. Letter to Strype. v. Index, v. 147

## CUNNINGHAM, ALEXANDER. Letter to his nephew, i. 163

## CURLE, WALTER, Bp. of Winchester, sermon by, i. 268 [v. Corr. v. 586]

## Claim on one Cholmley's hanging himself, II. 282, v. 412

## CUSTOMS, the scheme of the management of (London, 1671), iv. 318

CUTHBERT, S. Vita, II. 324. 416  
 Historia Translationis, II. 54 [v. Corr. v. 590]

## CUTLER, EGERTON. Letter to Strype. v. Index, v. 147

## — MARY. Letter to Strype. v. Index, v. 147

## CYDONIUS, DEMETRIUS. De contemnenda morte, notes on, by Boissonade, A. 28

## CYLINDRO, Tractatus de, III. 325. 328

## CYNUS de Sigisbuldis de Pysterio. Expositio in codicem Justiniani, i. 332

## CYPRIAN, S. De ligno salutiferæ crucis carmen heroicum, III. 256

## Sermo super Orationem Dominicam, III. 460

## De Cœna Domini, Sermon on, translated by Bp. Watson of Lincoln, III. 554

## CYRIAC OF ANCONA. Commentariorum nova fragmenta, notes on, by Dobree, A. 68

## CYRIL, S. of Alexandria. Ἐπιστολὴ πρὸς Νεστόριον, II. 151

## Ἐπιστολὴ Ἰωάννη ἐπισκόπῳ Ἀντιοχείας, II. 151

## Ἐπιστολὴ Δόμνῳ, II. 161

## Ἐπιστολὴ τοῖς κατὰ Λιβύην καὶ Πεντάπολιν ἐπισκόποις, II. 161

## Liturgia in Lat. ex Arabico conversa, a V. Scialach, i. 250

## CYRIL, S. of Jerusalem. Epistola ad Augustinum de miraculis post mortem Hieronymi, III. 151. 512

## Quadripartitus apologeticus, iv. 103

## notes on his catechetical lecture by Casaubon, A. 35

## D

## DALCOCKE, Mr, law readings of, II. 485

## DALLINGHOE (Suffolk), proceedings in the court of arches (Canterbury) in appeal respecting (1613), iv. 440

## DAMASCENUS, JOHANNES. De duabus voluntatibus in Christo, III. 629

## De hæresibus, collated with a Bodleian MS., iv. 512

## introductio dogmatum elementariorum, III. 628

## de orthodoxa fide, II. 6, III. 628

## Rosarium Phebi, II. 544. 543

## Quod facti sumus secundum imaginem Dei, III. 629

## DAMIAN, S. PETER. Rithmus de omnibus ordinibus, II. 135

## Dominus vobiscum, II. 293

## Laus heremiticæ vitæ, II. 293

## DAMIETTA. Historia captivnis Damiettæ, II. 317

## DANCK, JOHANNES, de Saxonia, a treatise on the use of Astronomical Canons (Lat.), II. 120

## DANIEL, THE PROPHET. Sententiæ Danielis, III. 5

## interpretations of prognostications ascribed to, III. 516

## DANISH SHIP, A, appeal against proceedings in the Admiralty court respecting, i. 165

- DANTE, *La divina commedia*, with a Latin Commentary, iii. 65, iv. 125  
 Epitaph on himself, iii. 65  
 Symbolum fidei, iv. 125  
 — PIERO ALIGERO. Canto nel quale espone la divina commedia, iii. 65  
     — sonnetti di, iii. 66  
 Bosone di Ogobbio. Canto sopra la esposizione e divisione della commedia, iii. 66
- DANTZIC, Protestant Synod of. Jus evangelicorum et gravamina reformatorum, iv. 438  
 Letters and extracts relating to the trade of, i. 366
- DANYELL, HARRY. Libri tres uricrisiarum (Eng.), ii. 338, iii. 82
- DARBY, CHARLES. Oratio prævaricatoria, Cantabrigiæ habita, 1660, iv. 356  
 — JOHN. Letter to Strype. v. Index, v. 147
- DARELL, MARMADUKE, computus of, 19—20 Jas. I., iv. 539  
 — WILLIAM. Abridgement of Malmesbury de Antiquit. Glastoniensis Ecclesiæ, iv. 205
- DARES PHRYGIUS, de Excidio Trojæ, i. 427, iv. 336
- DARNELL, SIR THOMAS, case of, ii. 418
- DARNLEY, HENRY, LORD. Account of his death, iv. 548; elegy on, iv. 550  
 E. of Lennox's remembrance after what sort he was used by his wife, iv. 549  
 — accident or new grammar, and the principles of the same, &c., iv. 550
- DARRUNDELL, SIR JOHN, v. ARUNDEL.
- DASTINUS, JOHANNES. Epistola ad Stapulum Cardinalem de lapide philosophorum, ii. 451  
 Epistola ad Pap. Johann. XXII., ii. 453
- DATCHETT AND DYTTON MANORS, rental of, in 1619, ii. 81
- DAVENPORT, HUMPHRY. Argument on ship money, iii. 489  
 — ROBERT. Survey of the sciences in their virtues and vanities, &c., i. 426  
 — G. Letters to Sanicroft, v. 388, 389  
 — JOHN. Letter to Sanicroft, v. 389
- DAVENTRY. Documents relating to, i. 425
- DAVERS. Readings on the statutes on Partitions, iii. 274
- DAVID, KING. David's sins, a Poem, ii. 487  
 — S. Vita, ii. 329  
 — JACOB. Letter to Strype. v. Index, v. 147  
 — LEONORA. Letters to Strype. v. Index, v. 147
- DAVIES, ELIZABETH. Letters to Strype. v. Index, v. 147  
 — THOMAS. Letter to Archbp. Ussher (1624), i. 71  
 — THOMAS. Agur's wish, a sermon (1699), ii. 456
- DAVIS, SIR GEORGE. Causes in Chancery, iii. 55  
 — SIR JOHN. Argument upon the question of imposition upon goods without assent of Parliament, i. 54, ii. 418, 486, iii. 56, iv. 210  
 charge to the grand jury at York in 1620, i. 196, 522  
 43 English Epigrams, iii. 552
- DAVY, RICHARD, anthems by, v. 588, 589
- DAWES'S MISCELLANEA CRITICA, notes on, by Dobree, A. 75
- DEANE, forest of. Order to the keeper to deliver 4 oaks to Thomas Leveson, i. 127  
 proceedings at the justice seat held for, at Gloucester castle, 10 July 1634, iv. 49, 57
- DEANE, ESTHER, petition of, iv. 361
- DEANERIES OF ENGLAND, valuation of, temp. Elizabeth, i. 194  
 list of Deans, 1708, iv. 403
- DEBT, a treatise on, ii. 41
- DE DECIMIS, iv. 523
- DECRETORUM ET DECRETALIUM SUMMULA, iv. 296, 297  
 Liber vi. Decretalium cum glossa Johannis Andreæ, i. 328  
 Extr. from Lib. vi., ii. 26  
 Tabula super toto corpore decretorum, iii. 463  
 Tabula in libros decretalium, iii. 385  
 Lectura Cardinalis Hostiensis super quarto decretalium, iii. 400  
 Decreta metricata, ii. 546
- DE CROY, FRANCIS. The three conformities, translated by W. Hart, v. 179
- DEE, JOHN (?). De lapide philosophorum, i. 242
- DEER, cartulary of the Clericks of, in Gaelick and Latin, iii. 531
- DEERING, SIR EDWARD. Speeches in Parliament, 1640, iv. 215, 219, v. 182  
 expulsion of, for his speeches, v. 412  
 — EDWARD, articles signed by (1571), v. 441
- DEGARE, SIR, ii. 408
- DEGREVAUNT, SIR, ii. 289
- DEGUILLVILLE, GUILLAUME DE. English version of his Pèlerinage de la vie humaine, ii. 492, 532 [v. Corr. v. 595, 596]
- DE LONGUEVILLE, HENRY YELVERTON, Baron. Letter to Strype, iv. 407
- DEMETRIUS, Archbishop of Bulgaria. *πονήματα διάφορα*, ii. 433
- DEMOCRITUS. *Ἐπιστολὴ πρὸς Ἰπποκράτην*, iv. 64  
 Secretum super corpus, spiritum, et animam, ii. 541
- DEMONS. An demones cognoscant cogitationes hominum, ii. 44  
 Vita demonum, i. 236
- DEMOSTHENES. *Ἐπιτάφιος λόγος*, iv. 492  
*Φιλippiκὰ*. Extract from, i. 225

DEMOSTHENES (*continued*):

- Orationes in Lat. vers. a N. Carr., i. 249  
 Olynthiaca, in Lat. vers. a Leonardo Aretino, iii. 367, 368  
 Orationes de Pace, de Chersoneso, pro Ctesiphonte, Lat. a L. Aretino, iii. 368  
*περὶ συμμορίας*. Notes of Stanley on, iii. 67, A. 2  
 notes on Reiske's Scholia, by Dobree, A. 70  
 Additions to Reiske's Indices, by Dobree, A. 69  
 notes on, by Dobree, A. 67, 79  
     Hemsterhuis, A. 79  
     Taylor, A. 16  
     Valckenær, A. 79, 80
- DENE, COUNT OF, taken prisoner at the battle of Najera. Letter respecting his ransom, i. 121
- DENHAM CHURCH, Monuments, &c. in, v. 485
- DENHAM, JOHN. Certificate of his judgment for ship money, iii. 488, 489
- DENISHILL, JOHN. Readings on the statute 4 Hen. VII., iii. 267
- DENMARK, JOHN, King of. Treaty of peace with Hen. VII., i. 361  
 — FREDERICK II., King of. Negotiations with Elizabeth for freedom of trading, i. 362-364. 369  
 — CHRISTIAN IV., King of. Directions of Charles I. for prayers for success in his wars, iii. 156  
 — Constitutiones Ecclesiasticæ regni Daniæ et Norwegiæ (1629), i. 185
- DENNEY ABBEY, grant of Histon to, v. 289; relaxatio abbatissæ, &c. of all claim to certain lands, v. 461
- DENNIS, JOHN. Account of, v. 514
- DENNY, SIR ANTHONY. Letter in behalf of Parker, v. 127
- DENTON, JAMES (Canon of Windsor). Inventory of the furniture of the college of Windsor, i. 55  
 suffrages to be kept by the choristers, i. 56  
 charges and costs made by, i. 56  
 will of, i. 56
- DENYS, S., William, Abbat of. Vita Secundi philosophi de Græco in Latinum versa, i. 215
- DEO, JOHANNES DE. Liber Pœnitentiarum, iii. 666, iv. 296
- DERING PRIORY. Order of the Duchess of Somerset for the corn to be restored, v. 273; transcripts for the chartulary of, v. 421, 422
- DEPUTÉS DE LA RELIGION (1625), cahyer general des, et la response, i. 174  
 acte baillé par les ambassadeurs d'Angleterre aux (1626), i. 177
- DERRY (JAMES STANLEY), Earl of, petition of, v. 416
- DERHAM, Dr W. C. Letter to Strype, iv. 407
- DETFORD, priory of, warrant to nuns in, to impropriate the church of Nortoun, i. 108
- DESCENTS, law of; collection of cases illustrating the, iv. 6
- DESPENCER, THOMAS LE. Grant of Sudbury during his minority to Robert de Assheton, i. 130  
 — HUGH LE. Exilium, iv. 326  
     ne quis occasionetur pro felonis... in prosecucione H. Despenser, iv. 326
- DESPES, DON GUERAU, the Spanish Ambassador in 1569; official letters of, iv. 179, 180
- DETERMINATIONS ON THEOLOGICAL SUBJECTS, i. 295  
 — Doctoris B., 17 June 1616, ii. 489
- D'EWES, SIMONDS. Letters to Wheelock, i. 75
- DIALOGUES IN FRENCH AND ENGLISH, iii. 515
- DIBBIN, THOMAS FROONALL. Notes on early printed books, books on large paper, &c., iv. 405  
 Britton's additions to his *Specimen of an English Debure*, A. 64
- DICASTILLO, J. DE. Tractatus de censuris ecclesiasticis (abridged), iii. 300
- DICETO, RADULPHUS DE. De pertinentibus ecclesiæ S. Pauli, ii. 182  
 Constitutiones et Statuta, ii. 182
- DICTIONARY, v. LEXICON.
- DIEPHOLD, RUDOLPH. Notes on Herodotus, A. 40
- DIOBY, Lord, v. BRISTOL, Earl of.  
 — KENELM. Observations on Spenser's Fairy Queen, 2, Canto 9. 22, i. 194, ii. 455  
 Letter respecting his liberation, v. 400
- DIGEST, a commentary on the books and titles of the, i. 484
- DIGGS, SIR DUDLEY. Speeches in Parliament, iv. 270, 271. 289  
 Arguments at two conferences of committees concerning the liberty of the person of every freeman (1628), i. 519, iii. 490  
 protestation of Parliament, and message from the king relative to his imprisonment (1626), iv. 290
- DILAPIDATIONS, opinions respecting, iv. 189
- DILATATIONES, communes ad sermones, ii. 254
- DILLINGHAM, THEOPHILUS. Collections from his papers, v. 433; letters of, v. 218. 434  
 — WILLIAM. Letter to Sancroft, v. 389
- DISSIONUM LIBER, 29 Eliz.—5 Jac. I., i. 404
- DINARCHUS. Notes on, by Dobree, A. 67. 69. 79

- DINDIMUS, *Epistolæ ad Alexandrum*, i. 347, iv. 358\*
- DINLEY, JOHN. Oration at Sir R. Morton's funeral, i. 484
- DIODESES totius mundi, iii. 703
- DIOCLES. *Ἀντιγόνη βασιλεῖ*, ii. 428
- DIOCLESIAN, THE EMPEROR, or the seven sages, i. 25, ii. 408; (French), iii. 6. 231
- DIOMEDES GRAMMATICUS. Extr. from, iii. 57
- DIOGENES LAERTIUS, Coll. of a MS. of, i. 267  
notes on, by Stanley, A. 34
- DION CASSIUS, notes on, by Gale and Oddey, A. 4
- DION CHRYSOSTOM, emendations of, A. 61
- DIONYSIUS OF ALEXANDRIA. *Ἐπιστολὴ πρὸς Βασιλείδην*, ii. 155  
*Ἐπιστολὴ πρὸς Κόλωνα*, ii. 148 [v. Corr. v. 592]  
*Ἐκ τοῦ κατὰ Ὀριγένην*, from an Oxford MS., i. 298
- AREOPAGITA. *Ἐπιστολαί* (from a Vienna MS.), iv. 511; (Lat.), ii. 6, iii. 435  
*Ἰστορία*, transcribed from an Oxford MS., i. 298  
De mystica Theologica (Lat.), a J. Scoto Erigena, ii. 5, iii. 434  
cum comment. Grosseteste, iii. 640; (Eng.), i. 505, iii. 724
- BYZANTINUS. *Ἀνάπλους Βοσπόρου*, iii. 59
- HALICARNASSENSIS. *περὶ τῶν Θουκυδίδου συγγραφῆς ἰδιωμάτων*, iii. 691  
*περὶ συνθέσεως ὀνομάτων*, i. 267
- PERIEGETES. *Ἀλεξανδρέως οἰκουμένης περιήγησις*, iii. 725  
Eustathius' comment. on (Gr.), iii. 726  
notes on, by Casaubon, A. 35
- DIOSCORIDES, *τίναξ* to, iv. 109
- DIRECTORIUM Sacerdotum, iv. 298. 392
- DISBURSEMENTS, index to a book of, i. 172
- DISCOVERY OF THE OLD WORLD, a new, i. 290
- DISSENTING PREACHERS, list of, in 1680, v. 569  
dispute between a Baptist and a Quaker (1699), v. 575
- DISTRAIN: de injustis distinctionibus per vicecomitem, ii. 2
- DIURNALE, iii. 737
- DIVINES, Assembly of. Journal of their proceedings upon discipline and the liturgy, 1643, 1644, i. 528. 535, v. 445  
approval of Rouse's Psalms, v. 414. 416; opinion respecting Barton's Psalms, v. 416  
petition for arrears, v. 415; petition respecting excommunication, and discussions of the Committee appointed to consider this, v. 416  
note concerning a longer and shorter catechism, v. 416
- DIVINES, Assembly of (*continued*):  
order of parliament referring the covenant to, with the opinion of the Assembly upon it, &c., v. 528  
answer to the Commons' House, 1646, v. 569  
— assembly of moderate, a satirical poem, iv. 530
- DIVINITATIS, de essentia, ii. 435
- DIXIE, JOHN, epitaph of, v. 432; Sir Wolstan, parentage of, v. 438
- DOBREE, PETER PAUL:  
*Prælectio in Pseudo-Lysiae Orationem funebrem*, A. 78  
Notes on  
Æschines, A. 67. 69  
Æschylus, A. 71. 78  
Alberti's Gloss. in Nov. Fœd. lib., A. 75  
Alcidamas, A. 67  
Ammonius de adfinium vocabulorum differentia, A. 77  
Andocides, A. 67. 79  
Antiphon, A. 67. 79  
Apostolius, 21 centuries of Greek Proverbs, A. 77  
Aristophanes, A. 67. 72, 73. 78  
— Sanxay's Lexicon to, A. 74  
Aristoteles de Poetica, A. 77  
Athenæus, A. 68. 78  
Attica, A. 79  
Barker, E. H., Tracts, A. 76  
Bekker's Anecdota Græca, A. 70. 79  
Bentley's Answer to Collins, A. 76  
— *Epistola ad Millium*, A. 76, 77, 78  
— on Menander and Philemon, A. 76. 78  
— on Phalaris, &c., A. 76  
— transcript of his notes on Hephæstion, A. 80  
— list of books with MS. notes, &c., A. 80  
Blomfield, C. J., Reviews, A. 76  
Burgess's *Musei Oxoniensis, Specimen*, A. 76  
Burney, C., Reviews, A. 72. 76  
— Appendix to Scapula, A. 74  
Castelli's *Siciliæ et obj. insul. inscript. nova collectio*, A. 66  
Clarke's Greek marbles, A. 75  
Cleomedes' *meteora*, A. 71  
Cyriac of Ancona, A. 68  
Dawes's *Miscellanea Critica*, A. 75  
Demosthenes, A. 67. 69, 70. 79  
Dinarchus, A. 67. 69. 79  
Dobree's Reviews, A. 76  
Elmsley, P., Reviews, A. 72. 76  
Epicharmus, A. 78  
Etymologicon Magnum, A. 68  
Euripides, A. 71, 72. 78  
Fabricius, *Bibliotheca Græca*, A. 71. 74  
Fasti, A. 79

- DOBREE, PETER PAUL: notes on  
 Gaisford's Catalogue of Clarke's  
 MSS., A. 69  
 Harpocraton, A. 74. 79  
 Hellenica, A. 79  
 Hemsterhuis. Transcript of his  
 notes, A. 79, 80  
 — Catalogue of his books at  
 Leyden, A. 80  
 Hephæstion, A. 75  
 Hermann, J. G. J. Tracts, A. 76  
 Herodotus, A. 77, 78  
 Hodgkin's Calligraphia Græca, A.  
 79  
 Homer's Iliad, A. 66  
 Horace, A. 69  
 Inscriptions, A. 79  
 Isæus, A. 67. 69. 77. 79  
 Isocrates, A. 70. 79  
 Kidd's Dawes's Misc. Crit., A. 75  
 — Opuscula Ruhnkeniana, A. 76  
 — Reviews, A. 76  
 — Tracts and Criticisms of Por-  
 son, A. 75  
 Lycurgus, A. 67. 79  
 Lysias, A. 67. 79  
 Malala's Historia Chronica, A. 77  
 Marsh's Horæ Pelasgiæ, A. 75  
 Meineke's Curæ Secundæ in Comi-  
 corum Fragmenta, A. 76  
 — Tracts, A. 76  
 Menander and Philemon, A. 73  
 Miscellaneous authors, A. 79, 80  
 Montfaucon's Biblioth. Coisliniana,  
 A. 67  
 Museum Criticum, A. 76  
 Museum Ant. Stud. by Wolf and  
 Buttmann, A. 77  
 Novum Testamentum, A. 69  
 Oratores Attici, A. 67. 70  
 Osann's Tracts, A. 76  
 Philemonis Lexicon, A. 77  
 Photii Lexicon, A. 68. 74  
 Plato, A. 68. 77. 78  
 Plutarch, A. 77  
 Pocock's Inscr. liber, A. 67  
 Porson. Adversaria, A. 76  
 Aristophanica, A. 73  
 Reviews, A. 76  
 Tracts and Criticisms, 75  
 Travis, letters to, A. 75  
 Xenophon, notes on, A. 75  
 list of the reserved part of his  
 library, A. 68  
 transcript of his notes, A. 79  
 Reisig's tracts, A. 76  
 Rhetorum sermones, A. 69  
 Roberts' Marmorum Oxon. Ins.  
 Græc., A. 77  
 Rosetta Stone, A. 70  
 Scapulæ Lexicon, A. 68  
 Schleusner's libellus animadv. ad  
 Photium, A. 68  
 Sophocles, A. 71, 72, 78
- DOBREE, PETER PAUL: notes on  
 Spon's Miscell. eruditæ antiquitatis,  
 A. 68  
 Stobæus, A. 78  
 Suidas, A. 68  
 Theophrastus, A. 78  
 Thucydides, A. 67. 79  
 Timæi Lexicon, A. 74  
 Valckenær's notes on Demosthenes  
 and Antiphon, transcript of, A.  
 79  
 Wakefield's Diatribe in Hecubam,  
 A. 72  
 Walpole's Comicorum Fragmenta,  
 A. 75  
 Xenophon, A. 79  
 Zenobius, A. 69  
 Lexicon Rhetoricum Cant., tran-  
 script of, A. 80  
 Catalogue of his books by Holling-  
 worth, A. 78
- DODD, WILLIAM. A Latin thesis of the  
 nature and extent of the Hebraisms in  
 St Paul's writings, iv. 400
- DODERIDGE, SIR JOHN. Discourse of the  
 estate of the Principality of Wales,  
 duchy of Cornwall, and Earldom of  
 Chester, iv. 213  
 Study and practice of the common law  
 of England, i. 76  
 The lawyer's light, i. 104  
 Law of nobility and peerage, i. 191  
 Office and duty of a herald, i. 197  
 Preamble to a charge at the Sessions,  
 iii. 70
- DODFORD, Advowson of, question as to,  
 ii. 4
- DODWELL, H. Letter to Bentzel, v. 187;  
 to Ken, v. 477; to Sherlock, v. 478
- DODYNGTON, HENRY DE, letter in favour of,  
 to the mayor and recorder of London, i.  
 126  
 — BARTHOLOMEW. Canvassing letter for  
 the Oratorship to W. Cecil, v. 371  
 notes on Hermogenes, A. 58
- DOGGETT, rolls of the Court of Common  
 pleas, temp. Chas. II., iv. 542
- DOLIU, DANIEL. Letters to Strype. v.  
 Index, v. 147
- DOMESDAY BOOK, extracts from, ii. 3
- DOMINIC, S. Vita a Constantino fratre, iv.  
 212
- DOMINICANS. Constitutiones fratrum Præ-  
 dicatorum, iv. 24
- DOMINIS, M. A. DE. Dispensation to hold  
 the deanery of Windsor, v. 391; letters  
 of, v. 465
- DONATUS, ÆLIUS. Conjugationes (Fr. et  
 Lat.), ii. 129  
 Libellus de nomine, i. 471  
 Prefatio et argumentum in Andriam  
 Terentii, i. 184  
 — HIERONYMUS. De processione Spi-  
 ritus Sancti, i. 189



- DONATUS** Devotionis, i. 359
- DONNE, JOHN.** Farewell to the World, i. 305; Elegies and Poems of, v. 178  
collections out of his letters, i. 63  
dispensation to hold Blunham rectory, &c., v. 391
- DONINGTON** (Lichfield). Letter in favour of John Pris, in possession of the church of, i. 128
- DORCHESTER.** Charters granted to the burgesses of, 2 Hen. VIII., and 8 Jas. I., i. 467  
— Holy Trinity Parish, act for annexing the rectory of Froome Whitefield to, i. 467  
— minister of the Franciscans at, letter requiring him to correct a brother, John Gery, i. 126
- DORDRECHT.** Letter of the corporation of London to, i. 148  
Synod of: notes on, in Latin and Dutch, v. 577
- DORÉ,** abbat and convent of, letter of protection for, i. 128
- DORISLAUS,** Dr, Information against Whitford, murderer of, v. 413, 414; first history reader under Lord Brooke's will, v. 434
- DOROTHEA,** S. Passio, ii. 43; Life of (in English), iv. 101
- DORSET,** Thomas Sackville, Earl of. Letter to Oxford University, v. 313
- DORSET AND SOMERSET,** names of the Sheriffs of, i. 467  
extract from the Tower Rolls respecting tenure of lands in, ii. 27
- DOSITHEUS,** patriarch of Jerusalem. Extracts from his *ῥόμος ἀγανῆς*, iv. 77, 78  
Extracts from his work against Cyril Lucar, iv. 78  
Glossarium (Gr. et Lat.), iv. 83
- DOUAY,** English College at, abstract of the money subscribed to, i. 163. 517  
note book of the gifts and bequests to the convent, iv. 453
- DOVER,** mayor and bailiffs of. Letter commanding them to arrest certain ships, i. 121  
— HENRY CAREY, Earl of. Letter to Sir H. Spelman, i. 159
- DOWCETT,** ABRAHAM, information of, v. 413
- DOWLAND,** JOHN, r. MUSIC.
- DOWNES,** ANDREW. Letter to Dr Smith, V.C. and heads, v. 374; Greek letters by, ii. 290
- DOWSING,** WILLIAM. Reformation or profanation of churches in Cambridgeshire, v. 473
- DRAKE,** RICHARD, autobiography of, v. 435; epitaphs of his relations, v. 436  
— S. epitaphs on Needham and Rawlinson, v. 506; epitaph on, v. 506
- DREAMS.** Le interpretacioun de songes, ii. 1
- DRITHELM.** De visionibus Drithelmi (Anglo-Saxon), iii. 363
- DRUMMOND** of Hawthornden (?) Sonnets by, v. 602, 603
- DRYDEN, JOHN.** Letter to, occasioned by the king's papers, 1685, v. 187
- DUBLIN,** foundation of the college by, v. 440; speech of Adam Loftus respecting, v. 440; the first provost and fellows, &c., v. 440
- DUBOIS,** PHILIBERT EMANUEL. Memoires de la fortification et architecture militaire, iv. 274
- DUCK, ARTHUR.** Letter to the speaker, v. 411, 412
- DUCKETT, TINKLER,** trial, &c. of, ii. 281, v. 485
- DUCKFIELD, DANIEL.** Letters to Strype. r. Index, v. 147  
— JOHN. Letters to Strype. r. Index, v. 147
- DUDDLEYE, ROBERT.** Letters to Cambridge, v. 553, 554
- DUDLEY, EDMUND.** Law readings on 1 Rich. III., cap. 1, iii. 276  
— SIR ROBERT. Propositions for securing his majesty's estate and bridling of parliaments, i. 353  
— WILLIAM. Verses on the Duke of Buckingham, iii. 155
- DUDO.** Gesta Normannorum, iv. 322
- DUELS,** the way of, before the king, iii. 195  
ubi jacet duellum et ubi magna assisa, iii. 737
- DUKE.** Verses spoken to Queen Elizabeth in Trinity College, ii. 184
- DULLINGHAM,** statutes of the guild of S. James at, v. 435; order of Bishop Wren for the distribution of 13s. 4d. to the poor of, by Trin Coll., v. 435; notes from the register, vicars of, v. 435; rectory conferred on Thetford priory, v. 525
- DUNBAR, GEORGE.** Collections for his Greek Lexicon, A. 64  
— WILLIAM, poems by, iv. 94—98
- DUNFERMELINE, LORD.** Letter to Lenthall, v. 409
- DUNS SCOTUS.** Opusculum super aliquos canones Arzachel, ii. 115  
Primum tractatus de primo principio, ii. 420  
Quodlibeta ii. 420; abbreviata per Sharpe, ii. 424  
in primum librum sententiarum, ii. 423  
in secundum ..... ii. 409  
in tertium ..... ii. 416  
in quartum ..... iii. 422  
De perfectione statuum, i. 103
- DUNSTABLE,** rental of manor of (1619), ii. 81
- DUPORT, JAMES.** Prælectiones in Theophrasti Characteres, ii. 466  
gift of £200 for improving the stipends of the schoolmaster and usher at Peterborough, v. 272

- DUPPA, Dr. Sermon preached before Charles I. at Newport, i. 268
- DURANDUS, GULIELMUS. *Rationale divinarum officiorum*, iii. 399  
*Repertorium aureum*, i. 13, iii. 400  
*Speculum juris*, i. 13
- DURHAM, church of, declaration of the ancient monuments, rites and customs belonging to, by J. Davies, iii. 51  
 notes of prebends in, v. 485  
*origo episcopatus Dunelmensis* (1603), iii. 52  
 history of some particular windows in the Cathedral, iii. 51  
 letter from the Committee of (1645), ii. 282  
 land of the Bishoprick alienated (1648), v. 137  
 — University, petition of Cambridge against (1659), v. 218  
 address of the college to Richard, Lord Protector, v. 471  
 — county of, petition of the inhabitants of (1650), v. 416  
 address of the mayor, aldermen, &c., to Richard, Lord Protector, v. 471
- DURIE, JOHN. Letters on the union of the Calvinistick and Lutheran churches, i. 533
- DUTCH CHURCHES, *Corpus disciplinæ* of, iv. 399  
 in London, address of to Bishop Bancroft, v. 395  
 — Poetry, i. 307; Prayers, i. 486. 496
- DU VAIT, speech of, on delivering the seals to the French King, ii. 187
- DUXFORD, institution to, v. 295
- DYER, JAMES. Reports, iii. 159  
 Readings on the statute 34 Hen. VIII. on wills, iii. 267
- DYMMOK, ROGER, *contra xii errores et hæreses Lollardorum*, iii. 439
- E**
- EACHARD, JOHN. Letter to Strype, iv. 406  
 — LAURENCE, minister of Yoxford, articles against, with testimony in his favour, v. 502; notes respecting, v. 551
- EADMER. *De similitudinibus S. Anselmi*, i. 33, ii. 474, iii. 43. 286. 350. 657
- EARL, THOMAS, note and commonplace book of, iv. 122, v. 274
- EARLES, JOHN. Letter to Sancroft, v. 386
- EASTBRIDGE HOSPITAL, statutes and papers respecting, v. 34, 35. 37
- EASTER. *Cyclus magnus Paschalis*, iii. 702
- EBRARDI Bituricensis *Græcismus*, ii. 272
- ECCLESIASTICAL COURTS and CAUSES. Register of the Acts of the Court of the Lord Commissioners, 1631 to 1633, i. 47  
 High commission for 1634, ii. 189  
 collection of libels, sentences, &c., in Elizabeth's reign, i. 361
- ECCLESIASTICAL COURTS, &c. (*continued*):  
*casus quibus habet iudex ecclesiasticus intromittere...*, i. 400  
 forms of proceeding in, i. 430  
 fees in, iii. 280
- ECCLESIASTICÆ Historiæ Liber, v. HUO Floriacensis.
- ECLIPSES, a table of, i. 302  
 tables for the calculation of, iii. 215  
*Utrum a pyramide umbræ terræ luna possit eclipsari*, iv. 182
- ECLIPTICK, on the obliquity of the, iii. 548
- EDEN, THOMAS, Master of Trinity Hall. Extracts from his funeral oration, v. 465
- EDINBOROUGH. Account of keeping a day of humiliation to crave a blessing on the Assembly, 1639, v. 579
- EDMUND, S. (K.). Account of his translation, v. 464  
 — S., Abp. of Canterbury. Constitutions, iii. 225  
 Exposition of the Lord's Prayer, iii. 541  
*Speculum Ecclesiæ*, ii. 497, iii. 288, iv. 393  
 The seven sacraments shortly declared, ii. 405  
*Vita*, iv. 212
- EDMUNDI LIBER. On medicine (Eng.), i. 434
- EDMUNDSBURY, S., Abbey of. *Registrum Vestiarii*, W. Pinchebeck, ii. 99 [*v. Corr.* v. 590]  
*Registrum sacristæ*, R. de Denham, ii. 357 [*v. Corr.* v. 594]  
 — Cellerarii, iii. 89 [*v. Corr.* v. 597]  
 — nigrum, iv. 222
- Chartulary, ii. 347  
 grant to the abbat to hold the rectory of Elveden, v. 394  
 Extracts from rolls, charter, &c. to prove the rights and liberties of, ii. 467, v. 394  
 account of a consuetudinary belonging to Lord Cornwalleys, v. 376  
*Chronicon monarcharum Angliæ*, v. 205  
*ecclesiæ in quibus abbas habet jus patronatus*, v. 205  
*tenentes et tenementa et redditus in Cantebrigia*, v. 205
- EDWARD THE CONFESSOR. *La estoire de saint Aedward le rei*, ii. 98 [*v. Corr.* v. 590]  
*narratio de*. Eng. prose from Aelfred, iii. 449  
 Laws of, iii. 702  
 Forest charter of, iii. 544
- EDWARD I. Submission of the claimants for the crown of Scotland to (Infield copy of), ii. 4  
 The voyage of the king into Scotland with all his lodging briefly expressed, iv. 207  
*Placita coram rege anno 21*, i. 377  
 — in Parlamento. Extracts from, ii. 189

EDWARD I. (*continued*):

- Oath of his councillors, a. 23 (French),  
i. 160  
Excerpta ex rot., iv. 451  
List of justices of the peace fined by,  
ii. 64  
Statuta pro religiosis, ii. 523, iii. 736,  
737  
novi articuli in Parlamento, a. 3, ii. 34  
EDWARD II. (as Prince of Wales). La lettre  
du fiz le Roy (1297), i. 423  
(as King) Sacramentum tempore suæ co-  
ronationis, i. 325; coronatio, iv. 319  
Commission to the baronage in the  
case of Piers Gaveston (French), a. 5,  
i. 329  
Rolls of Parliament for the 5th, 8th,  
9th, and 19th years of his reign, i. 54  
Carta confirmationis for the liberties  
of Reading, a. 8, i. 394  
notes of petitions to Parliament, a. 8,  
i. 376  
Breve de bonis ecclesiasticorum (1316),  
iii. 421  
Novæ ordinationes, i. 401  
Concordia inter regem et episcopos de  
regis prohibitione (1319), iii. 421  
Conservatio libertatis (a. 17), iv. 451  
Excerpta ex rot., iv. 451, 452  
Form of renunciation of homage and  
fealty to, pronounced by Wm. Trus-  
sel on his deposition, iii. 504  
Satire on the times of, ii. 268 [This  
may be of later date. It is printed  
in Wright's Political Songs, i. 279—  
281]

EDWARD III. Breve contra congregationes  
et conventicula illicita, iii. 411

- Breve ecclesiasticis transmissum de  
jurisdictione in malefactores (1334),  
i. 392  
Acts passed a. 8, i. 376  
The voyage of into Scotland, a. 9,  
iv. 207  
Letter to the abbats of S. Alban's and  
S. Mary's, York, May 12, 1338, i. 390  
Confirmation charter respecting Read-  
ing (1339), i. 395  
Letter respecting his claims on France  
(1339), i. 396  
Manifesto addressed to the peers, pre-  
lates, and commons of France  
(French), i. 397  
Lettre au viscount de Oxeneford et de  
Berks, i. 397  
Letter to the sheriffs, 10 Dec. 1340,  
i. 397  
Prohibitio pro rege (a. 15), iv. 452  
Letter to the Emperor, Louis IV., 18  
July 1342, i. 398  
Truce with Philip VI., Jan. 1343, i. 398  
Letter to B. de Burghersh to prohibit  
Papal Bulls entering the country,  
a. 18, i. 398

EDWARD III. (*continued*):

- Letter to Ralph Stratford, Bp. of Lon-  
don, i. 397  
Particulars of the account of the col-  
lectors of the aid granted for making  
his eldest son a knight, a. 20, in  
Hertfordshire, ii. 130  
Statute of a. 25. Of children born be-  
yond the sea, certain errors upon  
(1588), iv. 453  
Letter of homage made by David, King  
of Scots, a. 26, v. 384; fourteen years'  
truce with David, v. 384  
Letter to the mayor of Reading (a. 33),  
i. 399  
Letter to Gregory XI. with thanks for  
the favour shewn to his Ambassadors,  
i. 114  
Letter to his son respecting a truce for  
3 years with France, i. 120  
breve ne publicentur literæ regi et regno  
prejudiciales (a. 50), v. 484  
Impositions or grants in aid, a. 13—50,  
iv. 449  
Letters patent of for various appoint-  
ments, &c., iv. 433, 444, 448  
Liber assisarum et placitorum coronæ,  
ii. 265  
Excerpta ex rot., iv. 451  
Records of Parliament, i. 376, 377  
Statuta, i. 400, 543  
EDWARD IV. Letters patent for various  
appointments, iv. 433, 434  
ordinance concerning Windsor chap-  
lains, v. 395  
Two letters to the University of Cam-  
bridge, iv. 19  
Chronicle giving the account of the In-  
surrection concerted between the  
Earl of Warwick and the Abp. of  
York, v. 444  
EDWARD VI. Letter to Hen. VIII. (1546), v. 31  
Letters patent of, a. 4, iv. 434  
Petit traité a l'encontre de la primauté  
du Pape (Autograph), i. 499 [v. Corr.  
v. 588]  
Autograph prefixed to the translation  
of Paleario on the Benefit of Christ's  
Death, iv. 501  
letters to the University of Cambridge,  
v. 395  
proclamations of, v. 432  
visitation of Cambridge (1549), v. 551  
letters mandatory to the clergy of the  
diocese of Ely, v. 552  
EDWARD, THE BLACK PRINCE, extenta ma-  
neriorum belonging to, 19 Edward III.,  
i. 388  
EEDS, RICHARD. Epilogus Cæsaris inter-  
fecti, v. 456  
EGERTON, SIR THOMAS. Letters to the  
Earl of Essex (1598, 1599), ii. 185, v. 372  
speech on the removal of Sir E. Cook,  
1616, v. 579

EGIDIUS, *v.* ÆGIDIUS.

EGLISHAM (or EGLINGHAM), GEORGE. The forerunner of revenge upon the Duke of Buckingham for poisoning King James I., i. 535, ii. 51, iii. 157, v. 353  
supplication of, iii. 157

EGYLLAMOURE OF ARTAS, SIR, ii. 407

EJACULATIONS to God and the Virgin, ii. 501

EJECTMENTS OF THE PAROCHIAL CLERGY, v. 274—285. 287, 288

and sequestrations in the counties of Cambridge, Lincoln, and Suffolk, by J. Nalson, v. 503—506; also in Norfolk, Essex, and Hampshire, v. 506

ELBING, city of: documents relating to the negotiations with the government of Queen Elizabeth, i. 364, 365, 366. 368, 369

ELEMENTA. *Tractatus moralis super quatuor elementa*, iii. 398

ELIOT, SIR JOHN, speeches of, i. 203, iii. 153. 481, iv. 288. 290. 311

Humble petition of, concerning the loan, ii. 418

information in the Star-chamber against, iv. 311. 435

— JOHN, Apostle to the Indians, notices of, v. 530

ELIZABETH, S., a life of, iii. 263

ELIZABETH, QUEEN, the christening of, i. 518

A speech in Parliament in the beginning of her reign, v. 378

Petition of the Commons as to her marriage, with her answer (a. 1), iii. 85 (a. 5), v. 383

Petition of the Lords, with her speech in answer, iii. 85

Letter to Sir W. Cecil respecting the visitation of Cambridge, 27 May (a. 1), v. 553

instructions for Sir J. Smith sent to the King of France, 1556, v. 452

various papers respecting the succession, &c., iii. 86

An oration in the Parliament that religion is not to be forced, iii. 686

Instructions to [Sir Richard] Shelley sent to the King of the Romans, 11 Dec. 1558 [see Stevenson's calendar of State Papers, Eliz. N<sup>o</sup>. 74], iii. 210

Treaty with Henry II. of France (1559), i. 370

letter to the Lord Keeper respecting Hockington vicarage, Dec. 1560, v. 519

Correspondence relating to Spanish affairs (1560—1571), iv. 176—179

consultation about receiving a nuncio from the Pope (May 1, 1561), v. 454

Sir T. Smith's report of the Discourse of four gentlemen at Montholl in

ELIZABETH, QUEEN (*continued*):

Essex, respecting her marriage (1561), i. 378, iii. 85

Letters to Abp. Parker, Aug. 1563, v. 30

Matters to be treated of at Bruges betwixt her commissioners and those of the King of Spain (1564), iii. 205  
account of her reception at Cambridge (1564), ii. 484, iv. 293

Letter to the Town of Cambridge, 1 July 1564, v. 198

A lewd pasquill set forth by certain of the Parliament men (1566), ii. 483

Letters of to various sovereigns (1568—1585), i. 79, v. 348—353

Letter dissuading her from the marriage with the Duke of Anjou, iii. 556

Instructions given to Henry Kelligree, sent to the Count Palatine (26 Feb. 1568), iii. 210

Placita concilii in Farnamensi castello (1569), i. 78

Answer to the Articles of the Spanish Ambassador (1569), i. 78

petition of the Duke of Norfolk to (1571), iii. 86

responsum summarium eorum quæ regina...proposuit in colloquio cum oratoribus Christianissimi regis (1571), v. 579

Instructions to Henry Kelligree, sent into France to supply the place of Francis Walsingham (1571), iii. 210

Instructions to Sir T. Smyth sent to the French King, 3 Dec. 1572, v. 579

Treaty of Blois with Charles IX. (1572), i. 370

Letter to Walsingham, 29 March 1573, v. 356

A prayer made by (15 Aug. 1574), ii. 484

Oratio reginæ habita 15 Martii 1575, i. 284

Instructions given 8 June 1575 to Daniel Rogers, iii. 205

Letter from the Lords with instructions sent to Sir Humfrey Gilbert, iii. 206

A memorial for Pickman, a captain at Berwick, iii. 206

Instructions given (1575) to Daniel Sylvester, sent to the Emperor of Russia, iii. 206

Instructions given, July 1575, to Sir Henry Cobham, sent to the King of Spain, iii. 206

Instructions given, 29 Oct. 1575, to Robert Corbett, sent into the Low Countries, iii. 206

Instructions for John Hastings, sent into Holland, 29 Oct. 1575, iii. 207

Instructions for William Davison, sent

ELIZABETH, QUEEN (*continued*):

- into the Low Countries, 29 March 1576, III. 207
- Instructions for Thomas Randolph, sent to the French King, 2 April 1576, III. 207
- Instructions for Robert Beale, sent to the Prince of Orange, 11 April 1576, III. 207
- Instructions for Sir Amyas Paulet, ambassador to the French King, III. 208
- Instructions for Mr Dr Willson, sent into the Low Countries, 22 Oct. 1576, III. 208
- Instructions for Sir John Smyth, sent to the King of Spain, 28 Nov. 1576, III. 208
- Instructions for Edward Horsey, sent to Don John of Austria, 14 Dec. 1576, III. 208
- Instructions for Philip Sydney, sent to the Emperor, 7 Feb. 1576, III. 208. 556
- Instructions for Edmund Huggins, sent to the king of Morocco and Fez, April 1577, III. 209
- Instructions for William Davison, sent to the Low Countries, 2 Aug. 1577, III. 209
- Instructions to Mr Dr Rogers and Mr Jenkinson, sent to Embden, III. 209
- Letters to Dr Chaderton and others, 1576—1580, v. 296, 297
- Negotiations with Denmark and Poland for freedom of trading (1576—1585), I. 361—369
- Things excepted out of her grant to the gentry (1580), I. 186
- Things granted to the Dean and Chapter of Chester (1580), I. 186
- Negotiations with the city of Elbing (1583), I. 364. 365. 366. 368. 369
- Letter to the sheriff of Lancashire (16 Aug. 1584), v. 298
- Speech in Parliament (1585), II. 186
- Letter to Sir Amyas Pawlett, III. 86
- Prayers for, 1586, &c., v. 476
- Latin edition of the Liturgy collated with Wolf's edition, v. 476
- A council of war, 27 Nov. 1587, II. 50
- Precatio confecta 1588, against the Spanish invasion, IV. 447
- Prayer on the discovery of Parry's treason, 1588, v. 476
- Letters relative to the Irish rebellion, 1590—1603, III. 572—588
- Advertisement by an English intelligencer...concerning a book against the proclamation for search and apprehension of seminary priests (1592), IV. 315
- extract and abbreviation of the book of John Philopatrius against the proclamation (1592), IV. 315

ELIZABETH, QUEEN (*continued*):

- declaration of the causes of the troubles presupposed to be intended against the realm (1592), IV. 315
- observations on the above (1592), IV. 316
- brief of the entertainment given to, at Oxford (1592), v. 180. 446
- treaty with Henry IV. 1596, I. 370
- transcript of letters to the Lords of the Council, 1579—1596, v. 161, 162
- Journal of Parliament held 1597, II. 51
- Letters to Abp. Hutton, 1598—1601, v. 398
- Parliament of 1601, notes of, by H. Townsend, I. 61
- Speech to the Parliament, 30 Nov. 1601, v. 579
- Copy of letters patent, with an appointment (1601), IV. 434
- Grants under the great seal, &c., a. 2—43, II. 190
- Certain reasons to move her to accept the Sovereignty of the Low Countries, III. 87
- Considerations touching the peace, now in speech, IV. 268
- Prayer said in the Parliament House for the Queen, III. 87, v. 136
- Lands, &c.: notes of lands lying in various Shires granted by letters patent (1575), IV. 442
- Computa ballivorum, &c. in comitatu Stafford in possessione reginæ (1598—9), IV. 536
- Revenue of the crown for five years ending Michaelmas 1600, IV. 213
- List of high commissioners, officers of the household, forces, navy, &c. in her reign, II. 190
- Proceeding at the funeral of, I. 503
- Oratio in memoriam, I. 178
- Translation of Xenophon's dialogue between Hiero and Simonides by, II. 510
- v. ESSEX, ROBERT DEVEREUX, Earl of: MARY, Queen of Scots: FITZGERALD, FRANCIS.
- ELIZABETH, daughter of James I., levying of the aid for her marriage in Lincoln diocese, v. 467
- daughter of Charles I.: request of Burniston and her other servants for a settlement of their claims, v. 409
- order for her and her brothers to be brought to S. James's, v. 411
- report regulating affairs of Charles I.'s children, v. 412
- £7450 to be paid to the Earl of Northumberland for her and the Duke of Gloucester, v. 413
- order to go to the Princess of Orange, v. 413
- legacy of a jewel to Lady Leicester, v. 416
- examinations about this, v. 416

- ELLINGTON, church of, v. 501, 502
- ELLSING, HENRY. *Modus tenendi Parliamentum apud Anglos* (Eng.), iv. 46 [v. Corr. v. 604]
- ELME CUM EYNETH, admission to, v. 294
- ELMSLEY, PETER: notes on his reviews by Dobree, A. 72. 76
- ELOQUENCE. *Brevis et facilis ad eloquentiam isagoge*, i. 283
- ELRYNGTON, SIMON. A collection of briefs, pleadings, and mandates, ii. 5
- ELSING (Norfolk), grant of a market and two fairs in, to Sir Hugh de Hastyng, i. 131
- ELSTOB, WILLIAM. Letters to Strype, v. 575. i. Index, v. 147
- ELTON, EDWARD. Censure of his book *God's Holy mind*, iii. 36, v. 368
- ELVEDEN, manor and rectory of, deeds relating to, v. 394
- ELY, Diocese of:
- Acta, instrumenta, &c. statum ecclesiæ vel diocesis Eliensis attingentia e libro Roberti Newcome*, v. 288—290
  - Charter of Henry I. establishing, v. 288, 306
  - Charta foundationis ecclesiæ*, 33 Hen. VIII., v. 377
  - Clergy, arms of the, v. 165; return in 1560 by the Bishop of them and their qualifications, v. 264
  - Collections for Trin. Hospital and S. Thomas of Canterbury at Rome, v. 483
  - Extracts from the Registers:
    - Simon Montacute, v. 480
    - Thomas de Lisle, v. 481
    - Thomas Arundel, v. 314. 482
    - John Fordham, v. 339
    - Thomas Bourghier, v. 322. 428
    - William Gray, v. 315
    - Nicholas West, v. 319
    - Thomas Goodrich, v. 320. 323
    - Thomas Thirlby, v. 294. 320. 323
    - Richard Cox, v. 323
    - Lancelot Andrewes, v. 292
  - funeral inscriptions in the Cathedral, v. 306
  - Hatton Garden, case with Lord Hatton respecting, v. 390. 572. 573
  - libertates episcopi Elyensis, v. 460
  - livings in, v. 491
  - mandate for prayers for the Duke of Lancaster in 1383, v. 483
  - mandatum ne admittantur episcopi nullatenus in dioc. Elyensi*, v. 483
  - mandatory letter to the Clergy from Edward VI., v. 552
  - memorandum respecting the jurisdiction of the Archdeacon and Bishop, v. 291
  - miscellaneous papers on, v. 181
  - notes, charters, &c. respecting elections of the Bishops, v. 306. 307. 359
- ELY, Diocese of (*continued*):
- ordinations, v. 318. 323. 340. 484
  - ordines celebrati et institutiones concessæ ab episcopo*, v. 464
  - patronorum, &c. nomina, v. 318
  - rental of, in 1683, iv. 442; in 1684, iv. 443
  - right of hostility of the Bishop in the New Temple, v. 500
  - royal letter respecting leases, v. 359
  - statutes, v. 184. 359
  - de successione episcoporum*, v. 289
  - taxatio ecclesiarum*, v. 318
  - visitatio metropolitica Ecclesiæ Eliensis*, v. 340
  - Knight's collections for a history of, v. 188
  - Liber Eliensis*, a portion of, i. 348
  - Tabor's book relating to presentations, deprivations, &c., transcript of, v. 293
  - Worthington's collections of Church matters relating to, v. 292. 305
  - Deans of, v. 359
  - Archdeacon of. Agreement with the Bishop after the burning of the registers, v. 498
  - grace to prevent his being Vice-Chancellor of Cambridge, v. 376. 494
  - jurisdiction, memorandum as to his, v. 291
  - John Parker appointed coadjutor to Archdeacon Wisdom, being of unsound mind, 1567—8, v. 293
  - Priory of:
    - excerpta e veteri registro*, v. 456—461
    - grant of Jane Ingaldesthorp to, v. 401
    - protest against grants made in the time of Nigel, v. 500
    - roll of, with history of the knights and monks, v. 360
  - Hospital of SS. John Baptist and Mary Magd. Appointment of John Holt, Bishop of Lydda, to be master, v. 293. 319
  - isle of. Letter of Ch. Just. Popham respecting its draining, i. 256
  - coins found in, v. 187
  - farthings, v. 187. 306. 498
- EMMANUEL, BARTHOLOMEW. A treatise on letting blood in pleurisy (Lat.), ii. 466
- EMPIRES OF GREECE, ROME, &c., brief histories of, i. 487
- ENCHIRIDION ex Patrum scriptis et sententiis collectum (1581), i. 539
- ENDFIELD CHASE, survey of (1656), i. 385
- ENFEOFFMENTS, licences for, i. 111
- ENGLAND, a short description of, i. 500
- Arguments for the succession of the kings of England to the kingdom of France, ii. 27
  - A short view to be taken of Great Britain and Spain, ii. 51

ENGLAND (*continued*):

- Union with Scotland prejudicial, unless Ireland is also included, by G. S. (1706), iv. 438  
 number of parish churches and military fees in, iii. 523  
 History of, v. CHRONICLES OF ENGLAND.  
 Kings of: *memoria technica* for, ii. 263; table of, iii. 217. 737, iv. 543  
 military feoda in, i. 7  
 ENGLEFIELD, THOMAS. Readings on the 2nd statute of Westminster, c. 39, iii. 275  
 On the active and contemplative life, ii. 537  
 ENGLISH POETRY, v. POETRY.  
 ENGLISH PROSE, ANONYMOUS:  
 'A my brother if thou coveitist to wyte,' iii. 547  
 Of the fall of the Angels, i. 490  
 Liber de bon governance, iv. 17  
 On the Commandments, iii. 281. 448. 557, iv. 499  
 A Christian man's belief declared by Holy Writ and doctors' sentence, iii. 314  
 'Contynuel meditacioun of the Passyon of Christe,' i. 276  
 De Corpore Christi, iv. 322  
 The craft of dying, ii. 502, iii. 560  
 The daily dietz in lordes and ladies howses, iv. 18  
 The vii dedes of mercy bodily and gostely and the v wittes outwarde and inwarde, iii. 557  
 A devoute meditation, iii. 281  
 Dialogue between adversity and reason on the evils of life, iii. 537  
 Dialogue between wysdam and the disciple on the Sacrament, iii. 262  
 Dicta Salomonis, iii. 561 [*v. Corr. v. 600*]  
 On fasting, iii. 545  
 How man's sowle is made to the ymage and the likenes of the Holy Trinite, iii. 723  
 How men that bee in hele sholde visite sike folk, i. 24  
 How the myztes of man's saule stonden in the noubre of fyfe, iii. 723  
 Lamentatio Sanctæ Mariæ, iii. 448  
 A lytell short tretys of the direction of a mannys life, ii. 535  
 On the Lord's prayer, Hail Mary, Creeds, &c., i. 489. 506, iii. 178. 179, iv. 499  
 Against Luther's doctrine of justification by faith without works, i. 490  
 'Marke well thees foure erreurs whiche letten the verrey knowyng of holy writt,' ii. 534  
 On Matrimony, iii. 545  
 The Mawndy of our Lord, iii. 443  
 Meditations on the Eucharist, &c., iii. 449

ENGLISH PROSE, ANONYMOUS (*continued*):

- De nomine Jesu, ii. 536  
 Notable sayngs of holy doctors of the vertue of holy prayer, ii. 535  
 A Paragraph concerning godly life, i. 481  
 Of the pestilence, iv. 17  
 A pistle of discretion in styrrynges, iii. 723  
 A pistle of prayer, iii. 723  
 A pistle of private counsell, ii. 538, iii. 530. 724  
 Prognostications about the seasons of the year, ii. 508  
 On the xxi Passions of our Lord, iii. 563  
 On the reading of the Scriptures, &c., ii. 533 [*v. Corr. v. 596*]  
 The rewyll of seynt Savioure, ii. 535  
 Of the Sacrament of Penance, iii. 314  
 Of the seven Sacraments, i. 491  
 The Prince Sathanas commission unto his well-beloved sects of perdition, ii. 510  
 On having the Scriptures in the vulgar tongue, iii. 524  
 On the vii deadly sins, ii. 533  
 Of the vii virtues, i. 489  
 'Si quis vult venire post me,' ii. 536  
 A sovereyn comfort for a soul diseased, iii. 263  
 A sovereyn and a notable sentence to comfort a person in temptation, iii. 263  
 The sowle and the flesh, ii. 536  
 A tretys of three divers thoughts that comen often to men, &c., or a tretys of discrecion in knowyng of spirites, ii. 534, iii. 723  
 The tour of alle toures, extracts from, ii. 502  
 De tribulatione secundum vi doctores, iii. 449. 560  
 On tribulation and temptation, i. 490  
 Vita trium regum Coloniae, ii. 166, iii. 555, v. 185  
 The virtewis of the Mass, iii. 561  
 The fyve wyles that kynge Pharao did to the children of Israel, ii. 535  
 Of wedded men and their wyves and childer, i. 489  
 ENGLISH TONGUE, survey of, according to Lillye's rules, i. 187  
 ENIGMAS IN LATIN, iii. 204  
 ENJEDIN, GEORGE, of Clausenburg. *Explicationes locorum V. et N. Testamenti ex quibus Trinitatis dogma stabiliri solet*, v. 190 [This is a transcript of a printed book which appeared without date or place about 1580. The author, a Socinian, died in 1597]  
 ENNIUS, notes on, by Hermann, A. 52  
 EPHESUS, council of. *καρόνες*, ii. 150

- EPHORI Fragmentum ex Apographo Vossiano, iv. 83
- EPHRAIM SYRUS. *Λόγοι*, iv. 494—497  
Liber, continens sex homelias, ii. 19
- EPICARMUS, notes on, by Dobree, A. 78
- EPICETUS. *Ἐγχειρίδιον*, iii. 540
- EPIGRAMMATA de nominibus, i. 474  
Græca, notes on, by Taylor, A. 25
- EPIPHANIA DOMINI, Tractatus de (vers.), i. 473
- EPIPHANIUS. *περὶ μέτρων καὶ σταθμῶν*, iii. 12
- EPISCOPACY, some considerations concerning, i. 536
- EPISTLES AND GOSPELS. Intitulaciones quæ docent tempora, loca, principia, et fines, sec. usum Sarum, ii. 44
- EPISTOLA. 'Seio enim quantus angor,' iii. 253
- EPISTOLÆ Pontificum et canones, i. 10 [v. Corr. v. 584]
- EPISTOLARUM liber illustrium et epigrammatum, authore J. C. (1638), i. 531
- EPITAPHS, collections of, iv. 365. 404, v. 184. 189. 332. 341. 392. 430. 436. 438. 447. 453. 473. 485. 515. 516. 526. 527. 528. 529. 530. 531. 543. 544. 545
- EPWORTH, roll of the courts baron of, iv. 541
- ERASMUS, S., a metrical passion of, i. 5  
— DESIDERIUS. On the magnitude of God's merey, Englished by R. Warren, iii. 198  
notes on his *Apologies* by himself and others, A. 37
- ERDESWICKE, SAMPSON. Survey of Staffordshire, iv. 267
- ERIC, King of Norway. On the rents assigned him towards paying the marriage-portion of Margaret of Scotland, iv. 439
- ERIGENA, JOHANNES SCOTUS. Traductio librorum 4 S. Dionysii Areopagitæ, ii. 5, iii. 434  
Fragment of the Homily on the Prologue to S. John's Gospel, ii. 332 [v. Corr. v. 594]
- ERNALD (a hermit), vision of, ii. 254
- EROTIANUS. *τῶν παρ' Ἱπποκράτει λέξεων συναγωγή*, iii. 677
- ESCHEAT CASES in the reigns of Hen. IV.—Hen. VIII., iii. 160
- ESCHENDEN, JOHANNES DE. De judiciis Eschendenensibus, iii. 346
- ESQUIRE, definition of an, i. 503
- ESSERY, WILLIAM DE. De artificioso modo prædicandi, iii. 341  
Meditationes sive Sermones, iii. 44 [v. Corr. v. 597]. 341
- ESSEX, tenure of lands in, from 27 Hen. III. to 2 Rich. III., iii. 64  
— ROBERT DEVEREUX, Earl of. Letters from the Senate of Cambridge with the presentation of the Chancellorship
- ESSEX, ROBERT DEVEREUX, Earl of (*cont.*): (1598), v. 203; formal appointment, v. 203  
thanks to the University for the appointment (1598), v. 203  
Letters respecting Cambridge matters, v. 203. 204. 397  
Letter to Queen Elizabeth on his command to go to Ireland (1599), ii. 184  
Letter to Queen Elizabeth, ii. 185  
Speeches in the Star-chamber on his impeachment (29 Nov. 1559), iii. 551  
Letters written to, by the Lord Keeper Egerton, with his answer, ii. 185, iii. 552, v. 372  
Apology of, iii. 552, iv. 268, v. 191  
Letter from Mr Anthony Bacon to, with his answer, iii. 552  
arraignment of, 19 Feb. 1600, iv. 535, v. 583  
Letter of Lady Rich to the Queen in his behalf, ii. 185  
Letter to the Earl of Southampton, ii. 186  
account of his death, iii. 552, v. 372  
parallel with Villiers, D. of Buckingham, by Sir H. Wotton, i. 293, iii. 480  
— ROBERT DEVEREUX, Earl of (son of the last). Charge against Viscount Wimbledon, general of the Cadiz voyage, 1625, ii. 49  
articles laid down in libell by the Lady F. Howard against (1626), i. 293. 488  
letter to the Earl of Manchester, v. 407  
order for the protection of the University of Cambridge, 2 March 1643, v. 559
- ESSONIORUM Summa, i. 413, ii. 7. 34  
modus calumpniandi, i. 413, ii. 34. 272, iii. 277. 285. 522. 735, iv. 17. 327  
judicium, iii. 278. 285, iv. 72. 76. 120  
de essoniis, plegiis, &c., iii. 283
- ESTLINGTON VICARAGE. Letter from Wm. Saunderson to Bp. Parkhurst, recommending Grives for the living, ii. 62
- ESTRATONICA, in Spanish, i. 441
- ETHELWALDI episcopi liber, iv. 5
- ETHELWULF, v. ÆDILWLFUS.
- ETHICI philosophi Libri duo, iv. 134
- ETON, royal letters confirming franchises and liberties of, ii. 189  
rental of manor of (1619), ii. 81
- ETYMOLOGIARUM liber, iii. 450
- ETYMOLOGICUM magnum, notes on, by Dobree, v. 68  
notes on, by Porson, v. 79
- EUCHARIST. Quod non manet panis materialis...post consecrationem, iii. 718  
De vase aureo in quo continetur Eucharistia, iii. 234  
Notes on the disputations between Cranmer, Weston, Chedsey, &c., iii. 687  
Disputationes habitæ Oxonia 22 Apr.



EUCHARIST (*continued*):

1553 inter Weston, Harpsfylde, Cran-

mer, &amp;c., III. 687

Disputationes inter doctores Tresham  
et Petrum Martyrem, III. 687EUCHEERIUS, S. Instructionum liber de  
quæstionibus difficilioribus vet. et nov.  
Testamenti, II. 431

EUCLID. Elementa (Lat.), III. 25

Statements of the Proposi-  
tions (Greek), II. 534B. 5. Σχόλια, by Isaac Argy-  
rus, III. 60; Anon., III. 62

Εὐθυμετρικά, I. 199

Κατατομή κανόνος, III. 63

Κατοπτρικά, III. 62, IV. 478; (Lat.), IV. 185

Ὀπτικά, III. 62 (bis), IV. 478; (Lat.),  
IV. 185

Φαινόμενα, IV. 478

v. EVESHAM, WALTER DE.

EUNAPIUS, notes on, by Boissonade, A. 28

Gronovius, A. 29

Reinesius, A. 28

Wagner, A. 28

Wytenbach, A. 29

EUPHORIION, notes on, by Hermann, A. 45

EURIPIDES. Ἑκάβη, IV. 106. 481. 482 (bis),  
483; Σχόλια on, I. 461, IV. 481. 482

Ὀρέστης, IV. 106. 481. 482. 483; Σχόλια

on, I. 461, IV. 481. 482

Φοινίσσαι, IV. 106. 483; Σχόλια on, I.  
461, IV. 483couplet attributed to, I. 224; lines from  
the Hecuba, I. 218

notes on, v. 45

notes on, by Boissonade, A. 19

Dobree, A. 71. 72. 78

Hermann, A. 40. 45. 46

Porson, A. 45

Taylor, A. 10

περὶ μέτρων οἷς ἐχρήσατο Εὐριπίδης ἐν  
Ἑκάβῃ, Ὀρέστῃ, Φοινίσσαις, I. 461

— PSEUD. Ἐπιστολαί, I. 219

EUSEBIUS CÆSARIENSIS. Ἐκ τῆς ἀρχαιο-  
λογικῆς ἱστορίας, transcribed from an  
Oxford MS., I. 298

Ἑκλογαὶ προφητικά, extr. from, IV. 80

Ecclesiastica historia, collated with a  
Bodleian MS., IV. 508

πρὸς Μαρίνον, extract from, IV. 511

Liber Chronicorum a S. Jeronimo in  
Lat. translatus, II. 333, IV. 173Sermones duo de nativitate Domini,  
IV. 461

Enigmata, III. 203

notes on, A. 38

notes on, by Pearson, A. 31. 32

— CREMONENSIS. De morte S. Hiero-  
nymi, I. 320, III. 151— EUSEXUS (seu GALLICANUS). Ho-  
melia, III. 622

Homeliæ de Paschate, III. 238

EUSTATHIUS. Ἐπιστολὴ ἐπὶ ταῖς Διονυσίου  
τοῦ Περιηγητοῦ παρεκβολαῖς, III. 726EUSTATHIUS (*continued*):

Extract from, I. 265

notes on, by Hemsterhuis, A. 40

Porson, A. 79

Valckenær, A. 40

EUTHYMIUS ZIGABENUS. In Psalmos et  
Cantica (Gr.), II. 318Panoplia (Lat.), fragment of, IV. 88;  
collated with a Greek MS., IV. 511EUTOCIUS ASCALONITES. Ἱερομνήματα, III.  
59EVAGRIUS. Historia Scholastica, notes  
on, A. 38EVANGELIA. Pro diebus Dominicis et fes-  
tis per annum, IV. 24

Rubricæ de tabula scribenda, IV. 24

Nicodemi, &amp;c., v. APOCYPHAL GOSPELS.

EVANGELICAL CANTONS. Letters to and  
from, I. 90—99. v. WALDENSES.EVANGELISTARIUM (Greek), I. 348. 358;  
(Lat.), III. 51EVANTHIUS. Ex libello de Tragœdia et  
Comœdia, I. 184EVELYN, JOHN. Extracts from his diary,  
v. 441EVERARD, JOHN. A short dialogue between  
a learned divine and a beggar, I. 505Translations from S. Denis the Areo-  
pagite, I. 505Translations from Tauler's German  
Divinity, I. 505

EVERSDEN, LITTLE. Presentation to, v. 293

EVESHAM, abbat and convent of. Licence  
to empark 300 acres in Ambresley, I. 133— monk of. Extract from his vita Ri-  
cardi II., IV. 102— WALTER DE. De multiplicatione  
specierum in visu secundum omnem  
modum, III. 323

Ars metrica, III. 323

Liber quintus Euclidis per numeros  
loco quantitaturn, III. 323

EVESHAM, processus belli de, IV. 118

epochs of the world up to, IV. 118

EVREUX, Archbishop of. Informations and  
examinations against the Waldenses,  
1478—1501, I. 83EWELME (Oxford), rental of the manor of  
(1619), II. 81EXBURY, manor of. Form of the charge to  
be given at the court of survey, III. 70EXCHEQUER, THE. The ancient revenue  
of the crown, I. 333— Court of. Short compendium of  
what every officer ought to do, III. 50EXCLUSION BILL. Debates in the House  
of Commons on (1680), I. 200EXCOMMUNICATION, affidavit of Mrs Susan  
Handley, respecting her (1700), II. 286case of Catharine Hudson, IV. 362.  
377

sentence of, v. 371. 420

casus duo de excommunicatione lata  
ab homine, IV. 298.

- EXEMPTION from serving on juries, or being appointed mayor, &c., granted to Th. Sutton, i. 140
- EXERCISES, remonstrance from certain ministers of Assheby against the prohibition of, i. 379
- EXETER. Warrants of impropriation to the Bishop (Thomas Brantingham), i. 108, 109  
royal letter allowing 3 chaplains to be established in the cathedral for the souls of the king and bishop, i. 122  
exchange made between the subdean and penitentiary, and the parson of Hathleigh, i. 126  
benefices belonging to the church of, i. 436  
Statute of, v. STATUTA.
- EXETER (THOMAS CECIL, Earl of). Confession of Sir T. Lake and Lady Roos of libelling (1619), ii. 187
- EXMEUSE, WILLIAM. Divine cloud of unknowing, v. HILTON, WALTER.
- EXPENCES allowed for various things, letters of Richard II. on, i. 136, 137
- EXTRAVAGANTES Bonifacii VIII., Urbani IV., Johannis XXII., iii. 227 [v. Corr. v. 598]
- EYE, S. Peter's monastery of: demise of certain lands and premises belonging to, iv. 442
- EYNHAM, DE, i. 521  
— abbey. Order to augment Histon vicarage, v. 323
- EZRA, signs of the weather attributed to, iii. 307

## F

- FABA, GUIDO. Summa dictaminis, ii. 545, iv. 111; Dicta, iii. 629
- FABER, BASIL. Thesaurus eruditionis scholasticæ. Notes on, A. 42  
— PETER. Notes on Cicero, A. 30  
— TANAQUIL. Notes on Juvenal, A. 57
- FABIAN, GEORGE. Letters to Strype. v. Index, v. 147
- FABRI, CLAUDE. Les diaries et almanach calculez pour 1572, i. 541
- FABRICIUS' Bibliotheca Græca, notes on, by Dobree, A. 71. 74
- FABULE (VERS. LAT.), i. 473 [v. Corr. v. 588]
- FACETUS, A Latin Poem, ii. 546
- FAGIUS, will of, v. 127. 541
- FAIRFAX, BRIAN, notes relating to, v. 461  
— GEORGE. Notes on the opus Palatinum de triangulis, A. 33  
— Dr, anthems and masses by, v. 588. 589  
— SIR THOMAS, memorial of, written by himself, i. 528; life of, by B. Fairfax, v. 461
- FAIRFAX, SIR THOMAS (*continued*):  
A short memorial of the Northern actions during the war, 1642—1644, i. 528  
Letters to Lenthall, v. 409  
Commission as Commander of the Parliamentary Forces, v. 410. 412
- FAITH, HOPE AND CHARITY. A parable of, ii. 30, iii. 554
- FALCONBERGE, THOMAS, Receiver of royal revenues, accounts of, from 1645 to 1646, ii. 77
- FALCONER, JOHN. Fontis D. Winifredæ sacri descriptio, v. 433
- FALCONRY. Liber de universis passionibus falconum, accipitrum, &c., ii. 518  
Medicines verriales de garir falcons, osturs, &c., ii. 518
- FALKLAND, HENRY CAREY, Viscount. Petition on behalf of his son, iii. 157, iv. 551, v. 369  
— LUCIUS CAREY, Viscount. Speeches in Parliament, iv. 215. 216
- FALLACIE, different kinds of (Lat.), iii. 639
- FAREHAM, forma licentiæ concessa ab episcopo Wint. unius sedilis in ecclesia de, v. 327
- FASTING. Notabilia de jejuniis bona, iii. 511  
— on (Eng.), iii. 545
- FAT MAN, note of an extraordinary, iii. 157 [v. Corr. v. 598]
- FAUSTINUS, S. Sermo, iii. 388  
Sermo de Nativitate Domini, iii. 462
- FAVENTINUS, BENEDICTUS VICTORIUS. Emphyrica, in Dutch, i. 304  
De morbo Gallico, in Dutch, i. 304
- FAVORINUS. 'Ενθυμήματα φιλοσοφῶν, iv. 84
- FAWCONERS, genealogy of the family of, v. 190
- FEES, brief collection of, paid into diverse courts or offices, &c., 1609, iii. 553  
for knighthood, and for the garter, iv. 402
- FELD, MARGERY. Revocation of the grant of restitution of her dower, i. 113
- FELIX, S., of Burgundy, account of, v. 464
- FELSTED SCHOOL, diary of a master of, and list of scholars in, v. 180
- FELTON, JOHN, note found on, iii. 155; prayer and confession of, iii. 157, v. 368
- FEMELIUS, transcripts from, by P. Holland, iv. 22
- FENNEL, effects of, iii. 305
- FENNYSTRANGE, BROCARD DE, letter of compliment from Richard II. to, i. 117
- FENNY STRATFORD, historiola de fundatione capelle de, v. 463
- FENTON, ROGER. De Æquivocatione, ii. 487  
Determination whether a man may

- FENTON, ROGER (*continued*):  
 marry his cousin german's daughter,  
 i. 269  
 Notes of Sermons, i. 268  
 Two theses to Dr Overall, iii. 36  
 Sermon by Dr Felton on his funeral, i.  
 269
- FENWICK, SIR JOHN, certificate of (1645),  
 v. 412
- FENWICKE, ROBERT. Letter to Lenthall,  
 v. 409
- FERDINAND II., Emperor. Answer to  
 Louis XIII. (1629), ii. 23
- FERLE, copy of a letter said to be written  
 by, iii. 86
- FERNANDO, Archduke of Austria, instruc-  
 tions to the embassy for giving the  
 garter to, ii. 137; letters patent for  
 the ambassadors, ii. 142
- FERNE, JOHN. Extracts from the Blazon  
 of Gentrie, i. 162
- FERRAR, NICHOLAS, directions for collecting  
 materials for the life of, v. 424; inscrip-  
 tions of the family at Little Gidding,  
 v. 438. *v. GIDDING, LITTLE.*
- FERRARIUS. Liber de Febribus, ii. 38
- FERRERS, CHARLES (Phylchymist), collec-  
 tions of, iv. 93
- FESTIVALIS LIBER, the English, i. 437  
 [*v. Corr.* v. 588]; a portion of, ii. 31,  
 iv. 479
- FESTIVALS. De diebus festis per annum,  
 ii. 173
- FEUDORUM Constitutiones cum apparatu  
 Accursii, i. 12
- FEZHEW, GEORGE, dean of Lincoln, privi-  
 leges of the Augustinian order con-  
 ferred on, v. 423
- FIENNES, NATHANIEL. Answer to the Earl  
 of Forth, v. 411
- FINCH, SIR HENEAGE. Speeches in Par-  
 liament, 8 Feb. 1625, iv. 283, 284  
 — SIR HENRY. Law, or a discourse  
 thereof, iv. 47  
 — SIR JOHN. Speech on his election in  
 Parliament (1627), iii. 154  
 Argument concerning Ship Money  
 (1633), iii. 489  
 Copy of the patent of precedence of,  
 iv. 435  
 Speech at the opening of Parliament  
 (1640), v. 181  
 Letter to the Senate of Cambridge, v.  
 219, 558
- FINES, treatise on, ii. 41
- FININGHAM, ROBERT. De excommunica-  
 tionibus et casibus reservatis, ii. 174
- FIRMICUS, JULIUS. Astronomica, iii. 722
- FIRST FRUITS of vacant benefices, ques-  
 tion as to the Pope's right to, iii.  
 307
- FISHER, JOHN, Bp. of Rochester. Licitum  
 fuisse matrimonium Henrici VIII. cum  
 Catharina, ii. 490, v. 420
- FISHER, JOHN, Bp. of Rochester (*cont.*):  
 opinion on marriage with a wife's sis-  
 ter, ii. 489  
 notice of, iv. 373  
 De ejus martyrio, ii. 457
- FISHERIES, extracts from rolls of parlia-  
 ment relating to, i. 466  
 Discourse concerning fish and fish-  
 ponds, i. 193  
 at Rysand, letter respecting, i. 133
- FISTULE cura, i. 445
- FITZGERALD, FRANCIS, articles presented  
 by to Queen Elizabeth from the King of  
 Portugal, and their answer (1571), i. 79
- FLACIUS ILLYRICUS. Disputatio de origi-  
 nali peccato et libero arbitrio, cum  
 Victorino Strigelio, ii. 41
- FLAMESBURIA, ROBERT DE. Liber Pœni-  
 tentialis, iii. 516
- FLAMMINGUS, JOHANNES. Ad imaginem  
 Salvatoris Crucifixi Elegia, iii. 258
- FLANDERS, war in. Private instructions  
 to a nobleman about to accompany the  
 Duke of Alva, iv. 532  
 — Louis II., Count of. Letter of Ri-  
 chard II. to, praying restitution for  
 wools and cloths driven into Sluys, i. 143
- FLEECE, GOLDEN, statutes of the order of  
 the, i. 423
- FLEETWOOD, WILLIAM, Bp. of S. Asaph.  
 Letter to Strype. *v. Index*, v. 147
- FLEETWOODE (Recorder). Historical and  
 legal discourse on a case from 26 Ass.  
 fol. 20, i. 382
- FLETCHER, GILES. Letters to Lord Burgh-  
 ley, &c., v. 507; note of, v. 527  
 — RICHARD (Bp. of London), Letter  
 to Bp. Chaderton, v. 297; note of, v. 527  
 — WILLIAM. Letter to Strype. *v. In-*  
*dex*, v. 147
- FLETE, WILLIAM. De remediis contra  
 temptationes, iii. 529
- FLEUR, DE LA. Letters to Sir E. Barrett, i.  
 175  
 Accounts for sums received and spent  
 by, i. 177
- FLEURY, CARDINAL DE. Letter to Lord  
 Oxford with his answer, v. 379
- FLODDEN, names of the Scotch noblemen  
 slain at, ii. 170
- FLORENCE, LE BONE, of Rome, ii. 403
- FLORES ex Sanctis Patribus, ii. 545  
 ex Poetis Latinis, ii. 546
- FLORICE AND BLAUNCHEFLOUR, a portion of  
 the romance of (Eng.), iii. 174
- FLORIO, MICHEL ANGELO. Regole de la  
 lingua Toscana, i. 447
- FLORUS, B. iv., in English, i. 453  
 notes on, A. 55
- FLYNT, HENRY. Case respecting an estate  
 demised by A. Sparrow, Bishop of  
 Norwich (1680), i. 517
- FOIX, COUNT OF. Letter of Richard II. on  
 his illness and proposed alliance, i. 144

- FOLIES, les xxxii., III. 8
- FOLIETO, HUGO DE. De clauistro animæ, III. 355. 370
- De duodecim abusivis, III. 306
- FOLKINGHAM, NICHOLAS. Paper respecting South Weald Vicarage, v. 413
- FONTAIN, MR DE LA, speech of, to Dr Vaughan, v. 395
- FONTENAY. Letter (French) to Mary, Queen of Scots, 25 Nov. 1584, I. 170
- FONTIBUS, GAUFRIDUS DE. De infantia Sancti Edmundi, II. 329.
- FOORTHE, JOHN. Letters to Wheelock, I. 74. 75
- FORD, J. Suffolk collections, v. 569
- FORDHAM, JOHN DE, keeper of the privy seal, letter of Richard II., soliciting the promotion of, I. 114
- FORDHAM PRIORY, grant of to P. Parris, v. 377
- FORDINGTON (Dorset), manor of, abstract of the fines levied in the courts of, 15 Jns. I., IV. 539
- FORDYCE, GEORGE. Notes of his lectures, IV. 405
- FORESTA, Charta de, v. CHARTA, MAGNA. causes, articles given in charge to the grand jury respecting, IV. 49
- laws and ordinances of, from Cnut to Henry VIII., III. 544
- Extracta e rotulis de placitis, I. 488 (bis)
- Articles relating to, II. 3
- FORFEITURES, grants of, I. 140
- FORMS. Exceptiones omnium brevium, III. 217
- of Latin letters, &c., I. 147—150, III. 211
- of petitions (French), III. 217
- of proceedings in actions of trespass, replevin, and assise of novel disseisin, III. 214
- of indentures, articles, agreements, &c., I. 44. 404
- of the reign of Edw. III., I. 396
- FORMULARY, or book of precedents for the use of the keeper of the privy seal, temp. Rich. II., I. 106
- I. 396
- Cartarum regiarum, IV. 73
- FOREIGNERS. A discourse...to erect an office for registering the names of all strangers and free denizens, quarterly, III. 312
- FORSTER, WILLIAM. De pronomibus sillabatis, III. 242
- W. Letters to Strype. v. Index v. 147
- FORTESCUE, SIR JOHN. De laudibus Angliæ, II. 486
- Jus regale et jus politicum et regale (in English), IV. 52
- FORTH, EARL OF. Letter to the Commander-in-chief at Bristol, v. 411
- FORTIFICATION, a treatise of, III. 706
- a treatise of several geometrical problems necessary for the regular and irregular fortifications, III. 706
- FORTUNE'S WHEEL, a moralization of, IV. 543
- FOSCARO, FRANCESCO (Doge of Venice). Epistola Nicholao V. in destructione Constantinopolis, III. 252
- FOSTER, SAMUEL. Sermons preached at Redgrave, Suffolk, 1670—1680, I. 303
- WILLIAM (Bp. of Sodor and Man), Dispensation to hold certain livings, v. 392
- FOUNTAINS ABBEY. Opusculum de Origine Monasterii, IV. 445
- A. Letter to Edw. Thwaites, v. 443
- FOUR, LOUIS DU, Abbat of Longrue. Vita Athenagoræ, IV. 76
- Vita S. Justini Martyris, IV. 77
- De origine Valentini, Cerdonis, et Marcionis, IV. 77
- De tempore quo nata est hæresis Montani, IV. 77
- FOURNYVALL, WILLIAM DE, letters of Richard II. to a judge, to do right in a case of, I. 124
- FOX, F. Letter to Strype. v. Index, v. 147
- FOX, JOHN, Acts and Monuments, extracts from, III. 157. 158
- Pandectæ locorum communium, IV. 176
- Comparison of the Register of the Privy council (Edw. VI.) with the extracts given by Foxe, v. 36
- FRAISSINERE, Waldenses of, processes and inquisitions against, I. 83—87
- Arrest du grand conseil in favour of, I. 88
- FRAMLINGHAM AND LOES-HUNDRED, History of, by R. Hawes, Extracts from, v. 346
- FRANCE. Chronicle from Pharamond to Henry IV. (French), II. 462
- Compendiosum Chronicum de regibus, II. 326
- La geste de France, III. 520
- French chronicle from 1403 to 1454, v. 604
- curieuses recherches.....en l'estat de France, III. 230
- remarques sur la, I. 217, IV. 395
- merchants of, questions to be inquired after amongst, I. 177
- trade of, notes of the, I. 177
- itinerary to Lyons and Paris, III. 305
- FRANCE AND THE NETHERLANDS. Articles agreed on at Compiègne, 1624 (Fr.), I. 176
- declaration for the demolition of castles and fortifications, 1626 (French), I. 176
- FRANCIS PLEGH VISUS, v. STATUTA.
- FRANCIS I. Treaty of Madrid (1526), II. 140
- acknowledgement to Henry VIII. (1529), v. 470

- FRANCIS, S. Vita, iv. 211
- FRANCIS, ALBAN, papers relating to the case of, v. 545
- FRANCISCANS. Epistola de rebus Christianorum in India, iii. 410
- Bulla Johannis XXII. de privilegiis in partibus infidelium, iii. 410
- littera imperatoris Tartarorum fratribus concessa, iii. 410
- Littera fratrum pro Deo peregrinantium missa generali ministro (1377), iii. 410
- Petitio rectorum Londoniensium to the Abp. Canterbury against, iii. 181
- FRANCISCUS patricius Senensis de animi natura, iii. 245
- FRANCIUS, P. Notes on Phædrus, A. 63
- FRANCK, M. Letter to Sancroft, v. 386
- FRECULPHUS. Liber historiarum, iii. 387
- FREDERICK II., Emperor, 3 Latin Poems to, i. 470
- III., Emperor. Oratio cujusdam militis Senensis in introitu civ. Senarum, iii. 248
- Oratio pro laudibus nuptiarum imperatoris et uxoris, iii. 249
- FREDERICK V., Palatine of the Rhine. Secretissima instructio, 1620, 1626, ii. 124
- FREEMAN, R. Letter to Bonnell. v. Index, v. 147
- FREE-TRADE, a brief discourse concerning, ii. 125
- FREKE, EDMUND, Bishop of Rochester. Letter to Bishop Parkhurst, ii. 71
- FRENCH accidence and vocabulary, iii. 235
- Orthographia Gallica, ii. 128
- Salutatio sive modus dictandi in Gallicis, ii. 129
- nominale cum expositione in Anglicis, ii. 129
- Poetry, v. POETRY.
- FRIEZLAND, EAST, letter of W. C. to the Lords and Earls of, 1572, v. 192
- FRONTINUS [so read for *Fortinus*], JULIUS. De limitibus libri duo, ii. 173
- FRONTINUS, LUCIUS. Strategemata, iv. 135
- FRONTONIUS, S. Vita, iv. 275
- FROWKE, SIR THOMAS. Readings on the statute 17 Edw. II., iii. 267; readings delivered in 10 Hen. VII., iii. 274
- FRY, JOHN. Exceptions taken by the committee for plundered ministers against the book entitled 'The accuser shamed by the accused John Fry,' v. 414
- FRYER, G. Copy of two letters on some points of Christianity, iii. 159
- FULBOURN, rectors of, from 1349 to 1554, v. 305; sententia definitiva de ecclesiis de, v. 460
- a layman of, cited to appear in the publick schools for an assault, v. 296
- FULCHERIUS de captione Jerusalem, iii. 440. 713
- FULGENTIUS. Mythologiæ cum commentario, iv. 113
- Commentarium in, a Johanne de Ride-wall, iii. 394
- Sermones, ii. 523; iii. 391. 392. 393. 662
- De fide ad Petrum, v. S. AUGUSTINUS.
- De prisco sermone, notes on, A. 53; notes on, by Valckenær, A. 53
- FULLER'S HOLY WAR AND HOLY STATE, notes out of, i. 479
- FULMAN, WILLIAM. Paper concerning Dr Hammond, v. 443; letter respecting an edition of early historians, v. 443
- FULTHORPE, C. Letter to Lenthall, v. 409
- FUNDENHALL, rectory, grant of, ii. 73
- FUNERALS, regulations for proceeding at, charges, &c. of knights, earls, &c.—i. 502. 504
- FURNACES for alchemical purposes, drawings of, ii. 543
- FURNESS, monastery of. Computa firmariorum, &c. in dominio, iv. 538

## G

- GABRIAS. *Mûthoi*, i. 455, iii. 540
- GAINSFORDE, THOMAS. The one and twenty battailes of York's Plantagenet, &c., iii. 692
- GAISFORD'S CATALOGUE OF CLARKE'S MSS., notes on, by Dobree, A. 69
- GALE, THOMAS. Notes on Dion Cassius, A. 4; notes on Herodotus, A. 4
- GALEN. *περί διαίτης και θεραπειών*, ii. 428; *περί τῶν ἀπλῶν* (abridged), ii. 427
- Comment. in Pronostica Hippocratis (Lat.), iii. 373
- Tegni (*τέχνη*) cum commento Haly (Lat.), iii. 373
- περί ἀρίστης κατασκευῆς τοῦ σώματος ἡμῶν* (in English), i. 533
- περί ἐνέξιας* (in English), i. 533
- περί χρείας τῶν ἐν ἀνθρώπῳ μορίων*, ii. 500 (in English)
- ὑγιεινῶν λόγος α'*. (in English), ii. 500
- notes on, by Caius, A. 57
- notes on, by N. Morangellus Vitellianæus, A. 37
- GALIENUS ALFARINUS. Commentar. in Herm. de lapide philosophorum, ii. 447
- GALLIEO. Trattato di fortificatione, i. 381
- GALLIA CHRISTIANA, notes on, by J. F. Martin, v. 578
- GALTERUS ALEXANDRIDES. De gestis Alexandri magni, iii. 144
- GAMLINGAY, particulars respecting, v. 305. 460
- GANGRA, council of. *Karḡves*, ii. 149
- GANSELL, DAVID. Letter to Strype. v. Index, v. 147
- GARBRAND, WILLIAM. Letter to the president of Magd. Coll. Oxon., i. 537
- GARDINER, B. Letter to Strype. v. Index, v. 147

- GARDINER, GEORGE. Responsiones personales factæ articulis ministratis in visitatione M. Parkeri, iv. 513  
 — Dr. Letter to Bp. Parkhurst with minute of Kilburne's examination, ii. 66  
 Letters to and from, on the Archdeaconry of Norwich, ii. 67—72  
 — STEPHEN, Bp. of Winchester. Letter to the Lord Protector, ii. 30  
 Letter on the pronounciation of Greek, v. 395  
 Letters to Cambridge, v. 340. 396  
 missive letters for prayers during the vacancy of the Popedom, v. 39  
 Letters in his handwriting, ii. 138. 139  
 sayings in Parliament, Nov. 1554, v. 268  
 notes respecting, v. 335  
 — SAMUEL. A platfforme of prayer, iv. 105
- GARLANDUS. Computus manualis, or Compositio duarum tabularum, iii. 329. 404  
 Astronomical tables, iii. 332
- GARTER, ORDER OF THE, Statutes and Ordinances of, i. 436. 440. 447, iv. 205  
 instructions to certain who were sent with to the French king (Henry IV.), i. 370  
 instructions for giving to Fernando, Archduke of Austria, ii. 137
- GASCOYNE, SARAH. Letters to Strype. v. Index, v. 148
- GATAKER, THOMAS. Letter to his cousin concerning his spiritual state, i. 187
- GAUDEN, ELIZABETH. Correspondence with Bishop Patrick, v. 162
- GAUFREDUS PHYSICUS. Liber de Lapidibus, i. 438 (seu Lapidarius metrificatus), ii. 546
- GAUNT, JOHN OF, Duke of Lancaster, King of Castile. Letter respecting his embarkation at Plymouth, i. 128  
 letter to, respecting persons indicted before him, i. 129  
 letter for the delivery of handmills to, i. 129  
 letter to account for the expenses of his expedition to Aquitaine, i. 138  
 plate to be given to, in part payment, i. 139  
 warrant to the Justices of S. Wales to stay all suits and claims on, i. 141  
 descendants of, to Queen Mary, ii. 30  
 v. ELY.
- SIMON DE, Bishop of Salisbury. Meditatio, iv. 201. 363\*
- GAVESTON, PIER. Commission of Edward II. respecting (French), i. 329  
 Sententia lata super, i. 329  
 Statutum de captione et morte ejus, iv. 325  
 ne quis occasionetur pro redditu ejus, iv. 325
- GAWINGOE RODDE, content of the, ii. 28
- GEBENO OF EBERBACH. Speculum futurorum temporum sive Pentateconon super prophetiam Hildegardis, iii. 506
- GEHER HISPALENSIS. De astrologia, iv. 133  
 Secreta secretorum, ii. 453  
 De temporis mutatione, iii. 324  
 On the catha conjuncta and disjuncta, iii. 215
- GELASIUS, POPE. Ex decretis de libris authenticis et apocryphis, iii. 632
- GEMISTUS, GEORGIUS. περί ἀρετῶν, i. 218  
 κατὰ τινων τοῦ Ἀριστοτέλους λέξεων καὶ ὑπὲρ Πλάτωνος, i. 221  
 πρὸς τὰς τοῦ Σχολάρχου ὑπὲρ Ἀριστοτέλους ἀντιλήψεις, i. 221
- GENEALOGY: Roll of the kings of England, from Egbert, iv. 543  
 from Ethelbert to Henry IV. (French), i. 151  
 from Harold to Henry VI. (Fr.), i. 152  
 from William I. to Elizabeth, iii. 290. 470; to Richard III., ii. 31  
 from Alfred to Henry III. (Lat.), i. 152  
 from Henry III. to Edward IV., iii. 217  
 of the Dukes of Normandy, from Rollo to Henry II., iii. 193  
 of Bishop Davenant, Andrew Bing, and Charles Wright, v. 333  
 pedigrees of royal families, &c., i. 498. 529  
 tables of various families, iv. 545  
 notes on descents of English families to 1645, i. 460  
 fourteen tables of persons descended from the Antediluvians, Patriarchs, &c., v. 192
- GENEVA, paper relating to the collection for, 1604, v. 190. 369  
 contributions asked for at Cambridge, v. 309
- GENNADIUS, patriarch of Constantinople: Ἐπιστολὴ περὶ τοῦ μὴ ἐπὶ χρήμασι Χειροτονεῖν, ii. 161  
 Ἐπιστολὴ Μαρτυρίῳ ἐπισκόπῳ Ἀντιοχείας, ii. 162  
 Liber de ecclesiasticis dogmatibus, i. 28, ii. 357, iii. 438. 609. 653  
 — CÆSARIENSIS, extract from (Gr.), i. 298  
 — MASSILIENSIS. Catalogus virorum illustrium, iii. 645
- GENOESE, letter respecting the restitution of vessels taken from, i. 115
- GEOFFREY OF MONMOUTH. Historia Britonum, i. 15. 234. 293. 295. 427. 428, ii. 20. 317, iii. 327. 440. 451. 454. 714, iv. 124. 357\*  
 French continuation of, i. 429  
 Vaticinium Merlini, i. 522, ii. 329, iii. 232
- GEOGRAPHICAL DICTIONARY, collections for a, i. 442

- GEOMANCY, tract on, III. 327  
 GEOMETRIÆ PRACTICA, III. 322  
 GEORGE, WILLIAM DE S. Letter of protection for his castles in Aquitaine, I. 145  
 GERARDI PRACTICA SUMMA, II. 38  
 GERASINUS, NICHOLAUS. 'Αριθμητικὴ εἰσαγωγή, III. 697  
 Πυθαγορικοῦ ἁρμονικῆς ἐγγχειρίδιον, III. 697  
 GERBERGE, SIR JOHN, trial of, IV. 447  
 GERDES, DANIEL. Addenda to 'Instructions et lettres...concernant le concile de Trent,' A. 18  
 GERMAN DIVINITY, The. I. 505, v. 178  
 GERMANUS AQUILA. Address to the Senate of Cambridge on Hebrew Studies, v. 186  
 GERMANY. Jugemens et observations politiques sur l'estat, I. 353  
 Relazione dello stato dell' imperio et della Germania (1628), II. 167  
 De subveniendi afflictæ Germaniæ consultatio, I. 186  
 Emperors of: lyrics in honour of, in the 11th century (Lat.), III. 205  
 Some account and observations concerning, v. 181  
 GERSON, JOHANNES. Opera, II. 443—5  
 GERVASE OF CANTERBURY. Tractatus de combustione et reparatione Dorobornensis ecclesiæ, II. 330  
 Imagines de discordiis inter monachos Cantuar. et Archiep. Baldwinum, II. 330  
 Chronica de tempore regum Stephani, Henrici II. et Ricardi I., II. 330  
 — OF TILBURY. Dialogus de Scaccario, I. 243, II. 28  
 GESTA ROMANORUM, III. 229 (bis). 497, IV. 396  
 (in English), III. 565  
 GIANTS. De origine gigantum in insula Albion olim habitantium, I. 292  
 GIBB, LADY ANN. Order respecting her jointure, v. 416  
 GIBSON, SIR ALEXANDER. Sum of two volumes of practiques, alphabetically digested into titles, III. 693  
 — EDMUND, Bishop of Lincoln. Letters to Strype. v. Index, v. 148  
 letter to E. Thwaites, v. 443, 444  
 addition by Tanner to his *Codex Juris Ecclesiastici*, A. 7  
 — JOHN. Word of caution to the inhabitants of England, v. 183  
 GIDDING, LITTLE, relation of the reported nunnery at, I. 468. v. FERRAR, NICHOLAS.  
 GILBERT, AMBROSE. Readings on the Statutes on Wills, III. 267  
 — THOMAS. Apology for the Nonconformists (Lat.), II. 278  
 GILBERTUS D'AQUILA. Compendium Medicinæ, II. 403  
 Tractatus de urinis, II. 37 [for *visceribus* read *urinis*]  
 GILBERTUS MAGNUS. Distinctiones, II. 254  
 — or GILLA (Bishop of Limerick). De statu ecclesiæ, II. 325 [This is printed from this MS. in Ussher's *Sylloge Epist. Hibern.* Epist. 30. Works, ed. Elrington, IV. 500]  
 GILBY, ANTHONY, letters from several noted puritans to, v. 364—366  
 GILDAS. Liber querulus de excidio Britanniae, II. 320; cum epistola, I. 23. 24  
 De gestis Anglorum, v. NENNIVS.  
 GILDING AND COLOURING, receipts for, of the 15th century, I. 300  
 GILMOUR, SIR ANDREW. Abridgement of the form of process before the Lords and of the most material Acts of Parliament (Scotch), II. 18  
 GIRALDUS CAMBRENSIS. Descriptio Cambriae, II. 327  
 Descriptio Hiberniae, II. 326, IV. 359\*  
 Itinerarium, II. 328  
 De mirabilibus, IV. 136  
 Vaticinalis historia, II. 327  
 Tractatus retractionum, &c., II. 328  
 GIRALDUS CREMONENSIS. Liber in quo terrarum et corporum continentur mensurationes Ababuehri qui dicebatur Heus, IV. 133  
 Canones Avicennæ, IV. 198  
 Geber de Astrologia translatus in Lat., IV. 133  
 GIRTON, notes respecting, v. 483  
 GLANVILL, BARTHOLOMEW DE. De proprietatibus rerum, III. 395; Englished by Trevisa, III. 494  
 — JOHN. Speeches against the Duke of Buckingham, III. 481, IV. 290  
 argument on the liberty of the subject, III. 491  
 — RALPH DE. Tractatus de legibus et consuetudinibus regni Angliæ, II. 1, III. 509. 702, IV. 117; in French, IV. 17  
 GLASTONBURY ABBEY, licence to Jo. Blome to dig in for the body of Joseph of Arimathea, v. 384  
 v. MALMESBURY, WILLIAM OF.  
 GLESKINSKI, CONRAD. Alphabeticum Slavonicum, II. 511  
 S. Paul's Epistle to Philemon, &c. translated into Slavonic, II. 512  
 GLORIA PATRI, on the, I. 303  
 GLOSSA ordinaria in Epistolas S. Pauli et Ps. 50, tabula for, III. 463  
 v. BIBLE.  
 GLOSSARY, Latin, I. 492, IV. 4  
 Saxo-Latin, IV. 1  
 of words in Mediaeval documents, II. 484  
 of legal and other words, III. 607  
 to the MSS. at King's Coll., Cambridge, v. 189  
 GLOSSES on sundry points (Lat.), II. 259; on texts, II. 258  
 of things, II. 259

GLOUCESTER, Statute of, *v.* Statuta.

— ROBERT OF, notes respecting, *v.* 491

— (GILBERT DE CLAIRE), Earl of, reconciliation with Henry III. (French), II. 2, § 21 [*v.* Corr. *v.* 590]

— ELEANOR COBHAM, duchess of, lament of, III. 294; arrest of, *v.* 557

— WILLIAM, duke of (son of Queen Anne), Vota Britanniae for, by John Grailo, IV. 524

GLOVER, ROBERT. *Catalogue of Honour*, additions to, A. 39

GLYNN, SIR THOMAS. Letters to Strype. *v.* Index, *v.* 148

GNESEN, Abp. of, letters of and to, I. 367. 368

GNOMÆ. Γνώμαι μοναστηρίων ἐκ διαφόρων ποιητῶν, II. 476

GOAD, ROGER. A poem to Sir William More, II. 483

GODARD, JOHN. *Apostropha Peccatoris in Virgine Gloriosam*, IV. 380

*Epistola ad sororem suam*, IV. 382

GODMANCHESTER SCHOOL, orders respecting inheritance, *v.* 438

GODOLPHIN, SYDNEY. The history of Aeneas and Dido's love, translated out of Virgil, B. IV., I. 305

GODRIC, S., legend of the apparition of the B. V. to, with the prayer in English and musical notes, IV. 277

GODWHEN, A. Poems, II. 289

GODWIN, FRANCIS (Bp. of Hereford). Specimen of his first essay, in a catalogue of the Bps. of Bath and Wells, *v.* 379  
additions to his *De Præsulibus Angliæ*, by John Walsall, A. 58

GOETZ, G. C. Letters to Cherry, *v.* 187; letter to Covel, IV. 419

GOLDCLIFF, Abbat and Convent of, letter to, respecting a corrody, I. 126 [read *Goldclype* for *Goldelyns*]

GOLDINGHAM, WILLIAM. Herodes, Tragedia, IV. 116

GOLIAS, poems attributed to:

*De conjugē non ducenda*, III. 282

*Disputatio inter membra regalia hominis*, II. 267

*Disputatio inter vinum et aquam*, II. 267

in *Romanam curiam*, III. 283

'*virī venerabiles sacerdotes Dei*,' II. 268, IV. 363\*

GOLDSBOROUGH (or GOULDSBOROUGH), Law collections of, I. 69

Notes taken in the Common Pleas, temp. Jas. I., IV. 450

GOLTZIUS, HUBERT. Extracts from his *Fasti Romanorum*, III. 217

GONERBY AND MANTHORP (Lincolnshire), terrier of lands in the parishes of, IV. 432

GOOCH, Bp. THOMAS, remark on Kennet's complete history, II. 281

GOOCH, WILLIAM, letters, memoranda, and journal of, IV. 405

GOODALL, CHARLES, letters of. *v.* Index, *v.* 148

GOODERICK, CAPTAIN, commission of, April, 1631, III. 156

GOODLADD, JAMES. Exposition of the Romish catechism, I. 524

GOODMAN, CHRISTOPHER, recantation of, *v.* 441

— GODFREY (Bp. of Gloucester), notes concerning, *v.* 373; will of, *v.* 471

GOODRICH, THOMAS, Bp. of Ely. Deeds granting certain lands in Wisbech, &c., I. 350

GOODWIN, JOHN. Speech in Parliament, 22 March 1627, IV. 269

Some further considerations about Common Prayer, *v.* 185

GOODWYN, ROBERT. Petition to the king to erect an office for receiving monies for fines, &c., II. 189

GORDON, BERNARD DE. *Libellus de Graduatione*, III. 312

*de Astronomia medicorum*, III. 325

*Ratio computandi per digitos*, IV. 298

GORE, Bp. HUGH, depositions in a case to try the validity of the will of, IV. 447

GORIAM, NICHOLAS DE. *Distinctiones*, III. 45, IV. 69

GOSBECK, benefice of. Letter respecting Richard Heywode, who had been dispossessed, II. 64

GOSLING, ROBERT. Letter to Strype. *v.* Index, *v.* 148

GOSTLIN, JOHN. Extracts from his diary, &c., *v.* 296; letter to James I., *v.* 535

GOUGH, RICHARD. Additions to Literary memoirs of living authors of Great Britain (1798), A. 65

*British Topography*, additions to, by Britton, A. 63

DU GOUVERNEMENT DE CORPS D'HOMME, III. 482

GOWER, JOHN. *Confessio Amantis*, I. 344, IV. 173 [*v.* Corr. *v.* 605]

Extracts from, II. 32 [*v.* Corr. *v.* 590].

286. 287. 289

— Dr. Answer to dean Spencer's book about Ely, *v.* 188

GRACE DIEU. *Liber qui nuncupatur*, in English verse and prose, III. 565

— abbey of (Leicester), nomination of Marion Hervey to be a nun in, I. 132

GRACE, our Lady of, convent of (near the Tower), letter respecting some tenements in S. Martin's to be given to, I. 129. 130

GRAMMAR, TREATISES ON. Greek:

'*Ἀρσενικὰ κανόνες*,' I. 439

*ἐπιῶσεις τῶν στερητικῶν μορίων καὶ ἐπιτακτικῶν*, III. 13

*θηλυκαὶ κανόνες*, I. 439

*περὶ λογογραφίας*... I. 266. 456, III. 12

*περὶ κλίσεως τῶν ἰσοσυλλάβων ἀρσενικῶν ὀνομάτων*, II. 477



GRAMMAR, TREATISES ON. Greek (*cont.*):

- παράγελματα ἰδικὰ συντελοῦντα εἰς ὀρθογραφίαν, III. 11  
 πόσοι εἰσὶν οἱ ποιητικοὶ τρόποι, I. 454  
 περὶ προθέσεων..., I. 456  
 on the Greek Dialects, I. 454  
 on the prepositions and persons, III. 12. 13  
 miscellaneous, without title, I. 453. 455. 456, IV. 513  
 collectanea de linguarum differentia et aliis, I. 465  
 Latin: Compendium of Greek Grammar, II. 518  
 On Grammar, I. 551, III. 18; metrical, II. 174  
 'Appellata veritas,' IV. 528  
 On the inflections of nouns and verbs, III. 608  
 De quantitate syllabarum (verse), I. 470  
 Vocabulary, Grammar, list of synonyms, &c., IV. 8  
 grammatical remarks, I. 538  
 notices by Taylor of the ancient Greek and Roman grammarians, A. 8  
 French: A treatise on grammar, I. 485  
 GRANTCHESTER CHURCH, appropriation of to Corpus Christi Coll., v. 318. 483. 525; admission of incumbents of, v. 525; ordination vicariæ de, v. 294. 483  
 GRANTHAM SCHOOL. Mandate for S. Burnett to be master, v. 468  
 GRANTS OF CUSTODY OF MANORS, royal letters respecting, I. 130  
 — OF MARKETS, royal letters respecting, I. 131  
 — OF WARREN, for John de Beverley, I. 133  
 — docquets of, from 1628 to 1630, I. 43  
 GRANTSON, WILLIAM DE. Letter of Rich. II. acknowledging his services, I. 143  
 GRAPE, E. J. Description of Enontekis, Lapland, II. 252  
 DE GRATIA, I. 248  
 GRATIAN. Decreta cum apparatu, I. 332  
 GRAVES, RICHARD, r. GREAVES, family of.  
 GRAY, GILBERT. Communis locus de Angelis, I. 410  
 — LADY KATHARINE. Essay concerning her right to the throne, III. 85  
 Documents relating to the marriage between her and the Earl of Hertford, III. 473  
 — THE MASTER OF. Discourse, warning the Scots against Philip II., III. 211  
 GRAYE, Mr. Sermon on S. Matthew xi. 21, 22, I. 539  
 GREAVES, J. Notes on Plautus, A. 35  
 GREAVES, family of, collections relating to, by Richard Graves or Greaves, v. 190  
 GREBNER, PAUL. Censura, notes out of a Trin. Coll. MS. respecting, v. 170

## GREEK ANONYMOUS TREATISES:

- On the first cause, I. 460  
 on offices, officers, &c. at Constantinople, I. 66, 67  
 τί ἴδιον Χριστιανοῦ, IV. 86  
 De episcopis sede sua immerito depulsis, IV. 85  
 περὶ κεκωλυμένων γάμων καὶ περὶ συγγένειας βαθμῶν, I. 67  
 περὶ κινήσεως ψυχῆς, I. 455  
 περὶ κωμωδίας, I. 462  
 περὶ λογογραφίας, περὶ ἐπιστολῶν, περὶ στίχων εἰσαγωγικῶν, I. 266. 456  
 ὁδοιπορίαὶ ἀπὸ 'Εδέμ τοῦ Παραδείσου εἰς τὴν 'Ρώμαν, IV. 83  
 memoirs of illustrious persons, III. 13  
 περὶ ποιητῶν καὶ τῶν αὐτῶν ποιημάτων, I. 462  
 περὶ τῶν ποταμῶν, I. 265  
 περὶ πολιορκητικῶν μηχανημάτων, IV. 85  
 περὶ τῶν τεσσάρων στοιχείων..., I. 455  
 various transcripts from Oxford MSS., I. 297  
 Gloria in Excelsis and Nicene Creed, III. 204  
 De actionibus περὶ ἰδικῶν ἀγωγῶν, III. 684  
 v. GRAMMAR, TREATISES ON. Greek.  
 — VERSES, ANON. εἰ κύβον ἐξ ὀλίγου διπλήσιον ὦγαθε τεύχεω, III. 59  
 — CHURCH SERVICE-BOOKS. Βιβλίον τοῦ Δεκεμβρίου μηνός, I. 239  
 The deacon's part of the hymns in Slavonick, II. 528  
 — Letter of Bp. Gardiner on the pronunciation of, v. 395  
 GREEN, THOMAS (mayor of Norwich). Letter to Bishop Parkhurst on the Strangers' congregation at Norwich, II. 58  
 GREENE, FRANCIS. Letter to the high constables of the hundred of Wetherby, v. 257  
 — THOMAS. Letters to Strype. v. Index, v. 148  
 GREGENTIUS, S. Νομοθεσία, IV. 80  
 Διάλογος μετὰ 'Εβραίου τινός 'Ερβάν ὀνομαζομένου, IV. 512  
 GREGORIUS BAR-HEBREUS. Ecclesiastica Historia in Lat. a MS. Syriac., IV. 509 [v. Corr. v. 606]  
 — CORINTHUS. περὶ τῶν διαλέκτων, I. 464  
 notes on, by Hermann, A. 50  
 by Porson, A. 79  
 GREGORY, S., of Nazianzum:  
 περὶ ἀρχῶν, II. 476  
 λόγοι, IV. 461—465  
 τὸ ἴσον τῆς διαθήκης, III. 685  
 πρὸς Νικόβουλον, I. 224  
 Liber apologeticus ex vers. Rufini, II. 52, III. 620  
 Liturgia ex Arabico in Lat. conversa, a V. Scialach, I. 250  
 Orationes, III. 621. 622

- GREGORY, S., of Nazianzum (*continued*):  
 Sermo de nativitate Domini, III. 462  
 Opera ex versione Rufini, II. 52, 53  
 Συναγωγή καὶ ἐξηγήσεις... ἐν τῷ πρώτῳ  
 στηλιτευτικῷ, I. 453  
 ἐξηγήσεις ἱστοριῶν τῶν ἐν τῷ εἰς Βασι-  
 λείον ἐπιταφίῳ, I. 453, III. 13  
 Fragmentum Testamenti, I. 265
- GREGORY, S., of Nyssa. Ἐπιστολὴ κανονικὴ  
 πρὸς Ληγάδιον ἐπίσκοπον Μελιτηνῆς, II. 159  
 λόγος πρῶτος, IV. 64
- GREGORY, S., THAUMATURGUS. Ἐπιστολὴ  
 κανονικὴ, II. 156
- GREGORY, S., of Tours. Extract from his  
 Vita S. Martini, III. 29
- GREGORY I., Pope, S.  
 De conceptu mulieris, III. 16  
 Decretales, I. 492; cum Glossa, I. 331.  
 340; extr. from, III. 54. 592  
 Liber dialogorum, II. 250  
 Homiliæ in Evangelia, II. 132, III. 388.  
 389. 390. 391. 392. 418. 633. 658.  
 661. 662  
 Homiliæ in Ezechielem, I. 250, II. 414,  
 III. 605; tabula in, II. 471  
 Moralia in Jobum, I. 38, III. 395;  
 extr. from, II. 25  
 Epistola ad Johannem Episcopum  
 Constantinopolitanum, IV. 472  
 Decretum de immunitate monasterio-  
 rum, III. 471. 633  
 Liber Pastoralis Curæ, II. 132, III. 42,  
 471. 633, IV. 22  
 in Anglo-Saxon, by King Alfred,  
 III. 372  
 Psalterium, III. 716  
 Registrum Epistolarum, III. 435. 605;  
 Tabula super, II. 471  
 Liber testimoniorum vet. et nov. Test.  
 quem Paternus de opusc. S. Greg.  
 excerpere curavit, III. 407. 599  
 Deflorationes ex libris a Willelmo Mel-  
 dunensi, III. 424
- ' De Gregorio Papa, II. 293
- III., Pope. Excerpta ex decretis,  
 III. 689
- V., Pope. Bulla de quantitate de-  
 narium per singulos episcopatus An-  
 glie solvend., v. 329
- IX., Pope. Liber decretalium, II.  
 171
- X., Pope. Constitutiones, I. 332  
 Edict respecting tithes at the council  
 of Lyons, III. 236
- XV., Pope. Sonetto Bernesco sopra'l  
 conclave per la creatione di, II. 23  
 Breve Joanni Wallie (1623), III. 34
- GREILLES, JOHN DE, warrant to deliver up  
 a castle in Aquitaine to, I. 142
- GRESHAM, SIR THOMAS. Letter to Lord  
 Burleigh, 1571, IV. 177
- PROFESSORS, letter of the corpora-  
 tion of London to the University re-  
 specting, v. 314; list of, v. 424
- GRETHAM, ROBERT DE. Les evangiles de  
 tuz les Dominikes par ane od leur espo-  
 sitions (Fr. vers.), III. 3
- GREVILLE, SIR FOULK. Actions done in  
 England about the beginning of King  
 James I.'s reign, I. 196  
 notes respecting, v. 565
- GREY. Sayings in verse to the Lord Pro-  
 tector Somerset, I. 387
- Mr. Writ, letters, judgments, &c.  
 relating to his marriage, II. 59. 61. 69
- ZACHARY, commonplace books of,  
 II. 278—286  
 notes on Shakespeare and other poets,  
 II. 283
- GREYSTOCK CHURCH, royal letter respecting  
 the impropriation of, I. 114
- GRIFFIN, SIR THOMAS, elegy on the death  
 of, I. 384
- GRIGG, WILLIAM. Letter to Strype. v.  
 Index, v. 148
- GRIMSBY, warrant to the sheriff of Lincoln  
 to take surety of Wm. Belesby towards  
 the burgesses and tenants of, I. 141
- abbat and convent of. Carta con-  
 cessa Willelmo Colbern, I. 425
- S. James's church. Obligatio fra-  
 trum heremitarum S. Augustini pro  
 indemnitate, I. 425  
 documents of Bishop d'Alderby re-  
 specting, I. 425
- GRIMSTON, HARBOTTLE. Speeches in Par-  
 liament 9, 20 Nov. 1640, IV. 214, v. 182
- GRINDAL, EDMUND (Bp. of London). Let-  
 ter against unlicensed preachers, 10  
 Jan. 1567, IV. 122  
 Letter to Cambridge, v. 308  
 Letters of, v. 128. 397. 535. 555  
 biographical notices of, from Bishop  
 Wren's MS., v. 128; portrait of, v. 128
- GRITI, ANDREA (Doge of Venice). Instruc-  
 tions to Vincentio Zalani (Lat. and Ital.),  
 1524, I. 419
- GROCINUS, WILLIAM. Letter to Aldus,  
 v. 447
- GRONOVIVS, JAMES. Notes on Eunapius,  
 A. 29; notes on Suidas, A. 41
- GROOME, JOHN. Letter to Strype. v. Index,  
 v. 148 [v. Corr. v. 140]
- GROSSETESTE, ROBERT (Bishop of Lincoln):  
 De cessatione legalium, III. 639  
 De confessione, IV. 14  
 De conjugio, III. 337, IV. 360\*  
 Doctrina cordis, II. 422  
 De arte computi, III. 550  
 Dicta Theologica, II. 417, III. 398  
 in Dionysium Areopagiticum de mystica  
 Theologia, III. 640  
 de dotibus, III. 335  
 Epistola ad Innocent. IV., III. 335 [v.  
 Corr. v. 599]
- EXAMERON, III. 599
- Octo signa Humilitatis, III. 289
- Kalendarium, III. 329. 331

- GROSSETESTE, ROBERT (*continued*):  
 De summa justitiæ, II. 422  
 De lingua, II. 422  
 in mandata, III. 343  
 Meditationes, III. 287  
 ? Le miracle de Sardenai, IV. 391 [v. Corr. v. 605]  
 ? De officio Missæ, IV. 14  
 Compendium moralitatum super Evangelia, III. 599  
 Oculus moralis, IV. 10; capitula de, III. 398  
 de Pœnis purgatorii, III. 599  
 de Pœnitentia, III. 666  
 Summa Philosophiæ, III. 424  
 Theorica planetarum, III. 347. 404. 550;  
 Johannis de Sacro Bosco, III. 323  
 de potentia, III. 335  
 de scala paupertatis, III. 335  
 compendia scientiarum, III. 295  
 de sphaera, II. 517, III. 215. 322, IV. 184  
 Statuta facta domui sanctæ Trinitatis  
 extra Northampton, I. 425  
 Templum Domini, III. 336. 369 [v. Corr. v. 599]. 667, IV. 14  
 Testamenta xii Patriarcharum, I. 20,  
 II. 46. 260, IV. 381  
 ? de Veneno (*i.e.* de 7 peccatis mortali-  
 bus), I. 414 [v. Corr. v. 588]. III. 343  
 ? de Vitiis, II. 295, IV. 14  
 Knight's collections for his biography,  
 v. 187; letter of Lewis respecting,  
 v. 574  
 account of his MSS. at Prague, IV. 521  
 account of papers relating to, at Lin-  
 coln, v. 186  
 On Dodsworth's transcripts of his regis-  
 ter, v. 187  
 GROSVENOR, SIR RICHARD. Speech touch-  
 ing religion (1628), IV. 311  
 GRUTER, JAN. Notes on Philostratus, A. 32  
 notes on Seneca, mor., A. 55  
 GUALTERIUS. Liber de conjugio, IV. 360\*  
 GUARINUS VERONENSIS. Epistola in Ora-  
 tionem Isocratis, IV. 4  
 De assentatoris et amici differentia ex  
 Plutarcho, IV. 4  
 Epistola Poggio, with a preface to Leo-  
 nellus Estrensis, III. 46  
 GUAZAL CORA (an astronomical instru-  
 ment), de, III. 501  
 GUELDRÉS, WILLIAM, Duke of. Letters  
 patent relating to his convention with  
 Rich. II. and Henry IV., IV. 446  
 GUERNSEY. Letter to the inhabitants from  
 Richard II., I. 145  
 GUERRICUS ABBAS, v. GUIGO CARTHUSIENSIS.  
 GUESLIN, BERTRAND DU. Letter respecting  
 his conduct in Jersey, I. 143  
 GUIGO CARTHUSIENSIS (seu GUERRICUS AB-  
 BAS). Scala claustralium, IV. 393; (in  
 English), II. 536  
 GUILDFORD, Monastery of. Obituary Ka-  
 lendar, IV. 23

- GUILDHALL. Extracts from Liber Custu-  
 marum, I. 485  
 Booke of the Lord Mayor's feast in,  
 32 Hen. VIII., II. 28  
 GUNNING, PETER, Bp. of Ely. Letter re-  
 signing the Reg. Prof. of Divinity at  
 Cambridge, v. 222  
 certified copy of the last will and testa-  
 ment of, IV. 542  
 GUNPOWDER PLOT. Account of the seizure  
 of Faux's lantern, v. 184  
 Latin and English verses on, v. 170  
 GUNTON's *History of Peterborough*,  
 notes on, by Baker, A. 30  
 notes on, by Kennett, A. 30  
 GUSTAVUS ADOLPHUS. Relation of the  
 battles of Leipsic and Lützen, III. 155  
 GUTHLAC, S. Vita (vers.), I. 472  
 GUYBERT, RENÉ. Historical account of  
 the Cistercian order, I. 181  
 GWYN, EDWARD. Controversy with Phil-  
 lips concerning *ὑποκόσμος*, I. 387  
 GYBSON, JOHN. Letters to Strype. v. In-  
 dex, v. 148  
 GYLDAS, Abbat of Glastonbury. Prophetia,  
 III. 715

## H

- HABMAM. Liber augmenti et diminutionis,  
 IV. 134  
 HACKWELL, Mr. Case between Baronets  
 and younger sons of Viscounts and Bar-  
 ons for precedence, I. 351  
 HADDENHAM, appropriatio ecclesiæ de, to  
 the Archdeaconry of Ely, v. 340  
 HADDINGTON, THOMAS HAMILTON, Earl of.  
 Book of Practicks alphabetically digested  
 into titles, III. 675. 693  
 HADDON, WALTER. Letter to Parker, v. 335;  
 notes on 'Hieronymi Osorii in G. Had-  
 donum libri tres,' A. 55  
 HADLEE. Expenses in enclosing the park  
 to be allowed to WALTER W., I. 133  
 HADLEY (Suffolk), letter to people of, not  
 to overrate certain persons, I. 127  
 HALE, THOMAS DE LA. Royal letter respect-  
 ing his canonization, I. 114  
 — Ch. Just. Transcripts from his  
 papers relative to the colleges at Cam-  
 bridge, v. 533  
 public disorders in Emmanuel Coll.  
 1603, v. 531  
 HALES, ALEXANDER DE. Commentar. in  
 Apocalypsin, IV. 359\*  
 — JOHN. Letters to Ascham, I. 380. 381  
 — ROBERT DE (prior of S. John's, Jeru-  
 salem), letter of Richard II. to, I. 119  
 [v. Corr. v. 585]  
 refusal of Richard II. to allow him to  
 quit the kingdom, letters respecting,  
 I. 117

- HALIFAX, GEORGE SAVILLE**, Marquis of. Accounts (as Earl), 1679, 1680, iv. 442  
*Etrennes ou conseils d'un homme de qualité a se fille*, i. 286. 296. 403. 457  
 Catalogue of his library at Rufford (1683), i. 404; of his lower library, i. 43
- HALL, JOHN** (Bp. of Bristol). Articles, &c. exhibited against, while Master of Pembroke Coll. Oxford, ii. 279  
 — **JOSEPH** (Bp. of Exeter). Letter to the lower house of Parliament, iii. 155  
 — **ROBERT**. Funeral oration for Habakkuk Crabb, v. 576
- HALLEY, EDMOND**. Letter to James II. on Newton's *Principia*, ii. 498
- HALTWESTLE RECTORY**, v. 447
- HALY FILIUS YAZITH**. *Liber de secretis philosophorum in opere alkymico*, ii. 451
- HAMMOND, Dr.** paper of Fulman respecting, v. 443  
 — **ROBERT**. Letter to Sir R. Dillington, v. 409  
 — narrative respecting Charles I. in the isle of Wight, v. 447
- HAMPDEN, JOHN**. Arguments respecting the case of ship-money, iii. 485. 488. 489  
 Justice Crook's argument on the case of the seire facias against (1638), iii. 64  
 — **JOHN**, copy of a paper written by, 1688, v. 301
- HAMPOLE, RICHARD ROLLE OF**:  
 Of baptising, iii. 546  
 Of binding and assailing, iii. 546  
 ? The crafts of deyinge, ii. 502  
*Super Cantica*, iv. 362\*  
 A charter of remission, iii. 539  
 xii Chapters, or Contemplacions, iii. 538  
*Cantus compassionis Christi et consolationis eterni* (a collection of 13 short poems in English), i. 280, v. 586  
 Contemplation, treatise on, v. 587  
*De divinis mandatis* (Eng.), or 'Propur wille,' i. 276, ii. 499. 533  
*De discretione habenda* (Eng.), i. 248  
*De emendatione vite sive peccatoris* (seu *Regula vivendi*), i. 247. 278, ii. 496, iii. 43. 299, iv. 363\*  
*De emendatione vite sive peccatoris* (Eng.), ii. 493 [v. Corr. v. 596]; ii. 498, by R. Misyn [v. Corr. v. 596]  
*Forma vivendi* (Eng.), i. 279. 499. 501, iii. 450. 545  
 How we schul love God on al wise, iii. 539  
*De incendio amoris*, i. 278 (called *Mediolia amoris*), iv. 362\*  
*Capitulum de judicio Dei*, iv. 393  
*Lamentatio S. Bernardi* (in Eng. vers.), i. 2; in French, iii. 3  
 A tretis of loving Jesus Christ, i. 279  
*Super lectiones mortuorum*, i. 248.
- HAMPOLE, RICHARD OF** (*continued*):  
 ii. 496, iii. 344; Eng. (called Pety Jobb), ii. 406  
 On the Lord's Prayer and Creed (Lat.), i. 245. 278  
 A tretis of mayndenhod, iii. 535. 546  
*Matutine in veneratione nominis Jesu*, iii. 717  
*Meditationes*, iv. 394; A devout (Eng.), iii. 539  
*Memoriale credentium*, i. 4  
*Missa de nomine Jesu*, iii. 717  
*Orationes excerptæ de diversis tractatibus*, iii. 717  
*Orilogium sapientie* (Eng.), ii. 502  
*Passio Domini nostri Jesu Christi* (Eng. vers.), i. 1, iii. 2. 200. 448; (Eng. prose), iv. 4  
 A tretis of Pater noster, iii. 539  
 Treatise beginning 'The comawndement of Godes that we lufe oure lorde,' i. 279  
 A tretys of perfyte love, iii. 539  
*Quomodo pervenerit ad incendium amoris*, ii. 299, iii. 286, iv. 363\*  
 Poems (Eng.), Thy joy be ilk a delo... i. 280 [v. Corr. v. 587]  
 Scala perfectionis (? Hilton's), Eng., i. 275, ii. 164. 499  
 Sermons, metrical, i. 3  
*Speculum vite* (The Myroure of Life), Eng. verse, ii. 442, iii. 19. 23. 365, iv. 4  
 approbation of the Univ. of Cambridge of, iii. 366  
*Speculum Peccatoris*, i. 545, ii. 257. 297. 344. 497, iii. 263. 297. 356. 510. 732; (Eng.), The myroure of sinners, ii. 502. 548  
*Stimulus Conscientie*, i. 244; (Eng. verse), The Prick of Conscience, i. 481. 506, ii. 168, iv. 44  
*De tribulatione*, iv. 394; (Eng.), iii. 539  
*De vita activa et contemplativa* (Eng.), ii. 498  
 Miscellaneous paragraphs in English, ii. 499, v. 586. 587  
 Extracts from, i. 530
- HAMPTON COURT**, rentals of, belonging to the Queen's jointure (1624), ii. 82  
 — Conference, acts in, v. 389
- HANGING**, note as to an experiment on, iii. 490
- HANLEY, JOSHUA**. Letter to Strype, v. Index, v. 148
- HANNEYA, THOMAS DE**. *Memoriale juniorum*, iii. 239
- HANOVER**, House of, genealogical table of the, v. 578
- HANSE TOWNS**, privileges given to, by English kings from Henry III. to Henry IV. (Lat.), i. 365  
 Letter of Richard II. to a Princee of Poland on a treaty with, i. 116; to

HANSE TOWNS (*continued*):

- the consuls of the cities of Prussia and Lubeck on the same, i. 116  
 Letters of Richard II. to the merchants of, i. 118  
 Negotiations of Queen Elizabeth with, for freedom of trading, i. 366. 367
- HANWORTH, MANOR of, accounts of, 1638, 1639, iv. 174
- HARCOURT, HENRY. Receipts for Cookery, i. 354  
 — SIR SIMON. Preamble to the instrument creating him a peer, v. 483
- HARDING, WILLIAM, king's messenger: letter to the mayor of London that surety of peace be granted to, i. 126
- HARDINGE, JOHN. *Commentariolus* in Aristotel. Rhetor. II., ii. 264
- HARE, JOHN. *Un briefe collection de tous tiels decrees fait in le court de Gards* Ed. VI.—Eliz., iii. 271
- HARINGTON, SIR JAMES, of Exton, descendants of, with their coats of arms by J. Tilston, i. 333
- HARISON, ANTHONY. Collections relating to the revenues of the bishoprick of Norwich, i. 491  
*Repertorium Episcopale Norvicense*, 1603—1632, iv. 186  
 English verses 'de monasteriis dirutis,' iv. 187  
 account of, iv. 187. 196
- HARLEY, LORD, v. COVEL, JOHN, correspondence of  
 — ROBERT. Speech to Sir G. Rooke, v. 426
- HARMENOPULUS, CONSTANTINE. *Epitome juris civilis* (Latine), iv. 303
- HARPOCRATION. *Ἀἰγιον*, i. 254  
 notes on, by Dobree, A. 74. 79
- HARRINGTON, MR. Argument on a quare impedit in banco regis, i. 192
- HARRISON, HESTER. Letters to Strype. v. Index, v. 148  
 — JOHN. Letters to Strype. v. Index, v. 148  
 — S. Letters to A. Seller, iv. 512  
 — THEOPHILUS. Letters to Strype. v. Index, v. 148, 149  
 — THOMAS, proceedings against, at the King's Bench Bar, June 1633, i. 299  
 letter to Speaker Lenthall, v. 299  
 — THOMAS (fellow of Sid. Coll.). Letters to Strype. v. Index, v. 149  
 — THOMAS (of Trin. Coll.), notes respecting, v. 565
- HARNETT, DR. Sermon on Universal Grace, ii. 489  
 — ABP. Additions to Maunsell's Catalogue of English printed books, v. 474
- HART, W. Translation of 'The three conformities' by F. de Croy, v. 179
- HARTLEY, JOHN. Letters to Strype. v. Index, v. 149
- HARTLIB, MR. Letters to Dr Worthington, v. 302
- HARVEY, GABRIEL, notes respecting his *Musarum Lacrymæ*, &c., v. 432; verses on, v. 433; letters of and to, v. 433; notes of his life, v. 433  
 — R. Letter to R. Harvey. v. Index, v. 149  
 — WILLIAM. Letter to Strype. v. Index, v. 149
- HARWOOD, JOHN. Letter to Strype. v. Index, v. 149
- HARYNGTON, JOHN, sonnets and epigrams by, v. 583
- HASLINGFIELD, fundatio cantariæ in, v. 321  
 lease of, from S. Mary's abbey, York, v. 355  
 Wendy's charity for the endowment of, v. 300
- HASELWOOD, FRANCIS. Letter to Strype. v. Index, v. 149
- HASTINGS, THOMAS, proceedings against, for adultery (1690), i. 383
- HATCHER, JOHN. Letters to Lord Burghley, v. 308. 309. 313. 556  
 Letters to, v. 311. 556  
 — THOMAS. Letter to Harvey, v. 432; to Dr Wilson, v. 452, 453
- HATHERLEIGH, church of, proposal for an exchange respecting, i. 126, 127
- HATTON GARDEN, case respecting, v. 390. 572, 573
- HATTON, SIR CHRISTOPHER. Letters to Bishop Chaderton, v. 297; to others, v. 556
- HAWKESWORTH, WALTER. *Labyrinthus*, Comœdia, ii. 178
- HAWKWOOD, SIR JOHN DE, and other ambassadors, letter of credence for, from Richard II., i. 118
- HAWES, ROBERT. History of Framlingham and Loes hundred, extracts from, v. 347
- HAWES'S COLLECTION OF SERMONS, printed and sold for 1*d.*, 2*d.* and 3*d.*, additions to, A. 66
- HAWES. Letters to the Sheriffs of London to pay for all exposed for sale in London or near, for the king's use (Richard II.), i. 141. 142
- HAYMO. *Expositio* in Isaiam, i. 343  
 super *Epistolas* S. Pauli, iii. 618
- HAYTO. *Flos historiarum terræ Orientis*, i. 22, iii. 47
- HEARNE, THOMAS. Account of the life and writings of Chaucer, i. 194  
 on the effects of time and tides on the coast of Dover, v. 183  
 life of, v. 439; epitaph on, v. 439  
 will of, v. 453; notes of his birth, death and burial, v. 453; letter to Baker, v. 523
- HEATH, SIR ROBERT. Information against a seditious discourse divulged by Fr. Earl of Bedford and others (1629), iii. 156

- HEATH, SIR ROBERT (*continued*):  
Letters for proceeding against reensants, iv. 284. 285
- HEATH, NICHOLAS, Abp. of York. Letter to Jo. Munsye, v. 552
- HEATHCOTE, SIR GILBERT. Letter to Strype. v. Index, v. 149
- HEATON, MARTIN (Bishop of Ely). Letter to the heads at Cambridge, v. 309
- HEBREW. *Grammaticæ compendium*, ii. 518  
    *expositio super Alphabeto*, iii. 17  
    *Hebræorum nominum interpretationes*, ii. 504, iii. 16; (Greek), iii. 13  
    *de Hebræorum Poesi*, ii. 280
- HEDERICI LEXICON MANUALE, notes on, by Hermann, A. 53
- HEERMAN, FRANCIS. *Golden annotations in English*, i. 314
- HEGESIPPUS, S. *De Bello Judaico*, i. 371, iii. 596
- HEIGHAM, HESTER. Letter to Strype. v. Index, v. 149
- HEIMBACH, G. In nuptias Anhaltii et Arausie sponsoꝝ season, i. 260
- HEINSIUS, NICHOLAUS. *Conjecturæ in Valerium Flaccum*, A. 55
- HELIODORUS. Extract, *περὶ βασιλέως*, i. 222; notes on the *Æthiopica*, A. 18. 50
- HELL, Christ's descent into, letter of Dr H. upon, v. 186  
    on the eternity of pain in, v. 186
- HEMINGERGH, WALTER. *Chronicon*, i. 39
- HENSTERHIUS, TIBERIUS. *Dictata in Antiquitates Græcæ*, v. 576  
    notes on *Aristophanes*, A. 79. 80  
        *Demosthenes*, A. 79  
        *Enstathius*, A. 40  
        *Homer*, A. 40  
        *Menander*, A. 80  
    *inedita*, A. 80  
    list of his books at Leyden, A. 80
- HENBURY, RICHARD. *De difficultatibus questiones*, iii. 241 [*v. Corr.* v. 598]  
    *De impersonalibus*, iii. 241  
    *De comparatione*, iii. 241
- HENDING, LE LIVRE DE. (English verse), iii. 7
- HENGHAM, *Magnum et Parvum*, i. 326. 329. 413, ii. 2. 7. 34, iii. 278. 282. 284. 285, iv. 72. 76. 120
- HENLEY. Licence of Mortmain from Richard II. to give the rents of certain houses to the chapel of S. Katharine in the church of Henley, iv. 449
- HENLEY, ANDREW. *Miscellaneous notes and Poems*, i. 523. 525  
    Register of the Rolls of the Court baron of the manor of Chardstocke, iv. 447  
    — GEORGE. Letter to his brother Robert on the matter of T. Carew, i. 172  
    — ROBERT. Appointed by Sir J. Michell to appear in the matter of T. Carew, i. 172
- HENLEY, MR. Against Convocation, ii. 282  
    — WALTER DE. Une sommaire que est appelé Housebondrie, i. 325. 329, ii. 4, iii. 278
- HENRIETTA MARIA, Queen of Charles I.:  
    Report of the manors in her jointure, 1631, i. 53  
    Receivers' accounts of her revenues in Somerset and Dorset, 1641, ii. 77  
    *Com. Cant. dimissiones feudorum*.....  
        *parcell juncturæ suæ*, i. 282  
    *computus of her revenues for 1648 in various counties*, ii. 75. 78
- HENRY I. *Carta de fundatione Reading*, i. 394  
    *Leges de libertate ecclesiæ*, i. 304
- HENRY II. *Constitutiones in Normannia*, ii. 44  
    *Prophecy of the places of his sons' deaths (French)*, iii. 308  
    Letter on his coronation to Abp. Theobald, v. 345
- HENRY III. *Treaty of peace with Llewellyn*, i. 377  
    *Capitula spectantia ad coronam*, iv. 118  
    *Literæ quas S. de Montfort et G. de Clare miserunt regi ante bellum de Lewes, cum responsionibus*, iv. 118  
    *Literæ Ricardi Romanorum regis et Edwardi regis primogeniti ad Barones*, iv. 118  
    *Processus belli de Lewes*, iv. 118  
    *Literæ de proclamando pacem*, iv. 118  
    *Processus belli de Evesham*, iv. 118  
    *reconciliation with the Earl of Gloucester (a. 51)*, ii. 2 [*v. Corr.* v. 530]  
    *Provisiones de illis qui de consilio una cum justiciariis itinerabunt*, iv. 119  
    *Providentiæ factæ apud Oxoniam*, iv. 119  
    *Excerpta ex Rot.*, ii. 486, iv. 451  
    Extract from Pat. Roll respecting the appointment to Bishopricks and certain abbeyes (1253), v. 273  
    *ratificatio facta per David reg. Scot.*, acknowledging him to be superior lord of Scotland, v. 384
- HENRY IV. *Placita coronæ and records of Parliament*, i. 377  
    Letters patent relating to the convention with the Duke of Gueldres, and instructions to the ambassadors as to his pension, iv. 446
- HENRY V., brief of, to relieve Reading abbey of payments of tenths and fifteenths, i. 396  
    Copy of letters patent granting Newport in Essex to N. Peeche, iv. 433
- HENRY VI., *petition of the Commons to*, a. r. 18, iv. 449  
    *Confirmatio libertatum S. Pauli Londoniæ*, ii. 182  
    Acts between him and Richard, duke of York, a. 39, iii. 217  
    Letters patent appointing a commis-

HENRY VI. (*continued*):

- sion for the conservation of the peace,  
Dec. 1470, III. 193
  - copies of letters patent with various  
appointments, IV. 433
  - letter to Andrew Hulse and others at  
Rome, V. 382
  - petitions of various abbats to, V. 382
  - letter to the barons of the exchequer,  
V. 382
  - rejection of bulls granting to Lewis  
Abp. of R. the profits of Ely, V. 382
  - writ de hæretico comburendo (a. 1),  
V. 382
  - Breve de non associando Cardinal. an. 9  
Hen. VI., V. 382
  - licence to the card. to carry £20,000 to  
the council of Bâle, V. 382
  - List of events in the reign of, II. 45
  - Pedigree of, IV. 102
  - Treatise on his horoscope, II. 119
  - missæ et exequiæ, V. 423
  - commission to enquire into his claims  
to canonization, V. 382
- HENRY VII. Treaty of peace with John,  
king of Denmark, I. 361
- Oratio habita coram rege, Cantabrigiæ,  
IV. 372\*
- Bull confirming his title to the crown,  
V. 383
- will of, V. 392. 508; note respecting  
the title of Defender of the Faith,  
V. 462
- Dirge for, at Cambridge, V. 547

HENRY VIII., state papers of the reign of,  
II. 137 [v. Corr. v. 592], V. 433

- Letter to the emperor, urging him to  
restore the King of Denmark (1523),  
V. 470
- instructions to Bolain and Sampson  
(1524), V. 470
- instructions to Knight, V. 470
- instructions to Tonstal and Wingfield  
ambassadors to the emperor (1525),  
V. 470
- instructions to Edward Lee, II. 137
- copy of the letter to the ambassadors  
in Spain, 1525 [so read for 1625],  
II. 138
- articles concluded between the English  
and French commissioners, 30 Aug.  
1525, II. 140
- Instructions to Francis Poyntz, ambas-  
sador to France, II. 139
- instructions to Bryan and Vannes  
(1528), V. 470
- instructions to Paget, V. 471
- Instructions to the ambassador to the  
emperor, setting forth the grounds of  
the divorce, V. 268
- Process of the legates in the divorce  
case (1533), I. 514 [v. Corr. v. 588]
- letters respecting the University's reply  
in the case, V. 560

HENRY VIII. (*continued*):

- Dr Buckmaster's letter concerning the  
divorce, V. 552
  - notices of the expedition to France  
(a. r. 36), I. 537
  - Letters patent giving Newport Pond  
manor to Sir J. Cutte and Sir R.  
Riche, IV. 434
  - Letter to Abp. Parker (1544), V. 127
  - conversation between Wolsey and Q.  
Catharine's almoner respecting the  
divorce, V. 268 [v. Corr. v. 607]
  - proclamation abolishing holidays dur-  
ing harvest, &c., V. 268
  - epistola tradita Thomæ et Laurentio  
cardinalibus, V. 327
  - will of, I. 386, III. 85
  - V. FISHER, JOHN.
- HENRY II. OF FRANCE. Extracts from the  
treaty with Queen Elizabeth, 1559,  
I. 370
- HENRY IV. OF FRANCE. Agreement with  
the Evangelical Professors of the valleys  
of Piedmont (1592), I. 89
- Letters patent in their favour, I. 89
- Treaty with Queen Elizabeth (16 May  
1596), I. 370
- Instructions to those sent to him with  
the order of the garter, I. 370
- Treaty with James I. (24 Feb. 1606),  
I. 370
- HENRY, PRINCE, son of James I. Com-  
puta ministrorum in com. Essex, Hert-  
ford, Middlx., Suff. et Cant., IV. 536
- Account of his sickness and death  
(1612), by Sir C. Cornwallis, II. 48,  
V. 353
- manner of solemnizing his funeral at  
Cambridge, IV. 307, V. 376
- Survey of manors belonging to, by  
John Norden, IV. 193
- HENSHAW, JOSEPH, Bp. of Peterborough, ac-  
count of, by Bishop White Kennett, V. 254
- HEPHESTION. ἐγχευρίδιον, I. 466
- notes and collations, A. 50
- notes on, by Bentley, A. 80
- Dobree, A. 75
- Pauw, A. 51
- Valekenær, A. 50
- HERACLIDES, EPISCOPUS. Liber qui Para-  
disus dicitur, II. 490, III. 471
- De præfatione in libro qui dicitur Para-  
disus, III. 45
- HERALDRY. Collections and notes, I. 314.  
458. 501
- collections concerning heralds, V. 70
- Alphabet of, II. 39. 122. 347
- De heraudie, II. 129
- V. DODERIDGE, SIR JOHN.
- HERBERT, GEORGE, poetical extracts from,  
III. 159
- Epigram on the Spanish match, III. 35
- HERBERT, MR. Speech on the impeach-  
ment of the Duke of Buckingham, IV. 289

- HERBS, alphabetical catalogue of, i. 274.  
434. 446, ii. 12. 15  
Discourse on, in rhyme, i. 434  
Tractatus de herbis, i. 285. 496
- HEREFORD, county of, royal letter to the collectors of the 10th and 15th in behalf of R. of Roudon, over-assessed, i. 127  
Account of the property of the church of, i. 416  
Licence to the Bishop to unite a prebendship with the deanery, i. 110  
Bulla pro canonizatione Thomæ Herefordensis episcopi, iii. 408
- HEREFORD, ROGER DE. De judiciis siderum et astrologiæ, iii. 215. 313  
Liber de tribus generalibus judiciis Astronomiæ, iii. 313
- HERETICKS. Writ de heretico comburendo, case of W. Tayllour, v. 382  
order for the apprehension of W. Russell of the friars minors for heresy, v. 382  
De proclamatione faciendi contra hæreticos et Lollardos, v. 382  
proclamatio contra hæresium prædicatorum, v. 384  
mandatum ad denunciand. Herford et Repyngdon excommunicatos, v. 484  
Sygar tried at Cambridge, v. 499  
trials for heresy, v. 293. 324
- HERINGA, ADRIAN. Notes on Orpheus, A. 47
- HERMAS. Liber Pastoris (Lat.), i. 216
- HERMANN, J. G. J., notes on  
Anacreon, A. 42  
Anthologia Græca, A. 43  
Apollonius Rhodius, A. 43  
Aristophanes, A. 44  
Arrian, A. 52  
Athenæus, A. 40  
Bion, A. 44  
Buttmann's Ausführliche Griechische Sprachlehre, A. 53  
Ennius, A. 52  
Euphorion, A. 45  
Euripides, A. 40. 45. 46  
Gregorius Corinthus, A. 50  
Hederici Lexicon Manuale, A. 53  
Hermann's Epitome doctrinæ metricæ, A. 54  
Handbuch der metrik, A. 54  
de metris, A. 54  
Herodotus, A. 40  
Hesiod, A. 46  
Homer, Seber's index to, A. 46  
Hoogeveen's Doctrina Particularum Græcarum, A. 54  
Isocrates, A. 51  
Incilius, A. 52  
Matthiæ's Greek Grammar, A. 53  
Moschus, A. 44  
Musiæus, A. 47  
Orpheus, A. 47  
Pindari Fragmenta, A. 48
- HERMANN (*continued*): notes on  
Plato, A. 51  
Plautus, A. 41  
Scapula's Greek Lexicon, A. 42  
Scheller's observations in prisceos scriptores quosdam, A. 54  
Scott's Appendix to Stephens' Thesaurus, A. 42  
Sophocles, A. 48  
Terentius Varro, A. 53  
Theocritus, A. 49  
Thucydides, A. 41  
Tragicorum Fragmenta, A. 52  
Wüllner's Commentatio de cyclo epico poetisque cyclicis, v. 583  
Xenophon, A. 51. 52  
Salo catalogue with prices, A. 55  
notes on his Tracts, by Dobree, A. 76
- HERMES. Dicta de Alchemia, i. 242  
Capitulum, ii. 542  
Liber Secretorum, ii. 452  
Trutina, ii. 117
- HERMOGENES. Τεχνῆς ῥητορικῆς σύνοψις, iv. 506; notes on, by Dodyngton, A. 58  
abstract of his *στῆσεις*, iii. 12  
Greek vocabulary from, iv. 507  
Prologus Tzetzis et Scholia cum var. lect. (Gr.), iv. 87
- HERO OF ALEXANDRIA. Γεηπονικὸν βιβλίον, i. 198. 199  
*εἰσαγωγὰ τῶν γεωμετρουμένων*, i. 198  
*περὶ τῶν τῆς γεωμετρίας καὶ στερεωμετρικῶν*, i. 198  
*μετρικῶν*, i. 198  
*περὶ μέτρων*, i. 198  
*πνευματικῶν βιβλίων πρῶτον*, iii. 62
- HERODIAN. *περὶ ἐγκλινομένων καὶ ἐγκλιτικῶν καὶ συνεγκλιτικῶν μορίων*, iv. 483
- HERODOTUS. Ἱστορίαι, iv. 467  
emendations on, and various readings, A. 22  
notes on, by Casanbon, A. 38  
Diephold, A. 40  
Dobree, A. 77. 78  
Gale, A. 4  
Hermann, A. 40  
Markland, A. 10  
Porson, A. 79  
Scaliger, A. 33  
Taylor, A. 10
- HEROLT, JOHANNES. Discipuli Sermones, iv. 364\*
- HERTFORD, COUNTY OF. Rentals of various manors in, ii. 75  
rental of the manor of Tewing (1641), ii. 76  
rental of the manor and castle of Hertford (1639), ii. 76  
Assessment of hundreds and towns towards the money granted by Parliament 1640-2, ii. 81
- HERTFORD, EDWARD SEYMOUR, Earl of. Documents relating to his marriage with Lady Katharine Gray, iii. 473



- HERTFORD, EDWARD SEYMOUR, E. of (*cont.*):  
De clandestinis sponsalibus et matrimoniis, i. 189  
— WILLIAM SEYMOUR, Marquis of. Letter of, v. 407
- HERVEY, LORD JOHN. Preamble to his patent, i. 166
- HESIOD. Ἔργα καὶ ἡμέραι, iv. 487  
various readings of, A. 20  
notes on, by Casaubon, A. 31  
Hermann, A. 46
- HESYCHIUS. ἐπίγραμμα ἱστορίας εἰς ψαλτήριον, ii. 413  
πρὸς Θεόδουλον λόγοι περὶ νήψεως, iv. 86, 87  
Ὅμιλαι εἰς ψάλμους lxxvii—cxvii, cxviii, ii. 410, 413; Latine, ii. 413  
Notes on his Lexicon by  
Chandler, A. 15  
Meibomius, A. 41  
Porson, A. 79  
Scaliger and others, A. 7  
Valckenær, A. 51  
Westerhof, A. 41
- HETLEY, SIR THOMAS. Reports of cases in the Common Bench, Chas. I., iii. 492, iv. 450  
Reasons why he should be restored to his place among the Serjeants, i. 161
- HEUN, OSCAR. Additions to a pamphlet (German), v. 576
- HEWITT, JOHN. Letters to Strype. v. Index, v. 149
- HEXHAM, RICHARD, prior of. De moderno et antiquo statu Hagustaldensis ecclesiæ, ii. 325 [v. Corr. v. 594]
- HEYFORD MILL, document relating to, ii. 4
- HEYWOOD, EDWARD, letters of. v. Index, v. 149
- HICKES, DR. Letters out of Scotland to Dr Patrick, v. 420, 421  
— M. and MICHAEL, letters of. v. Index, v. 149  
— SIR WILLIAM. Life of Lord Burghley, v. 392
- HIEROCLES, notes on, by Taylor, A. 23
- HIERONYMUS, S. Adhortationes sanctorum Patrum perfectionesque monachorum, iv. 276  
Altercatio Luciferi et Orthodoxi, i. 319  
Expositio literalis super Apocalypsim, ii. 464  
Super Apocalypsim ad Anatholium, ii. 464  
de Assumptione B. Virginis, i. 320, 663  
Libellus Bemetoli, iv. 357\*  
Comment. in Cantica, i. 320  
in Canticum Debboræ, iii. 644  
de castitate mulierum, iii. 538  
Chronicon, ii. 333  
de corpore et sanguine Christi, i. 320  
Explanatio in Daniele, i. 216  
De vii. gradibus Ecclesiæ, i. 320  
in Ecclesiasten, iii. 639
- HIERONYMUS, S. (*continued*):  
Epistolæ, i. 40, 319, iii. 87, 613, 632, 663, 664. Tabula super, iii. 463; extr. from, iv. 336  
Epistola ad Paulam et Eustochium, ii. 19; Paulæ et Eustochii ad Marcellam, iv. 112  
Eusebii Liber temporum, ii. 333, iv. 173  
De fidei credulitate, i. 319  
Explanatio fidei ad Cyrillum, iii. 87, 414  
Expositio fidei Niceni concilii, i. 319  
Interpretationes Hebraicorum nominum, iii. 643  
Liber questionum Hebraicarum, iii. 642; Præfatio in, i. 320  
De situ et nominibus locorum Hebraicorum, i. 320, iii. 643  
Adversus Helvidium, i. 41, 319  
Vita Sancti Hylarionis, i. 320, iv. 275  
Invectiones factæ fratribus suis monachis, iii. 151, 640  
ad Pammachium contra Johannem Hierosolomitatum, i. 319  
contra Jovinianum, i. 216, 319, iii. 631  
Liber apologeticus pro libris contra Jovinianum, iii. 631  
Actus Sancti Malchi monachi captivi, i. 320, iv. 275  
de mansionibus filiorum Israel, iii. 642, 644  
Super S. Marcum, iii. 467  
— Matthæum, ii. 463, iii. 467; extr. from, i. 320, iii. 391, 392, 659, 662  
Secreta Meditatio, iii. 732  
de membris Domini. v. AUGUSTINUS, S. de essentia Divinitatis.  
ad Oceanum de vita clericorum, i. 41  
Dialogus de origine animæ, i. 320  
Duæ omeliæ ex Origene in Cantica, i. 41, 320  
De honorandis parentibus, iii. 249  
Brevissimæ Annotationes super Epistolæ S. Pauli, ii. 464  
Expositio in S. Paulum ad Galatas, ii. 464  
— Ephesios, ii. 465  
— Titum, ii. 464, iii. 589  
— Philemonem, ii. 465, iii. 589  
Vita S. Pauli primi Heremite, i. 320, iv. 275  
Dialogus contra Pelagianos, i. 319  
in Prophetas minores, i. 53, iii. 174  
Expositio Psalmorum, i. 338, iii. 617  
— Pss. xli. cxvii, i. 320  
abbreviated Psalter of, ii. 175, 513, iii. 180  
De questionibus Regum et Paralipomenon, iii. 643  
Regula vivendi ad Eustochium, i. 320  
Sermones, i. 320, iii. 659

HIERONYMUS, S. (*continued*):

- Exhortatoria ad Susannam lapsam, III. 632  
 Symboli explanatio ad Damasum, I. 41  
 De tribus virtutibus, I. 41  
 De x. tentationibus Israel populi, I. 320, III. 643  
 Epistola ad Tyrasium, I. 41  
 In Vigilantium hæreticum, I. 41. 319  
 De institutione Virginum, I. 320  
 De viris illustribus, I. 320, III. 645  
 De viro perfecto, I. 320  
 extract from, III. 6  
 on the four Gospels (Anglo-Saxon), III. 360  
 De transitu ejus, S. Augustini, III. 151  
 De miraculis quæ acciderunt post ejus mortem, S. Cyrilli, III. 151  
 De morte ejus, Eusebii Cremonensis, I. 320  
 Exhortatio de caritate, de miraculis S. Hieronymi et de morte S. Eusebii, II. 296  
 Vita a Gennadio, IV. 275; Vita, I. 319, III. 663  
 Petri Pauli Vergerii sermo de laudibus, S. Hieronymi, I. 320  
 HIERONYMUS, MAGISTER. Oratio Ferrariæ ad Fredericum tertium imperatorem (1453), III. 244  
 HIGDEN, RALPH. Polichronicon, I. 26 [v. Corr. v. 584]. 339 [v. Corr. v. 587], II. 39, III. 396. 401  
 Speculum curatorum, IV. 115  
 — W. Letter to Strype. v. Index, v. 149  
 HIGGONS, EDWARD. Geographia, III. 466  
 HIGHAM, nunnery of. Letters relating to its dissolution, v. 562. 563  
 HIGHGATE SCHOOL. Paper respecting the foundation, v. 178 (in Patrick papers, 27. 4)  
 HILARIUS. Epistola ad S. Augustinum, I. 331  
 HILDEBERT, S. De edificio animæ, II. 269  
 Epistolæ, II. 264  
 Compendium Philosophiæ Moralis, II. 264. 523, III. 316  
 Hymnus de Trinitate, II. 53  
 HILDEGARD, S. Prophetia de novis fratribus, I. 471  
 HILDEWINUS, S. Sermones, III. 340. 341  
 HILL, ANTHONY. Letters to Strype. v. Index, v. 149  
 — THOMAS. Letter to Wheelock, I. 75  
 — THOMAS. Nundinæ Sturbrigenses, IV. 403  
 HILLES, HENRY, of Hinxhill. On the propagation of the soul of man, III. 165  
 HILTON, WALTER. S. Bonaventura's Stimulus Amoris, in English, III. 265  
 The divine cloud of unknowing, II. 538, III. 535. 724  
 Epistle of private counsel, II. 538, III. 530. 724

HILTON, WALTER (*continued*):

- Scala perfectionis, in English, I. 275, II. 164. 499  
 note from, I. 248  
 HIMMIOREN, JACOBUS. Casus conscientiæ, III. 317  
 HIPPOCRATES. 'Επιστολή πρὸς Δαμάγγρον, IV. 63 [v. Corr. v. 604]  
 περὶ διαίτης, IV. 64  
 περὶ ἐνυπνίων, IV. 64; notes on, by N. Morangellus Vitellianæus, A. 37  
 κατ' ἱητρον, IV. 90  
 περὶ τῶν ἐντὸς παθῶν, Lat. cum annot. a Martino, IV. 392  
 περὶ πυρετῶν, IV. 64  
 εἰς τὰ τοῦ Ἱπποκράτους Χρησµόδηµα, II. 428  
 Pronostica cum commento Galieni, III. 373  
 De flatibus et passionibus, Lat. a Philelpho, III. 84  
 The tokyns that Ypoeras the leche wrot, 301  
 Liber de Hypocrase (Eng.), I. 434  
 Le livre du gouvernement de Santé que Ypoeras fist, II. 335  
 Astronomia, III. 326  
 HIPPOLYTUS. 'Εκ τοῦ εἰς ἄσµα τῶν ἀσµάτων, I. 298, from an Oxford MS.  
 τί ἐστιν ἡ σοφία..., I. 298, from an Oxford MS.  
 Φιλοσοφούμενα. Extract from, IV. 84  
 and Ireneus, &c., extract (Gr.) from, IV. 80  
 — of Thebes. Extract from, IV. 81, 82  
 HISPALENSIS or HISPANUS, JOHANNES. Speculum elementorum, II. 449. 540 [called Johannes Viennensis]  
 Theoria Alfragani, III. 325  
 Liber major introductorius Albusasari (Latine), III. 547  
 Aristotelis liber de secretis secretorum. v. ARISTOTLE.  
 — GEBER, v. GERER HISPALENSIS.  
 HISPANUS, PETRUS. Thesaurus Pauperum, I. 445, III. 374  
 in English, I. 434  
 HISTON, notes respecting, v. 289. 295. 323  
 HOADLEY, BENJAMIN. Letters to Strype. v. Index, v. 149  
 HOARE, HENRY. Letters to Strype. v. Index, v. 149  
 HOBART, SIR HENRY. Reports of cases in the reign of James I., III. 491, IV. 55  
 Law note book, II. 339  
 HOCKINGTON VICARAGE. Notes respecting, v. 294. 324. 519  
 HODGES, SARAH. Letter of. v. Index, v. 150  
 HODORIN'S CALLIGRAPHIA GRÆCA. Additions to, by Dobree, A. 79  
 HODGSON, JOHN. Letters to Strype. v. Index, v. 150  
 HODY, HUMPHREY. Letters to Strype. v. Index, v. 150

- HOLBORNE.** Argument on the case of ship-money, III. 485. 488. 489
- HOLBROKE,** Astronomical tables by, II. 117
- HOLDSWORTH, DR. v. CAMBRIDGE,** University of: Library.
- HOLCOT, ROBERT.** Tractatus de vii vitiis capitalibus, II. 46. 98  
Tractatus de serpente sub compendio breviliqui, I. 242, II. 451
- HOLLAND, HENRY RICH,** Earl of, manner of installing as Chancellor of Cambridge (1628), IV. 308, V. 376. 495  
letter of, on the occasion, IV. 308, V. 175. 376. v. v. 487  
other letters to Cambridge, V. 165. 168. 169. 171. 174. 176
- HOLLAND, HENRY.** Carmina in adventum principis Elizabethæ Wodstokium, III. 687  
— **SIR JOHN.** Speech in Parliament (1640), IV. 218  
— **PHILEMON.** Transcripts from Femeilius, IV. 22
- HOLLANDERS,** Treatise for assisting, against the Spaniard, I. 195  
a discovery of their trade and fishing, &c., III. 195  
revolt of; observations which happened before 1558, shewing by whom the revolt was accomplished, III. 196  
Apoccalisse d'Olanda, II. 23
- HOLLIS, JOHN.** Letter to Lord Treasurer Cecil, II. 185
- HOLME, S. Benedict's abbey,** v. BENNET HOLME.
- HOLMES, GEORGE.** Letters to Strype. r. Index, V. 150
- HOLPES, PHILOSOPHUS.** Prophecia, III. 715
- HOLWORTHY, MATTHEW.** Letter to Strype. r. Index, V. 150
- HOLY CROSS ABBEY,** v. BOURDEAUX, WALTHAM.
- HOMER.** Ἱλιάς, XX. XXII., II. 476; Σχόλια, I. 462, II. 477  
Ὀδύσσεια, Σχόλια in lib. 8, IV. 90; Versio Latina, IV. 175  
Bíos, I. 219  
A tract on (Greek), III. 14  
notes on, A. 40  
notes on, by Barnes, A. 3  
Casaubon, A. 31. 34  
Dobree, A. 66  
Taylor, A. 4. 8  
Valckenær, A. 40  
Scholia Moschopuli, notes on, A. 46  
Seber's Index to, notes on, by Hermann, A. 46
- HOMILIES.** Anglo-Saxon, III. 358. 442  
Homiliæ in Evangelia per totum annum, III. 658
- HONORIUS II., Pope.** Confirmation of the foundation charter of Reading abbey, I. 394  
— **III., Pope.** Confirmation of the
- HONORIUS III., Pope (continued):**  
liberty of moving the monks of Leominster, I. 395
- HONOUR, Court of,** question on, I. 161, IV. 452  
Professors of common law to be excluded, I. 161; case in, I. 161, 162
- HONTWOOD, MICHAEL.** Letter to Sancroft, V. 385. v. CAMBRIDGE, Christ's College.
- HOOGVEEN, HENRY.** Dictionarium analogicum linguæ Græcæ, IV. 466  
Doctrina particularum Græcarum, notes on, by Hermann, A. 54
- HOOKE, JOHN,** agent to Sir P. Carew in Ireland. Memorandum book in 1568, 1569, IV. 123  
Diary of the Parliament session in Ireland, Feb. 1563, IV. 123
- HOPE, SIR THOMAS.** The practick before the lords of council and session in Scotland, I. 193
- HOPTON, CHARLES.** Letters to Strype. r. Index, V. 150
- HORE BEATÆ MARIE VIRGINIS,** I. 225. 280 [Sarum], 288. 310. 313. 336. 498. 539 [Monreale], 542. 544. 546. 547, II. 14. 262. 512, III. 228. 497 [r. Corr. v. 599], 499. 502. 510. 604. 711. 738 bis, IV. 388. 498, in Dutch, III. 534
- HORATIUS.** Opera, I. 540, IV. 493  
notes on, A. 56. 57. 58. 59. 60  
notes on, by Chishull, A. 6  
Dobree, A. 69  
Taylor, A. 4. 14
- HORN, the geste of King,** in French verse, II. 525; in English verse, III. 174 [r. Corr. v. 598]
- HORNE, THOMAS.** Letters to Strype. r. Index, V. 150
- HORSES,** a collection of recipes and charms for, I. 240  
on the diseases of, I. 369  
Chirurgia equorum, I. 401  
royal, letters respecting the expenses of, I. 138  
letter to Aleyn Stokes to account with the king's saddler, I. 139
- HORSHAM, priory of S. Faith,** grant of, II. 73
- HORSHEATH, patronage,** commission to try, V. 294
- HORT, JEREMIAH.** Letter to Strype. r. Index, V. 149
- HOSTIENSIS CARDINALIS.** Lectura super quarto Decretalium de sponsalibus et matrimoniis, III. 400  
liber quartus summæ aureæ super decret. de spons. et matrim., III. 400
- HOTHAM, JOHN.** Letters to the Earl of Newcastle, Lenthall, &c., V. 299. 398. 407. 408. 410. 416
- HOTOMAN, FRANCIS.** Observationes de veteribus nuptiarum ritibus, I. 317  
Notes by Scaliger on his Francogallia, A. 60

- HOURLON, JAMES. Letter to Strype. v. Index, v. 150  
 — WYNNE. Letters to Strype. v. Index, v. 150
- HOUGHTON, ADAM (Bp. of S. David's). Warrant to exchange 15 acres of land, i. 108  
 Warrant to give certain advowsons in Wales to the master and chaplains of a chantry, i. 108
- HOUGHTON-CONQUEST. Petition of the inhabitants against the schoolmaster, ii. 283  
*licentia regia super unione 2 rectoriarum de Conquest*, v. 326  
 presentation to, by Cromwell, v. 369  
 notes concerning, from T. Archer's book, v. 421
- HOWARD, LORD HENRY. Translation of Charles V. th's discourse on his resignation, iv. 117. 440  
 — LADY FRANCES. Proceedings with the Earl of Essex, i. 293. 488
- HOUE, HENRY. Collection of Heptads, i. 81
- HOWELL, JAMES. Memorial concerning the appointment of a minister of state with the title of Historiographer general, iv. 551
- HOY, THOMAS. Representation concerning the manufacture of sal-ammoniac, i. 185
- HUBBARD, HENRY. Collection of Cambridge University Statutes, &c., iv. 303. Extract from, iv. 356
- HUBERT, ARCHBISHOP OF CANTERBURY. Licence to change lands held in gavelkind to military fees, v. 345
- HUDSON, MICHAEL. examinations of, and of others, v. 400. 412, 413  
 — THOMAS. Epitaph of Sir R. Maitland, iv. 97  
 — WILLIAM. Treatise of the Court of Star-chamber, iv. 45. 60
- HUDSON'S BAY COMPANY. Memoire pour les S<sup>rs</sup> intéressez en, &c., i. 517. 518
- HUGBALDUS. De laude calvorum, iii. 203
- HUGHES, MARTHA. Letter to Strype. v. Index, v. 150
- HUGO, ABBAS BARZELLE. De cohabitatione fratrum, ii. 437  
 — CANDIDUS. Historia Cænobii Burgensis, i. 536  
 — DE S. CARO. Speculum ecclesiæ, ii. 98, iv. 296  
 — FLORIACENSIS. Liber ecclesiasticæ historie, i. 417 [This is dedicated to Adela, Countess of Chartres, daughter of William I. Extracts are printed in Pertz, vol. ix., Migne's Patrologia, vol. 163. This is the edition in 6 books. This volume was given to Chichester Cathedral by Bp. Sæffrid Pelochin]  
 — DE FOLieto. De clastro animæ, ii. 309. 480, iii. 470. 620
- HUGO PARISIENSIS. In Lamentationes Jeremiæ, ii. 266  
 De anima Christi, iii. 624
- HUGO DE S. VICTORE. De collatione inter animam et rationem, iii. 623  
 De archa Noe, iii. 597. 623. 644  
 De arrha animæ, i. 492, iii. 40. 163. 333. 597. 626  
 Liber de Bestiis, iii. 215. 463. 672, iv. 392  
 De laude caritatis, iii. 163. 651  
 De conscientia, iii. 536  
 Ex dietis, iii. 163  
 Didascalion, iii. 626  
 Exceptiones tractatus super Ecclesiasten, iii. 17  
 De quatuor judiciis, iii. 598  
 De meditatione, iii. 40. 164. 624  
 De instructione novitiorum, iii. 42. 289. 306  
 De oblivione malorum præteritorum et memoria et ira [i.e. Miscellanea, i. 74, v. Corr. v. 597], iii. 41. 529.  
 De modo orandi, ii. 308, iii. 44. 163. 287. 460. 529  
 De oratione Dominica, ii. 98  
 De penitentia, iii. 336, iv. 528  
 Expositio regulæ S. Augustini, iv. 24  
 De refectione verbi Dei, iii. 40. 624  
 De Sacramentis, lib. 1, iv. 360\*; lib. 2, pars 8, ii. 54  
 De quinque septenis, iii. 163. 624  
 Sermo de dilectione, iii. 625  
 Sermo de sponso et sponsa, iii. 238. 623  
 Speculum ecclesiæ, ii. 294, iii. 623. 639  
 De substantia dilectionis, iii. 41  
 De speculatione rerum, iii. 624  
 Expositio super *Tota pulchra es*, iii. 40. 626  
 De Virginitate Beatæ Mariæ, iii. 623  
 Miscellanea, iii. 164. 624. 625. 626  
 Expositio super Jeronimi Prologum in Pentateuchum, iii. 627  
 Notæ ad literam de Genesi, Exodo, Levitico, Judicibus, iii. 627  
 A tretys, teaching a man how he ought to have him in all temptations, ii. 534
- HUGUENOT POETRY, &c. (French), i. 432, 433  
 Le guide de la terre aux cieux (prose, from English), i. 432  
 Le cœur du cœur Chrétien, i. 433  
 Le flageolet Chrétien du berger de Lucerne, i. 433  
 Le cœur froissé ou derniers pensées do Mons. Jollyvet, i. 433  
 Aux pères du synode de la province d'Orléans et Berry, i. 433  
 Testament paternel, i. 433
- HUGUITIO PISANUS (Ugucione). Etymologium Latinum, ii. 495  
 Libellus de dubio accentu, iii. 241

- HULDRIC, JOHN.** Letter to Wheelock, iv. 544
- HULL,** letters respecting the affairs of, in 1642, 1643, v. 399
- HULL, ALYANORE.** Exposition of the vii. psalmes which she translated out of French into English, iii. 563  
Meditations upon the vii. days of the week (out of French), iii. 563
- HULTON, REGINALD DE,** controller of the Household, royal letter soliciting the promotion of, i. 114
- HUMBERTUS DE ROMANIS.** Liber eruditionis religiosorum, iii. 453. 620
- HUME, ALEXANDER.** The day estivall, v. 603
- HUNCHALDUS.** Versus in memoria sapientissimi Hunchaldi, iii. 433
- HUNGARIAN WAR,** declaration of, by Michael Apathy, v. 184
- HUNGERFORD, SIR EDWARD,** charges of the funeral of, i. 503
- HUNT, RICHARD.** Letters to Strype. v. Index, v. 150
- HUNTING.** 'The Maystir of the Game,' ii. 454  
— and hawking, treatises on, iv. 18
- HUNTINGDON, COUNTY OF,** inquisitions concerning estates in, 1636—1644, i. 352  
rental of lands belonging to religious houses, i. 355  
abstract of the tenths in the receivers' accompts, i. 355  
note of the Earl of Oxford's lands in, i. 355  
extracts respecting, from MS. indorsed Cotton, v. 437
- HUNTINGDON, HENRY OF.** Historia Anglorum, iii. 53. 372, (Lib. 1) iv. 357\*  
De modernis sanctis Angliæ, ii. 335  
De provinciis Angliæ, ii. 334  
Epistola ad Henricum regem de serie regum potentissimorum, i. 16  
Epistola ad Warinum de regibus Britonum, ii. 334
- HUNTINGDON, HENRY HASTINGS,** Earl of. Letters to Bishop Chaderton, v. 297  
— ROBERT, Bishop of Raphoe. Epistola, iii. 708
- HUNTLY, MARQUIS OF.** Speech to the Covenanters in Scotland, 1640, v. 580
- HUNTON, PHILIP.** Animadversions by J. H. on his book entitled 'a tretise of monarchy,' ii. 456
- HUSBANDRY.** Le ordeinement de hoso-bonderie, i. 401, iii. 279  
Housebonderia major, iv. 121 [§ 53, v. Corr. v. 604]  
v. HENLEY, WALTER DE.
- HUSTINGS, COURT OF,** mode of proceeding in, iii. 269
- HUTTON, MATTHEW I. (Abp. of York).** Resolutions to divers questions for the use of Whitgift, v. 103; letter on the Hampton Court Conference, v. 103; letter on
- HUTTON, MATTHEW (continued):**  
Whitgift's death, v. 104; Baker's notes on, v. 128; letter to Lord Viscount Cranborne, ii. 187; letters to, v. 397, 398; opinion on certain matters (1603), v. 582
- HUTTON, MATTHEW** [rector of Aynho, v. Corr. v. 140]. Letters to Strype. v. Index, v. 150; letter to Covel, iv. 420  
— SIR RICHARD, argument concerning ship money, iii. 488, 489
- HYDE, ABBAT OF,** letter to, respecting the tenths granted by the clergy of the Archdeaconry of Winchester, i. 122
- HYMNARIUM,** ii. 305, iv. 499; (Sarum), iv. 130
- HYMNS,** ii. 496, iii. 42. 203. 204. 205. 308  
Græci Ecclesiastici ex Cod. MS. Wanley, i. 264  
Greek, i. 238 [v. Corr. v. 585]
- HYPISCILES.** τὰ εἰς Εὐκλειδὴν ἀναφερόμενα, iii. 60

## I

- IEBOTT, BENJAMIN.** Letters to Strype. v. Index, v. 150
- IDLE, PETER.** Instructions to his son (verse), ii. 169
- IKLINGTON.** Election of A. Pyrrye as prior-ess, v. 291; notes respecting the priory, v. 305
- ILFORD HOSPITAL,** transcript out of the Tower records respecting, v. 70
- IMAGE DU MONDE** (French verse), i. 8, iii. 4
- IMAGO MUNDI,** ii. 294. 544
- DE IMITATIONE CHRISTI** (Eng.), iii. 24
- INCENDIUM AMORIS,** contents of (Eng.), ii. 29
- INDEX ALPHABETICUS** to various theological works, iii. 30
- INDIA.** Epistola de rebus Christianorum in India, 1323, iii. 410  
'L'ambassadeur vert envoyé au roy... verds des Indes' (French verse), ii. 512  
Proceedings of the East India Company in the case of Skinner, ii. 175
- INDUSTRIAL SCHOOL** for poor children, project for, i. 356
- INFORCIATI** tertia pars cum glossa, i. 340
- INIGOSO.** Letter to James I. against the Duke of Buckingham, iii. 36. 482
- INNOCENT III., POPE,** two bulls of, ii. 416; Bulla 'Dignis laudibus attollimus magnificentiam,' to king John, ii. 182  
versus de allegationibus et responsionibus inter papam et Romanos, i. 472  
de contemptu mundi, iv. 11
- Epistola ad Archiep. S. Langton,** de electionibus faciendis, ii. 505  
de modo eligendi prælatos ecclesiæ, ii. 505  
ad priorem et conventum Dunelmensem, ii. 432

INNOCENT III. (*continued*):

- de miseria conditionis humanæ, i. 29.  
248, iii. 41  
de officio missæ, iii. 337  
Letters confirming the liberties of Oxford, v. 292  
INNOCENT IV., POPE. Bulla de advoca-  
tione ecclesiæ de Sywell, i. 169  
Bulla contra Patarenos, &c., ii. 424  
Constitutiones, i. 331  
Epistola ad Robertum Grosseteste, iii.  
335 [v. Corr. v. 599]  
Summa, i. 509  
INNOCENT V., POPE, in Epistolas S. Pauli,  
iii. 457  
Quæstiones super primum librum Sen-  
tentiarum, iii. 590  
INNOCENT VIII., POPE. Bull against the  
Waldenses (1487), i. 82  
INNOCENT XI., POPE. Letter to Louis XIV.,  
v. 573  
INSCRIPTIONS, notes on, by Dobree, A. 79  
INSTITUTION OF A CHRISTIAN MAN, first  
draught of, v. 380; two editions of, com-  
pared, v. 38  
INTERPRETATIO verborum, i. 325, iv. 328  
IPSWICH, BAILIFFS OF. Letter to Lenthall,  
v. 407  
IRELAND. Declaratio quomodo dominium  
Hiberniæ sit ad regem Angliæ devolutum,  
iii. 442  
on the cantreda of, iii. 7  
ordinatio pro statu terræ Hiberniæ  
(7 Edw. II.), iv. 329  
John Hoker's diary of the Parliament  
session, Feb. 1568, iv. 123  
Collection of Letters and State papers  
relating to the rebellion in Elizabeth's  
reign, iii. 572  
Judgment of the Abps. and Bps. con-  
cerning a toleration of the Popish  
religion (1627), iii. 156  
Acts of the council, respecting the Scots'  
oath (1640), i. 162  
account of the Scottish army in, till  
Feb. 1642, ii. 82  
Letters patents, warrants, &c., relating  
to, 1670, 1671, ii. 337  
Collection of Irish rentals, iv. 174  
Description of the shires and towns  
from the study of Sir E. Waterhouse,  
i. 187  
Irish affairs, 1611—1646; notes re-  
specting, v. 415  
official letters on the pacification of,  
1646, v. 569  
collection of the state of the 7th pro-  
portion...for the escheated lands in  
Ulster, 1616, v. 581  
letter to an hon. Lord concerning  
Ireland in Q. Elizabeth's days,  
v. 582  
v. MUNSTER.  
IRENÆUS, extracts from, iv. 80. 84

- IRLAND, SIMON DE. Latin verses on the  
theft of an ox, iv. 123  
IRONSIDE RALPH. That a man may not  
marry his wife's sister, ii. 489  
IRTLINGBURGH, survey of the dissolved col-  
lege of, v. 272  
ISAACUS CATHOLICUS of Armenia. Invectiva  
in Armenos, extract from, iv. 81  
— LATERCULUS, virorum illustrium  
quorum meminit, iv. 512  
— abbas de Stella. Epistola de Canone  
Missæ, iii. 161  
De anima, iii. 590  
— SYRUS. Excerpta de contemptu  
mundi, ii. 529  
Excerpta ex operibus, iv. 86  
— MAGISTER. De Febribus, ii. 37  
ISABELLA, Q. of France, letter of (French),  
iii. 515  
— of Arragon. Letter to Mary, widow  
of Louis XII., v. 442  
ISÆUS, notes on, by Dobree, A. 67. 69.  
77. 79  
collation of a MS. of, by Porson, A. 77  
ISIDORUS, S. Allegoriæ super Pentateu-  
chum, et libros Josue, Judicum, Ruth,  
ii. 425, iii. 597  
Epistolæ ad Braulionem (9—13), ii.  
409, iii. 607  
Sententia de consanguinitate, iii. 689  
De catalogo virorum illustrium, iii. 646  
De differentiis, i. 421  
De diversitate animæ, ii. 53  
Liber Etymologiarum, ii. 409, iii. 25.  
607; extract from, iv. 114  
Glossæ ampliores et meliores quamquæ  
sunt editæ per Eustat. le Vignon,  
iv. 1  
De natura rerum, iii. 608  
De oratione, iii. 512  
De ortu et obitu patrum, iii. 646  
In libros veteris ac novi Testamenti  
Proemia, iii. 645  
Sententiæ, iii. 571; extract from, i.  
246. 247  
de significationibus quorundam virorum  
sanctorum, iii. 646  
Liber soliloquiorum, i. 534, iii. 238;  
extract from, ii. 505  
Synonomia, iii. 296; 2nd book of,  
called Imploratio seu quædam de-  
precatio animæ, iii. 297  
Testimonia de Christo, iii. 341  
Excerpta ex, iii. 645. 672  
ISIDORUS PELUSIOTA. 'Επιστολαί, iv. 511  
— CARDINALIS RUTENUS. De expugna-  
tione Constantinopolitanæ urbis,  
iii. 244  
ISLIP, SIMON, Archbp. of Canterbury.  
Constitutiones, iii. 225. 226  
Speculum Edwardi regis tertii, iii. 640  
ISOCHRATES. Orationes ad Demonicum et  
Nicoeum trad. a Lapo Castellianculo,  
iv. 3

ISOCRATES (*continued*):

Oration to Demonicus in English,  
III. 301

Notes on, by

Askew, A. 18

Dobree, A. 70. 79

Hermann, A. 51

Morgan, A. 28

IVINGHOE (Bucks.), presentations to, I. 112

IVO CARNOTENSIS. *Panormia de omnibus  
regulis*, II. 473, III. 465

## J

JABLONSKI, D. E., letters of, v. 422

JACKSON, JOHN. *Historical extracts*, III. 55

— J. Letter to Strype. v. Index,  
v. 150

— THOMAS, five sermons of, II. 400

— WILLIAM. Note book, IV. 534

— MR, notes and heads of sermons by,  
I. 269

JACOB, HENRY. Notes on *Æschylus*, A. 5. 34

JACOBITE POEMS, IV. 404

JAMES, S. (the greater). *Translatio cor-  
poris in Galæciam*, I. 7

De *miraculis*, I. 17

— (the less). *Ἐκ τῆς λειτουργίας τοῦ  
ἀγίου Ἰακώβου τοῦ ἀποστόλου*, II. 433

JAMES I. Documents relating to the con-  
fession of faith signed by him as James  
VI. of Scotland, I. 530

A treatise declaring his just right and  
title to the succession of the Crown  
of England, III. 469

A book containing a declaration of the  
succession of the Crown of England,  
III. 469

Of the five principal houses or lineages  
that do or may pretend to the Crown  
of England, III. 469

proceedings of the Coronation of, I.  
503. 504

answer at his first coming to England  
(1603), v. 582

Advertisements of a loyal subject to  
his gracious sovereign (1603), II. 49

letter to the nobility and council, 5  
Apr. 1603, v. 390

letter to Abp. Hutton, 10 Apr. 1603, v.  
398

Charter of, to Cambridge, v. 483

Letters patent respecting the office of  
marshal of the Marshalsea, a. 1 and  
8, IV. 434

letter to Cambridge against idle games  
(a. 2), v. 558

Names of such to whom privy seals  
have been directed in the late loan  
(1604), II. 347

Letters respecting the collection for  
Geneva (1604), v. 369

JAMES I. (*continued*):

Journal of conferences respecting a  
treaty with Spain, &c. (1604), I. 371

Articles of peace between England and  
Spain (1604), IV. 435

Apology of the House of Commons  
touching their privilege (20 June  
1604), IV. 397

Letter to Bishop Bancroft respecting  
the translation of the Bible (22 July  
1604), v. 309. 354

Collection of all the offices of the realm  
of England with the fees belonging  
to them, in the king's gift (1605), I.  
194, IV. 61

preparation for his visit to Oxford in  
1605, v. 180; account of it, v. 446

treaty with Henry IV. of France (1606),  
I. 370

treaty with Louis XIII. (1610), I. 371

Remonstrances respecting impositions  
on goods (1610), I. 54, 55, II. 418,

III. 56, IV. 210. v. DAVIS, SIR JOHN.

Arguments and speeches to, by Robert,  
Earl of Salisbury (1610), IV. 58

Collections out of the Records declar-  
ing how the kings of England  
have supplied their necessities with  
money without a Parliament (a. 9),  
III. 479

letter to the University of Cambridge  
respecting the Earl of Northampton,  
10 June, a. 10, v. 523

Answer to Abp. Abbot respecting the  
illegality of divorce *propter malefi-  
cium*, July 1613, I. 294, III. 159

The proceeding to the Parliament at  
Westminster, 5 April 1614, I. 504

letter to Sir R. Cotton and William  
Camden, ordering the publication in  
Latin of the history of England, 25  
Feb., a. 12, v. 544

letter to the Fellows of Corpus Christi  
College, Cambridge, recommending  
Dr Byng as master, 26 Mar. 1616,  
v. 526

Letter to the University of Cambridge  
on the refusal of a charter to the  
town, March 1617, IV. 307, v. 174.  
490

Speech in Parliament at Edinburgh  
(1617), II. 186, v. 579

Satirical verses on the comet of 1618,  
IV. 398

articles sent for the regulation of the  
University of Cambridge in matters  
ecclesiastical, v. 558

Petition of the Commons to the most  
blessed Saint Elizabeth of famous  
memory, IV. 398

Petition of the Commons to the most  
high, mighty, and most merciful  
Chancellor of Heaven, IV. 398

*nomina...convenientium ad Parlamen-*

JAMES I. (*continued*):

- tum ap. Westmon. xvi. die Jan., a. 18, i. 389
- The proceeding to the Parliament at Westminster, 30 Jan. 1620, i. 504; names of the members, i. 389
- Speech on the opening of Parliament, 30 Jan. 1620, v. 568
- Recapitulation sommaire de la conference...à Londres, 5 and 9 May 1620, iv. 533
- Letter to the University of Cambridge with a copy of his works, 1620, v. 562
- Letter to the University of Cambridge for a Doctor's degree for Walter Balconquall, 15 Apr. 1621, iv. 307
- Protestation of the House of Commons against the restraint of freedom of debate (a. 18), iv. 444
- address of the House of Commons on the increase of recusants, Dec. 3, 1621, iv. 444
- letter to the speaker, 3 Dec. 1621, with the answer of the house, iv. 444
- Account of his visit to Cambridge, 12 March 1622, iv. 307
- Notes of his speech, 19 Feb. 1623, i. 202
- Speech, March 1, 1623, with the reasons of breaking both treaties, iii. 481
- declaration of Lords and Commons, 14 March 1623, i. 535
- Letters of explanation read in the House, 17 March 1623, i. 535
- resolution of Parliament, 20 March 1623, on granting subsidies, i. 535
- declaration at White Hall, 23 March 1623, i. 535
- notes of his speech, 29 May 1624, i. 202
- letters to Cambridge on various matters, v. 312. 558
- relation touching matters of privileges ordered in Parliament (a. 21), iv. 58
- answers to the bills read by the clerk of the Parliament (a. 21), i. 202
- Memorials which the ambassador of the King of Great Britain gave the King of Spain, 29 July 1624, iv. 334
- Considerations on the levy of 8000 foot and 1600 horse for the recovery of the Palatinate, iv. 272
- Discorso del Valeresio, ambasciadore Veneto, sopra il naturale humore del re d'Ingleterra (1624), i. 353
- Collection of all the warrants to be paid by the treasurers of the subsidy money (1624), iv. 284
- Speech to 'my Lords' by a prisoner unto justice, i. 204
- Letter of Inigo to, against the Duke of Buckingham, iii. 36. 482

JAMES I. (*continued*):

- Letters of, to the kings of Denmark and Poland, the Sultan of Turkey, and others, ii. 458
- Letters of, to Prince Charles and Buckingham, v. 379
- Opinion about the dissolution of religious houses, i. 159
- note of his death and the proceedings at Cambridge on the proclamation of Charles I., iv. 307
- manner in which his funeral was solemnized at Cambridge, iv. 307
- forerunner of revenge on the Duke of Buckingham for poisoning him, by G. Eglisham, i. 535, ii. 51, iii. 157, v. 353
- Sir F. Greville's account of actions done in the beginning of his reign, i. 196
- List of fees and allowances paid to officers connected with the revenues of the crown, v. 579
- relation of divers occurrences in his reign, ii. 124
- names of his majesty's ships, with the number of men requisite, &c., v. 579
- Discourse of passages between the Earls of Essex, Somerset, Northampton, &c., with other affairs in his reign, iii. 194
- An abusive letter to, v. 178
- Advertisements of a loyal subject to King James, v. 581
- Lands, revenues, &c.:
- Computa ballivorum &c. in comitatu Cumb. in possessione regis, a. 1, iv. 537
- inventories of ancient court rolls of the manors of Chertsey, &c. in Surrey (1606), iv. 537
- survey of his manor of Fragesthorpe, York (1609), iv. 538
- survey of his manor of Bridlington (1609), iv. 538
- survey of his manor of Bridlington Key, York (1609), iv. 539
- articles of agreement for the sale of lands in Norfolk, Cambs., Suffolk, Lincoln, and York, 12 Oct. 1611, iv. 441
- computa ballivorum &c. in comitatu Lancast. (a. 11 and 12), iv. 539
- computa ballivorum &c. in comitatu Radnor (a. 12 and 13), iv. 539
- collection of the yearly assignments of his revenues, &c., i. 43
- ordinary annual receipts and issues of the Exchequer, ii. 50
- indenture for annexing certain lands and honors to the crown, ii. 76



JAMES II.: order for him to be in custody of the Earl of Northumberland, v. 413  
debates on the exclusion bill (1680), i. 200

attempt of the conversion of his daughters to his own religion, v. 471  
proclamation of, at Cambridge, v. 497  
coronation office for, v. 476

act for granting liberty of conscience without imposing Oaths or Tests (1687), iv. 437

reasons of the clergy against subscribing the Bishops' address (1687), i. 167

letter of Bishop Barlow touching the King's declaration (1688), ii. 283

extracts from letters of Dean Stuart respecting him at Brussels, v. 411

letter of Innocent XI. thanking the King of France for welcoming him, v. 422

speech of Clement XI. on his death, v. 422

JAMES I. OF SCOTLAND. A balade attributed to, 'Sen trew vertew,' v. 600

JAMES III. OF SCOTLAND. Proceedings of the Parliament of Scotland (1469), iii. 562

JANUENSIS, JOHANNES DE BALBIS. Catholicon, i. 38

— JACOBUS, v. VORAGINE.

JASON, life of, translated by Caxton from Raoul le Fevre, i. 101 [v. Corr. v. 584]

JEFFERY, JOHN. Letter to Bishop Moore, i. 163

JEGON, JOHN, correspondence of, iv. 187, v. 200. 255—258. 397 [v. Corr. v. 607]

Registrum continens fragmenta tangentia episcopale negotium tempore J. Jegon, v. 354

correspondence with Abp. Abbot about W. Sayer's case (1612), iv. 439

Privy seal for composition of the first-fruits of the Bishoprick of Norwich granted to, iv. 186

dilapidations after his death, iv. 189

fees taken by, iv. 195

— ROBERT (?). Supplement to the Faery Queen, ii. 89

JENINGS, JOHN, sermon by, i. 532

JENISON, RALPH. Letter to Lenthall, v. 409

JENKIN, ROBERT, Margaret Professor, inaugural lecture of, v. 463

JENKINS, DAVID. Apology for the army (1647), iii. 159

— MR. Notes of his trial, v. 416

JERGIS. Liber de significatione planetarum in domibus, iii. 213

JEROME, S., v. HIERONYMUS, S.

JERSEY, letter of Richard II. to the Pope on the extortions of Bertrand du Guesclin in, i. 143

Letter of Richard II. thanking the

JERSEY (*continued*):

bailiffs, &c. for their behaviour, i. 144, 145

Registre contenant les actes des colloques des Eglises, 1577—1614, i. 444

JERUSALEM, an itinerary of (French), iii. 231

description of, in French, iii. 231

JESUITS. Relations in general of the Jesuits, by P. Tomkinson, iii. 15

Advertisements to Christian princes concerning the ways in which Jesuits guide their affairs (1617), iv. 527

The dangerous policies of (1623), iii. 35

Letter to the father rector at Brussels found among some taken in London (1628), iii. 38, iv. 312

Arrest de la cour de Parlement contre (1626), i. 177

Responsio ad epistolam hominis... factionis Jesuitæ a cognato suo A. C., i. 533

A discourse between a recusant and a Jesuit, v. 178

treatise against, by Lord Burleigh, iv. 50

— and seminary priests, opinions concerning the proceeding with, v. 442

JEWELL, JOHN, Bp. of Salisbury. Letters to Bp. Parkhurst, ii. 57

Reply unto M. Hardinge's answer, iii. 275

Concerning his death, from Humfrey's life, ii. 59

JEWS. Processus contra Judæos at Reading (18 Edw. I.), i. 396

Oath, *ὅν ἀμύνουσιν οἱ Ἰουδαῖοι* (two forms of), ii. 434

JOACHIM, Abbat of Corazzo. Prophetiæ, iii. 523. 715

JOHN XXII., Pope. Bulla pro legatis in Angliam destinandis ad pacem inter Angliam et Scotiam reformandam, iii. 408

Bulla Arch. Cant. directa, ut clerum Angliæ a vexationibus per regem illatis liberare conetur, iii. 409 bis.

Letter citing Robert Bruce to appear before him for violating the truce, iii. 409

Bulla contra Michaellem de Cesena, ii. 337

Constitutiones, 1317, iii. 408

Constitutio qualiter primi fructus sunt percipiendi, iii. 410

Constitutiones de voto et de fratribus minoribus, iii. 409

Extravagans, iii. 227, v. 235

Bulla de privilegiis Fratrum minorum in partibus infidelium, iii. 410

Promise of indulgence for using a certain prayer, iii. 180. 523

Edictum de presbyteris benedicientibus secundas nuptias, iv. 294

JOHN XXII. (*continued*):

- Contra Pluralitatem beneficiorum, III. 408, 409  
 Literæ de primitiis, III. 408  
 Bulla de Johanne de Stratford, in episcopum de Wyntoniapromoto, III. 410  
 Bulla pro subsidio, III. 411  
 Bulla de Templariis, III. 411  
 Bulla pro canonizatione Thomæ Herefordensis Episcopi, III. 408  
 Sermones circa Visionem Beatificam, III. 416  
 Provisions, note respecting, v. 206  
 Confirmatio Universitatis Cantabrigiæ, v. 235  
 Acquittance for 1500 marks, v. 384  
 JOHN, KING. Carta per quam regnum et coronam Angliæ Innocentio III. resignat, II. 504  
 Forma pacis inter Johannem regem et sacerdotium, II. 504  
 Charter to the Abp. and Bishops, v. 345  
 JOHANNES ANGLICUS in monte Pessulano. Quadrans, III. 328. 404  
 — GRAMMATICUS. Poetria de arte prosaica metrica vel rhythmica, IV. 8  
 Extr. from, IV. 512  
 — HEREMITA. Prophetia quam vedit in Caucasio monte, IV. 108  
 — PAUPER. Breviloquium, II. 446  
 — DE PORTA CLAUDORUM. De lapide philosophorum, I. 242  
 — SARISBURIENSIS. Epistolæ, III. 401  
 Entetieus, III. 400; abbreviatio, IV. 136  
 Metalogicon, III. 400; extr. from, IV. 136  
 Polieraticus, III. 401; extr. from, III. 671, 672  
 S. JOHN'S, Jerusalem (England). Letter of Richard II. to the prior, I. 119  
 nomina priorum, v. 377  
 — (Ireland). Letter to excuse the prior from going to Avignon, I. 117  
 JOHNSON, GEORGE. Bond to Richard Shelton, II. 65  
 — HESTER. Letter to Strype, r. Index, v. 150  
 — WILLIAM. Valetudinarium, I. 179  
 JOHNSTON, JOSEPH. Sermon preached at the Yorkshire feast, v. 188  
 JOLLYVET, MONSIEUR. Le cœur froissé, ou dernières heures de Mons. Jollyvet (1662), I. 433  
 JONES, WILLIAM. Opinion touching the commissions by which the justices sit at Newgate, IV. 52  
 argument concerning ship money, III. 488, 489  
 JONSON, CHRISTOPHER. Ortus et vita Gulielmi de Wickham (Poema), III. 686  
 JORDAN. Ars metrica demonstrativa, III. 494  
 De Ponderibus, IV. 184  
 De Canonio, IV. 184 [v. Corr. v. 605]

- JOSEPHA. Expositiones status, II. 451  
 JOSEPHUS. περὶ Ἀρχαίωντος Ἰουδαίων, IV. 62; Versio Rufini, I. 6. 36  
 Quæ desunt apud Vers. Rufini ex Apographo Vossiano (Gr.), IV. 82  
 notes on, A. 38  
 JOSEPHUS CHRISTIANUS. Ἱστορικὸν βιβλίον, II. 313  
 JOSEPHUS, Patriarch of Constantinople. Epigramma, III. 46  
 JOUSTS, ordinances, &c. for, made by John, Lord Tiptoft, Earl of Worcester, 6 Edw. IV., I. 502  
 JUBILEE. The articles of the Bull of the holy Jubily, temp. Hen. VII., v. 383  
 JUDGES, things agreed upon at the meeting of, in 1636, I. 537  
 JUDICI SIGNA, IV. 108. 357\*  
 JULIANUS. Ἐπιστολὴ πρὸς Λιβάνιον, III. 13  
 De Caesaribus sermo, notes on, A. 25  
 JULIANUS, Bp. of Toledo. Prognostica, III. 337  
 JULIERS, WILLIAM, Duke of, letters to, I. 118. 144  
 JUNOE, IMANIUS. Oratio cum rector inauguraretur, I. 286  
 JUNIUS, FRANCIS. Lectures upon Jonah, I. 287  
 — PATRICIUS. Collation of a MS. of S. Cyril, A. 35  
 JUS. Collectarium Juris (fragment of), I. 41  
 Rubricæ juris civilis et canonici, II. 9  
 — Civile, by Taylor, A. 7  
 JUSTIFICATION, a treatise on, I. 529  
 JUSTINI Historia ex Trogo Pompeio, I. 215, III. 622  
 JUSTIN MARTYR. Ex Ἀνατροπῇ seu eversione dogmatum Aristot. quæ edit. vulg. desunt, from a Vienna MS., IV. 78  
 notes on, by Pearson, A. 39  
 JUSTINIAN. Codicis libri tres cum apparatu Accursii, I. 12; libri novem, I. 331  
 Digestum vetus, I. 332  
 Infortiati tertia pars cum Glossa, I. 340  
 Institutiones cum apparatu Accursii, I. 12  
 notes on, A. 54  
 notes on, by Taylor, A. 14  
 Novellarum libri IX. cum apparatu Accursii, I. 12  
 collection of, bearing on ecclesiastical matters (Greek), II. 163, III. 686  
 77th (Greek), II. 163  
 Pandectæ, libri 39—44 et 48—50, I. 328; Expositio in, III. 709  
 JUSTINIAN, son of the Emperor Maurice, fragment (Greek) relating to, I. 419  
 JUVENALIS Satiræ, IV. 490  
 notes on, A. 13. 56. 59. 60  
 notes on, by Beverland, A. 15  
 T. Faber, A. 57  
 Taylor, I. 334, A. 1. 8

JUVENCUS. Quatuor Evangelia pæne ad verbum translata, II. 473 [v. Corr. v. 595], III. 201

## K

KAERLTON, LEWIS. Tractatus de arte compositionis tabularum Astronomiæ, II. 114  
Calculations of solar eclipses, II. 115, 118  
Canons for preparing tables for calculating eclipses, II. 118  
Tables for calculating eclipses, II. 119  
Tabulæ signorum Humfridi ducis Gloucestriæ, II. 118  
Tabula continens quadratos et cubicos cum radicibus eorum, II. 118

KALENDARIUM, III. 149. 176. 404. 519. 701; (Greek), IV. 512; curiosum et canon super, III. 346

Directions in verse on the, IV. 298

Tract on the Church Kalendar, III. 701 with a rule to find the gospels, epistles, and lessons all the year, IV. 7

KALID. Quæstiones ad Morienum Romanum, II. 542

KARDAGA. De inventione sinus et declinationis per Kardagas, III. 549

KECKERMANN. Extr. from his Systema logicum, de Voce, I. 499

KELLISON, MATTHEW. 'Gagge of the Reformed Gospel,' notes on, A. 27

KEMES, lordship of, IV. 433

KEMISH, CAPTAIN. Letter to Storie, II. 183

KEMP, JOHN, Abp. of York. Licence to be Cardinal, V. 382

KEMPE, THOMAS (Bp. of London). Statutum pro capis emendis (1455), II. 183

KENILWORTH, dictum de, II. 34, III. 277, IV. 70. 75. 328

KENNEDIE, ANDREW. 'Pious counsals,' a poem, IV. 97

KENNETT WHITE (Dean, afterwards Bishop of Peterborough). Letters to Strype. r. Index, V. 150

account of his election, consecration, &c., V. 273

his collections relating to Peterborough, V. 270—274

notes on Gunton's history of Peterborough, A. 30

account of Bp. Henshaw, V. 254

historical collections, V. 563

notes on his Register, A. 29

KENT, JOHN. Letter to Strype. r. Index, V. 150

KERDESTON, WILLIAM. Licence to fortify his house at Claxtoun, I. 111

KESSELL, LAURENCE VAN. Letter to Hester Strype. r. Index, V. 150

KETTLBY, H. Letters to Strype. r. Index, V. 150

KETNSHAM, Monastery of. Roll containing the election of an abbat, 1526, I. 152

KIDD, THOMAS. Notes on his Books by Dobree, A. 75. 76

KIDDER, RICHARD, Bp. of Bath and Wells. Letters to Strype. r. Index, V. 150

KILWARBY, ROBERT, Abp. of Canterbury. Constitutiones, I. 393

Letters patent of, I. 424

in Priscianum, III. 629

KING, an essay of a, III. 36

KING, EDWARD (Lycidas), notes respecting, V. 550

— HENRY. Verses of man's mortality (1626), III. 155

— JOHN. Letter to Strype. r. Index, V. 150

— SIR JOHN, memoir of, V. 461. 465. 519

— SIR PETER. Letter to Strype. r. Index, V. 150

— ROBERT. Collection of forms of licences, citations, sequestrations, issued in his name, I. 351, 352

— WILLIAM. Sermon on Ps. cvii. 2, 3, V. 188

— WILLIAM, report of, respecting the Bp. of Worcester, &c., V. 412

KINGSTON, Isle of Wight, letter of Henry III. respecting the advowson of, IV. 119

KIRKBY, burgage in, letter respecting a suit touching a, I. 124

KIRSTEN, PETER. Letter to W. Bedwell, I. 71

KIRTON IN LINDSEY. General survey of (1616), II. 463

KITCHIN, Mr. Law readings of, II. 485

KNATCHBULL, SIR D. NORTON. Notulæ criticæ in Novum Testamentum, III. 166

KNIGHT, SAMUEL. Adversaria, V. 574

Biographical collections, V. 187

notes on Colet, Erasmus, &c., V. 164

Draft of the life of dean Colet, V. 187

Common-place book, V. 190

History of Churches in Cambridgeshire, V. 163

Collections for a history of Ely, V. 188

letters to Bp. Moore, I. 163

letters to Strype. r. Index, V. 151

Life of Bp. Patrick, V. 163

Poems, Epigrams, &c., V. 184

Memoir of Strype, V. 190

Sermons, V. 163. 181. 188. 190. 191

Theological notes, V. 180. 181

KNIGHTHOOD, instructions touching (1630), III. 156

KNIGHTLEY, EDMUND. Readings on the statute 1 Rich. II., III. 276

KNIGHTS, oath of, in Scotland, I. 353

funeral of, in London, I. 503. 504

the making a knight-banneret in the field, I. 502

fees due from, I. 502

— of the Garter, III. 596

KNOX, ROBERT. Letters to Strype. r. Index, V. 151

— THOMAS. Letter to E. Griffith, I. 165

- KNYVETT, SIR THOMAS, English and Latin verses by, i. 384  
 Index librorum in Musæo, ii. 354  
 Macaronick verses against, ii. 484  
 Poems on subjects connected with the life of Christ, i. 523  
 Epitaph, i. 440  
 KORAN, THE (Latine), iv. 220. 335; Liber decem sententiarum Alkaurani, ii. 452  
 KUFFELER, AUGUSTUS, collections of, iv. 93  
 KUKLEMYNGTON (? KIRKLINTON), presentation of Robert de B. to, i. 112  
 KYLLYNOWORTH, JOHN. Algorismus, ii. 116  
 KYNGESMYLLE, WILLIAM. De forma et compositione cartarum, i. 270  
 KYNOTON, Monastery of, obituary kalendar of, by Katharine Moleyns, i. 334

## L

- LACTANTIUS. Divinæ Institutiones adversus Gentiles, iii. 167. 664  
 Libellus de Fenice, Paradisi habitatrice, iii. 202  
 De ira Dei, iii. 167. 664  
 De opificio Dei, iii. 167. 664  
 LÆUS, EDMUND. Common-place book, v. 571  
 LAKE, SIR THOMAS, submission of, ii. 187  
 LAMBARD, WILLIAM. Archion, a commentary on the High Courts of Justice in England, iv. 210  
 on the office of compositions for alienations, iii. 527  
 LAMBERT, ROBERT. Lectures on the articles of the Church of England, iv. 472  
 LAMBETH Articles, iii. 31, v. 185; Historia de, iii. 34, v. 185. 192  
 — Library, catalogue of, ii. 402, iv. 556  
 notes respecting its restitution, v. 218.  
 v. CAMBRIDGE, University of: Library. Bibliotheca Biblica of, iv. 100  
 — degrees, admitted at Cambridge, v. 224. 496  
 Abp. Abbot's faculties for, v. 391  
 LAMEGO, Bp. of. Arguments as to his reception by the Pope as ambassador from Portugal (Ital.), ii. 87  
 LAMOTHE, CHARLES DE. Letters to Strype. v. Index, v. 151  
 LAMCELL or LAUNFAL, SIR, Romance of, v. 602  
 LANCASTER, Duchy of, extracts from the records concerning the lands of, i. 101  
 Survey of the woods, &c. of, 1575—1580, ii. 79  
 Collection of the names of the castles, &c. within the survey, ii. 76  
 list of manors, &c. belonging to, ii. 76  
 receivers' accounts of the revenues for various years from 23 Hen. VIII. to 13 Eliz., and 1633, ii. 78  
 LANCASTER, Duchy of (*continued*): receivers' accounts for 18 Charles I., ii. 77  
 receivers' accounts for 1636—1638, 1640, and 1648, ii. 78  
 inquisitiones post mortem, relative to tenures under, Eliz. and Chas. I., ii. 79  
 — priory of. Collectanea e veteri registro sive Cartulario, v. 419  
 LANCASTER, DUKE OF, v. GAUNT, JOHN OF.  
 LANCASTER, RICHARD DE. Warrant to abate the arrears of the farm of the manor of Stoke Bardolf due to, from the king, i. 136  
 LANCEA, WILLIAM DE: Dieta Salutis. v. BONAVENTURA, S.  
 LANCELOT OF THE LAKE (metr. romance in English), iii. 561 [v. Corr. v. 600]  
 LANDBEACH, admissions to, v. 295. 324  
 LANDS, disafforesting of, warrants for, 1637—1639, iii. 407  
 LANE, THOMAS. Certain choice chapters from Pedro Mexia, Fr. Sansovino, &c., i. 469  
 LANFRANC. De officio monachorum, iv. 114  
 LANGBAIN, GERARD. Letter to Ussher, v. 441  
 LANGHAM, SIMON, Abp. of Canterbury. Lands &c. appropriated for the support of a chaplain to celebrate daily for his soul, i. 108  
 letters of safe conduct to his messenger at Rome, i. 119  
 constitutiones, iii. 225  
 notes respecting, v. 307. 359  
 LANGHORN, WILLIAM: My Garden, and other devotional treatises, v. 178  
 LANGTOFT, PETER, Chronicle of (French), iii. 4  
 LANGTON, STEPHEN, Abp. of Canterbury: Concilium in Oxonia celebratum, iii. 421  
 Constitutiones, i. 328. 392, iii. 224. 225. 376  
 Constitutio super jure decimarum, iv. 115  
 Expositio Ecclesiastici, ii. 87. 445 [v. Corr. v. 535]  
 Super xii Prophetas, iii. 665  
 Sermones, ii. 259  
 LANGWORTH, JOHN (Archdeacon of Wells), extracts respecting, v. 300  
 LANREITH, manor of, office copy of caso respecting in 1685, iv. 513, 514  
 LAODICEA, Council of. *Καὶνὲς*, ii. 150  
 DE LAPIDE Philosophorum, v. PHILOSOPHER'S STONE.  
 de virtutibus lapidum pretiosorum, i. 274  
 LAFLAND. Description of the parish of Enontekis by Grape, ii. 252  
 LAPUS CASTELLUNCULUS. Comparatio studiorum et rei militaris, iv. 2 [v. Corr. v. 603]

- LAPUS CASTELLIUNCULUS (*continued*):  
 Isocratis et Nicoclie orationes traductæ,  
 iv. 3 [r. Corr. v. 603]
- LASCELLES, EDWARD. Letters to Strype.  
 r. Index, v. 151
- LASCO, JOHANNES A, r. A LASCO, JOHANNES.
- LAUD, WILLIAM, Abp. Orders in the  
 course of his visitation, v. 273  
 letter to the University in the King's  
 name, Aug. 27, 1627, v. 164  
 when Bp. of London, letters from the  
 University of Cambridge to, v. 546  
 passage of his letter to Dr Brooke,  
 v. 371  
 letter concerning Mr Herne and, v. 372  
 letters to and from respecting the right  
 of visiting the University, v. 171.  
 172. 176. 177. 374. 534  
 commission respecting the deanery of  
 Bocking, v. 391  
 dispensation to hold his canonry of  
 Westminster in commendam, v. 391  
 dispensation granted by, v. 392  
 letter to Selden, v. 441  
 letter to the Archdeacon of Lincoln,  
 v. 468  
 prayer for Charles I., v. 475  
 notes on the coronation office, v. 476  
 letter to Trinity College, v. 173  
 prayers at the beginning of Parlia-  
 ments, &c., v. 475
- LAUDERDAILL, Earl of, and others. Letter  
 to the Speaker of the Ho. of Peers, v. 409
- LAUGHTON, JOHN. Letter to W. Gouge.  
 r. Index, v. 151
- RICHARD. Speech in the Bachelors'  
 schools (1709), iv. 524
- LAUGHTON SCHOOL. Declaration by the Bp.  
 of Lincoln that it is free to Blyton chil-  
 dren, v. 468
- LAVARDIN, MARCHESE DE, Osservationi  
 sopra il manifesto del (1687), iv. 533
- LAVENHAM, RICHARD: libellus de causis  
 naturalibus, iii. 296
- LAW, Canon, theoriæ et Postillæ on, by  
 Martin of Navarre, ii. 341  
 Cases in Edward the Third's reign, iv.  
 448; note-book of, i. 259; notes of,  
 in the reigns of Ed. VI., and Eliz.,  
 i. 272; Eliz., Jas. I., and Chas. I.,  
 iii. 183, iv. 453. 454  
 — forms of, ii. 2  
 Civil, summary of, i. 63  
 Collections, i. 104. 305  
 Common-place Books, i. 174. 239. 253.  
 259. 261. 262. 376. 423. 447. 448.  
 480. 522, ii. 17. 75. 87. 122. 262,  
 iii. 55. 56. 65. 183. 275. 282. 484.  
 489. 728, iv. 26. 44. 57. 210. 454.  
 514  
 Lectures, notes of, i. 288  
 Moot cases, i. 514. 536, iv. 439  
 notes, ii. 251. 261. 262, iii. 192, iv. 48.  
 453. 454. 530

- LAW Pleadings, Hen. IV. — Eliz., iii.  
 556  
 Precedents, i. 44. 65. 406, iii. 482.  
 493, iv. 55. 283  
 Readings, i. 100. 272 bis. 480, ii. 86,  
 iii. 192. 222. 267. 269. 270. 274. 275.  
 276. 282  
 iv. 48. 53. 439. 447. 452. 454. 513  
 and abstracts of moot cases from  
 1613 to 1621, iii. 734  
 on rents, iv. 449  
 on the ancient statutes, iii. 495,  
 iv. 314  
 on Magna Charta, r. CHARTA.
- Reports, 19 Edward I., ii. 4  
 12—18 Edward III., iii. 285  
 7, 8 Hen. VI., i. 310; a few cases.  
 Hen. VI.—Mary. iv. 47  
 1—23 Hen. VII., iii. 70  
 38 Hen. VIII.—27 Eliz., iv. 54;  
 Hen. VIII.—Jas. I., iii. 486;  
 Hen. VIII., i. 430. 514
- Elizabeth, i. 430. 514. 437. 358.  
 526. 459, ii. 74. 263. 341. 478.  
 485. 486. 490, iii. 49. 64. 69. 70.  
 149. 183. 231. 270. 483 bis. 484.  
 487 ter. 493; Hobart's, 491; iv.  
 44. 47. 280; Godfrye's, 282; 439.  
 454
- James I., i. 62. 309. 437. 515, ii. 86.  
 90. 178. 253. 261, iii. 49. 54. 56.  
 149. 183. 184. 267. 268. 483.  
 484. 486. 487 bis. 490; Hobart's,  
 491; Winch's, 491; 492, iv. 44.  
 47. 55. 115. 280; Godfrye's, 282;  
 449. 452. 454. 513
- Charles I., i. 102. 310. 377. 494,  
 495, ii. 178, iii. 52. 56. 267. 486  
 bis; Hetley's, 492; iv. 44. 54. 220.  
 450
- Charles II., of the court of session  
 in Scotland, v. 571
- George II., v. 576  
 index to, i. 38, iv. 320  
 table of, from Hen. III. to Richard II.,  
 i. 305  
 of cases in the Court of Session  
 in Scotland, 1630—1642, iii. 693
- Roman, Taylor's notes on, A. 8
- Terms, dictionary of, i. 310. 312
- Treatises. Abridgement de la ley,  
 from Magna Charta to 12 Ed. IV.  
 cap. 3, ii. 454  
 De jure Romano, iv. 297  
 Prælectiones de personarum accep-  
 tione et de Simonia, iv. 106  
 De restitutionis natura et necessi-  
 tate, iv. 106  
 On Scotch Law, i. 191, iv. 452
- r. YEAF-BOOKS.
- LAW, WILLIAM, additions to the life of, by  
 C. Walton, v. 577
- LAWRENCE r. RICHARDSON. Letter re-  
 specting the action (1726), v. 571

- LAY-IMPROPRIATIONS, concerning the lawfulness of, i. 382
- LAYTON, RICHARD. Letters to Cromwell, v. 380
- LEANDER, a play, ii. 178
- LE CLERC, JOHN. Letter to Bp. Moore about an edition of the Anthology, iv. 523  
Letter to Bentley, A. 23
- LECTIONES for Saints' Days, with a verbal English version, iv. 116
- LEE, EDWARD, instructions to, from Henry VIII., Wolsey, &c., ii. 137. 138  
letters patent for a safe conduct for, ii. 142
- LEEDS, rental roll of, 3 Hen. VI., iv. 535
- LEGENDA, ii. 526; Aurea, v. VORAGINE.
- LEGE, THOMAS. Ricardus Tertius Tragedia Trivespera, iv. 293
- LEGRANT, JACQUES. Le livre de bonnes meurs, ii. 336 [printed in the xvth century]
- LEGREYN, JOAN. Privilegios que S. M. concedeo a (1585), i. 429
- LEICESTER, county of, letter of John Foxcroft respecting, iv. 430  
Poll for the election of an M.P., Dec. 1707, iv. 443  
S. Mary's, bull respecting the canons of, v. 290  
— (ROBERT DUDLEY), Earl of. Letter to Bp. Parkhurst respecting the deprivation of Dr Willoughby, ii. 63  
letters on the Archdeaconry of Norwich, ii. 69  
letters to Dr Chaderton, v. 296, 297; to the University, v. 307, 308  
discourse to Q. Elizabeth on the Low Countries, v. 191  
— DOROTHY, Countess of, petition of, v. 416
- LEICESTER'S COMMONWEALTH, ii. 337, iii. 56. 468. 472, iv. 281. 396. 445
- LEIGH, EDWARD, note-book of, i. 315
- LEIPSIK, battle of (1631), relation of, iii. 155
- LELAND, JOHN. Antiphilarchia, ii. 177
- LEMBOVICENSIS, JOHANNES. Somniale di-lucidarium Pharaonis, i. 237, iii. 532  
— PETER. Judicium de stella cometa, 1298, iii. 406 [v. Corr. v. 599]
- LENDENARA, commission of a governor of, in 1600, from Marino Grimano, Doge of Venice (Ital.), ii. 290
- LE NEVE, JOHN. Letters to Baker, v. 347. 348  
Biographical collections of, v. 570
- LENNOX, DUKE OF, Speech of, on Scotch affairs, i. 167  
— EARL OF. Usage of his son Darnley by Mary Queen of Scots, i. 170, iv. 549  
Talk with Darnley, iv. 548
- LENOT, JOHN. Warrant to liberate him, he having been committed on suspicion of the death of John Spalding, i. 123
- LENTHALL, FRANCIS, accounts of, for Surrey and Sussex, 23 Car. I., i. 42  
— WILLIAM. Speech in Parliament, 5 Nov. 1640, iv. 216  
letters from and to the mayor of Hull, v. 399; to Cromwell, v. 400; to Grimston, &c., v. 410. 411
- LEO, S. 'Επιστολή πρὸς Φλαβιανόν against Eutyches, ii. 147  
Sermones, iii. 388. 389. 393. 432. 658—662  
Epistolæ, iii. 542
- LEO VI., EMPEROR. Αἰνigma, ii. 314  
Στίχοι εἰς τὸν πλοῦσιον καὶ εἰς τὸν Ἀδ-ζαρὸν, ii. 314
- LEO ARMENUS, Tragedia, iii. 533
- LEOMINSTER. Confirmation of the manor and church to Reading by Hugh, Bishop of Hereford, i. 395  
confirmation of the liberty of moving the monks by Honorius III., i. 395
- LEONARDUS, S., life of, i. 230
- LEONARDO. Oratio domini Leonardi habita coram rege per dominum Julianum de antefatis, iii. 253
- LEONELLUS ESTENSIS. Oratio ad Sigismundum, dum Ferrariam a Roma divertisset, iii. 252  
Oratio in protestatione sibi facta a M.D. dum esset capitaneus Florentiæ, iii. 252
- LEOPOLD, Regent of Flanders, congratulations sent to, v. 413
- LEPTON, JOHN. Petition as patentee for making bills of complaint, &c., i. 180
- LERY, CORNELIUS. Commentarii in Aristotelem, iii. 447. 468  
Conclusiones ex universa philosophia, iii. 447
- LE SAUVAGE, Minister. Petition to the Abp. of Canterbury, i. 164
- LESCROP, SIR HENRY. Letter to account for his expenses, i. 137  
order to repair to the marches of Scotland, i. 145
- LESLEY, JOHN (Bishop of Ross). Articles given to, by the Lords of the Council, and his answer, iv. 550
- LESLIE, DAVID. Letter to the Committees of England and Scotland, v. 408  
letter with the Assembly's declaration, v. 411  
speech to his soldiers, v. 580
- LESTRANGE, SIR ROGER. Letter to Sir C. Calthorp, i. 158 [v. Corr. v. 585], v. 447; notes respecting, v. 447
- LEVER, THOMAS. Letters to Ascham, i. 380
- LEVERINGTON. Notes respecting, v. 305
- LEWES. Processus belli habiti apud Lewes, iv. 118  
— PRIOR OF. Certificatio de duabus viceimis concessis in subventionem abbatiæ Cluniacensis (1322), iii. 409

- LEWIS, GEORGE. Letters to Strype. v. Index, v. 151  
 — JOHN. Letters to Strype. v. Index, v. 151  
 letter to Knight respecting the life of Grosseteste, v. 574
- LEWKENOR, SIR EDWARD, and others, epitaphs and funeral sermon of, v. 485
- LEXICON. Ἑρμηνεία τῶν παλαιῶν ὀνομάτων (O. T. names), III. 13  
 ἄλλος ἀλφάβητος, A. 79  
 Λεξικὸν περὶ πνευμάτων, from Trypho, Chæroboschus, Theodoret, &c., III. 11  
 Λέξεις βραχείαι, from Chæroboschus, Thomas Magister, &c., III. 10  
 Λέξεις Ῥωμαϊκαί, I. 265  
 Συλλογὴ λέξεων ἀπὸ τοῦ νόμου, III. 9  
 Greek, I. 221. 222. 268, IV. 507  
 Græco-Latinum, I. 336, 337. 529  
 A Latin Dictionary [For *ex Isidoro* read *secundum Isidorum*], I. 538  
 Latino-Græcum, I. 402  
 Rhetoricum (Greek), I. 254; transcript of, by Dobree, A. 80  
 Codex de significatione verborum, III. 721  
 Latin. Angelus—Vultur, III. 224  
 Romaick, κατὰ στοιχείον, I. 67
- LEY, SIR JAMES. Speech on the king's estate, 1625, IV. 310  
 Treatise on Wards and Liveries, IV. 45. 50. v. WARDS.
- LEYDEN, UNIVERSITY OF. On the history and government of (Dutch), v. 575
- LEYLOND, JOHN. De cognitione generum nominis, III. 240  
 De concordantiis grammaticæ, III. 241  
 De declinationibus nominum, III. 240  
 De nominibus heteroclitis, III. 240  
 Libellus parvulorum, III. 240  
 De præteritis et supinis verborum, III. 241  
 Pratum florum, III. 240  
 De regimine casuum, III. 240
- LIBANIUS, declarations of (Greek), I. 451. 452. 453  
 περὶ ἐπισταλτικοῦ χαρακτῆρος, III. 721  
 Ἐπιστολαί, III. 13  
 fragment of (Gr.), IV. 90
- LIBERTY OF THE SUBJECT, arguments and speeches on, April, May, 1628, I. 519, III. 490. 491
- LIBRARY. Catalogue of a London, 1683, 1684, IV. 522  
 Catalogue of a private, IV. 92  
 v. CATALOGUE OF BOOKS.
- LICENCES for impropriations, exchanges, &c., I. 108 seqq.  
 — painting the effigies of the Apostles in a church, allegations against, v. 183
- LICHFIELD. Collectanea e veteri cartulario ecclesiæ Cath., v. 448
- LIDDINGTON (LYDINGETONE), note-book of the Steward of the owner of (36 Hen. VIII.), I. 537
- LIFE, ANIMAL. Treatise on (Latin), III. 548
- LIGHTFOOT, JOHN. Journal of the proceedings of the Assembly of Divines, 1643, 1644, I. 528, v. 445. v. v. 64  
 dedication of his remains, v. 26
- LIGNANO (LIGUNBIO), JOHANNES DE. Prophetia, I. 19
- LIGNUM VITÆ, v. CROSS, THE
- LILBURN, JOHN. Ordinance for £3000 to be paid to, v. 413; committee of, v. 413
- LILLIE, JOHN. Petitions to the Queen (Elizabeth), II. 185  
 — GEORGE. Letter to Bishop Cuthb. Scott, v. 552
- LIMBERT, STEPHEN. Letter to Bishop Parkhurst, II. 67
- LIMBORCH, PHILIP. Letters to Ol. Doiley, v. 232
- LINCOLN Cathedral. Confirmation of the prebend of Norton in, to Richard de Chesterfield, I. 112  
 royal letters by force whereof the shrines and other jewels were taken away, IV. 527  
 Bishop's visitation of, in 1611, v. 467  
 order of Sir N. Brent for the payment of sums due to vicars choral and choristers, v. 468  
 commission of the Abp. of Canterbury for a visitation at (1686), v. 468  
 City of, charter granted to, 4 Charles I., I. 385  
 disposal of £1000 raised for the relief of, 1634, v. 468  
 County of, Rolls of the court of various manors in 1649, 1650, IV. 541  
 notes on, IV. 431  
 Diocese of, Norwich taxation of, 1253, I. 424  
 copies of bulls and episcopal letters belonging to, I. 424  
 visitation of, in 1614, v. 107. 108  
 Exoneratio eccles. de Wobon et Stubton a pensionibus &c., et appropriatio Hambledon (1272), I. 425  
 Repertorium de ordinationibus vicariarum, I. 425  
 award of the Bishop of Ely as to the jurisdictions of the Vicar-general and Archdeacon in the Archdeaconry of Lincoln, I. 166  
 institutions and ordinations from the Register, v. 464; collectiones e registro, v. 467; admissions, v. 463  
 licence for painting of churches, v. 467  
 licence to a midwife, v. 467  
 translations or consecrations of Bishops, v. 467

- LINCOLN, Diocese of (*continued*):  
 charge by Sir N. Brent to the clergy, v. 468  
 notes of relaxation of visitation, &c., v. 468  
 S. Katharine's Convent. Commissions for collections of tenths, &c., 1291—1307, i. 424  
 confirmation of the church of S. to, i. 110  
 — STATUTUM DE, i. 540. 543  
 LINDISFARNE. Liber Ædilwlfus de abbatibus et miraculis, ii. 324  
 LINERIUS (or LYNERIUS), JOHANNES DE. Elements of the epicyclick orbits of the superior planets (Lat.), iii. 215  
 Canones super tabulas Alfonsi, iii. 346  
 Canones Eclipsium, ii. 118, iii. 346  
 Algorismus de minuicis vulgaribus, ii. 116  
 LING, SAMUEL. Relation of the sea fight between the Spaniard and Hollander, 1639, v. 579  
 LINTON, alien priory of, appropriated to Pembroke Hall, v. 518  
 appropriation of the church of, v. 291  
 notes of vicars, &c., v. 305  
 LISBON (OLLEXBON). Letter of the corporation of London respecting the exportation of corn there, i. 148  
 LISKERETH (Liskard), charter of inspeimus confirming charters to, v. 384  
 LITANY (Lat.), i. 229. 546  
 DE LITERARUM COMPOSITIONE TRACTATUS, i. 326  
 LITTLEPORT CHURCH, notes respecting, v. 290  
 LITTLETON, SIR EDWARD. Argument on the case of ship money, iii. 485. 488. 489, iv. 445  
 argument on Hampden's commitment, iv. 445  
 arguments on the liberty of the person of every freeman, i. 519. 520, iii. 491  
 arguments on the habeas corpus for the prisoners touching the loans (3 Chas. I.), iv. 446  
 — JOHN. Letter to his brother, i. 160  
 — RICHARD. Readings on the Westminster statute of Appeals, iii. 274  
 — SIR THOMAS. De natura brevium, ii. 5  
 Tenures, i. 458, ii. 5, iv. 314, abridgement of (French), ii. 266  
 notes on, iv. 60. 454, A. 27  
 — TOBY. Letter to Lord Whitlock. v. Index, v. 151  
 LITURGY. Liturgiæ SS. Basilii, Gregorii, et Cyrilli ex Arabico conversæ a V. Scialach, i. 250  
 concerning the using or forbearing of the, i. 382  
 difference between the English and Scotch, v. 171  
 LIVELY, EDWARD. Commentationes in Martinium, ii. 265  
 LIVERIES. Questions and answers tending to discover the impediments...to the profits of the Queen's liveries, iii. 290  
 — of lands, rules for, 4 Edw. IV., iii. 70  
 LIVERMERE, LITTLE (Suffolk), warrant to a convent to impropriate the church of, i. 108  
 LIVINGSTON, JOHN. Notes of his life written by himself, iii. 692  
 LIVRE DE BONNES MEURS, ii. 336  
 LLEYN, WILLIAM. Traethu am hen Wae-doliaeth kenedl Kymru, iv. 105  
 LLEWELLYN. Treaty with Henry III., i. 377  
 Excommunication of, return by the Bp. of Exeter respecting, v. 345  
 LLOYD, HUMFREY, Bp. of Bangor. Letter to A. Wood, v. 376  
 — RICHARD. Proposal to raise money by creating baronets, 1650, iv. 436  
 — WILLIAM, Bp. of S. Asaph. Letters to Dodwell and others, iii. 707  
 — WILLIAM, Bp. of Norwich. Short memoirs of the Parliament held at Westminster, 1685, v. 478; letter to Patrick, v. 572  
 LOCK, JOHN, v. COVEL, JOHN, correspondence of.  
 LOGICK, treatises on, i. 271. 302  
 LOGURAVAN, castle of, warrant to the keeper of, i. 137  
 LOLLARDS. Acta contra Lollardos, v. 318  
 De proclamatione faciendi contra hæreticos et Lollardos, v. 382  
 De Lollardis arrestandis, v. 384  
 LOLWORTH, notes respecting, v. 306  
 LOMBARD, PETER. Sententiæ, i. 68, ii. 418, iii. 386. 472  
 Sententiarum epitome, ii. 306, iii. 711  
 Exceptiones ex sententiis, iii. 16  
 Commentarius in sententias, iv. 129  
 in Psalmos, iii. 428  
 in Epistolas S. Pauli, iii. 366  
 LONDON and Westminster, notes to Britton's account of, A. 63  
 S. Augustine's convent, letter of credence to what G. de Herdeby should shew on the king's part relating to, i. 123  
 S. Bartholomew's, Smithfield, letters for the protection of the prior and convent of, i. 120  
 Christ Church, act resigning the estates of the priory to Hen. VIII., v. 205  
 City of. Extracts from charters relating to its privileges, i. 201, ii. 90. 183  
 liberties, franchises, and customs of, ii. 258  
 recommendations for its freedom, i. 126, 127  
 duties payable to porters for carriage of merchandize from the



LONDON, City of (*continued*):

- Thames to houses of strangers, 14 Ed. IV., II. 30
- rectories within the city and suburbs with the names of the Patrons, Parsons, and Incumbents, 1635, IV. 442
- names of the patrons within the bills of mortality, with the present incumbents, 170 $\frac{3}{4}$ , I. 258
- list of men at arms in, 1563—1588, V. 189
- Corporation of, Mayor and sheriffs of, 1189—1634, I. 467
- letters, certificates, testimonials, &c. from the Mayor and aldermen, I. 147—150
- forms of Latin letters of, I. 147
- reprimands to a mayor and aldermen for not attending the hustings, I. 120
- address of the recorder to the lords of the exchequer on presenting a Lord Mayor, I. 292
- letter to the mayor and aldermen to do justice in a claim of wardship, I. 128
- report of, as to a child's share of an estate in the case of Newburgh v. Feun (1641), I. 173
- list of aldermen, 1707—8, IV. 403
- Diocese of. Carta de temporalibus vacante episcopatu, II. 183
- recitate of lands and tenements belonging to (1448), II. 5
- certificate as to its extent by the Bishop, I. 166
- grant of the annual pension due from the Bishop on his creation to Roger Ratescroft, I. 131
- complaint of the corporation of the absence of the Bishop (R. de Clifford), I. 148
- letter of the Bishop (R. de Clifford) to the corporation on the election of Pope Martin V., and their answer, I. 149
- nomina et tituli incumbentium e registro Lond. 1515—1569, V. 254
- S. Margaret Patyns, warrant respecting a tenement in, I. 116
- S. Martin in Vintry. Arrangement between the rector and the chaplain of the chantry bounded there, III. 181
- S. Paul's Cathedral, documents relating to, II. 179—183
- Liber statutorum, II. 180, V. 439
- dimensions of, IV. 74
- Letter to the Bishop of Ely for the rebuilding of, with instructions for collecting from the clergy (1563), V. 324
- articles of enquiry at the metropolitan's visitation of (1636), V. 167

LONDON, S. Paul's (*continued*):

- Ric. Sampson appointed a coadjutor to Dean Pace of unsound mind (1529), V. 293
- Strand, rental of, II. 75
- Tower of, letters for delivery of 3 engines for the works of, I. 129
- letter to pay wages to the keeper of the king's lions, I. 135
- warrant to deliver guns and powder to John de Sleaford, keeper of, I. 136
- warrant to John de Sleaford to account for the expenses for the guns and powder, I. 138
- LONGINUS. *περὶ ὕψους*, III. 729
- notes on, by Taylor, A. 22
- LONG STANTON, notes respecting, V. 340. 483
- LONGITUDE AT SEA, remarks on Mr Harrison's watch for discovering, IV. 431
- LONG STOW, notes respecting, V. 306
- LORIENSIS, RABBI JISCHAK. Exegesis of Liber Occultationis, II. 478
- LORIS, ANDREW. Petition to the King, V. 177
- LORRAINE, CHARLES. Letter to the English Parliament, V. 405
- LOSANO (Lausanne), JACOBUS DE. Sermones, II. 21, III. 335
- LOSINGA, HERBERT. Sermones, III. 393
- LOTHYNGTON, SECRETARY. Words to Mr Henry Pouewis about Mary Qu. of Scots, I. 170, V. 440
- LOUIS IV., EMPEROR. Letter to Edward III., I. 397
- LOUIS XII. OF FRANCE. Edict for the restitution of the goods of the Waldenses of Fraissinere (1501), I. 88
- letters patent given to them, I. 88
- XIII. OF FRANCE, treaty with James I. (1610), I. 371
- Admonitio ad, par un Jesuite de Bavières, I. 177
- Letter to Ferdinand II. (1629), II. 23
- Answer to the petitions of the Waldenses of Val Perosa (1630), I. 89
- Articles of capitulation granted to the same (1630), I. 89
- XIV. OF FRANCE. Letters patent in favour of the Waldenses (1648), I. 89
- LOUTH, statutes of Saint James' Kirke of, V. 371
- LOUVAIN, 'Epistolares quedam formulæ quas correctoria vocant,' in pedagogio Lillii, III. 211
- LOUVAIN, SIR NICHOLAS DE, sums due to, for the ransoms of Charles de Blois and Hugh Chatillon to be delivered to, I. 136
- LOVE, NICHOLAS. Translation of S. Bonaventura's Life of Christ, IV. 56. 321. 545
- LOVELL, anthem by, V. 589
- LOWE, CHARLES. Letters to Strype. V. Index, V. 151
- EDWARD. Letters to Strype. V. Index, V. 151

- LOWE, MARY. Letters to Strype. v. Index, v. 151
- LOWRY, JOHN. Letters to Lenthall, v. 408
- LOWTH, DR. Letter to Bp. Beveridge, v. 478
- LUBECK AND STETTIN, burgomasters, magistrates &c. of, letters of Richard II. to, i. 117, 118 [read *Stettin for Stade*]
- LUCAN. *Pharsalia*, iii. 145  
notes on, by A. Schultens, v. 577
- LUCAS, CHARLES, BARON, speech of, on the subsidy bill, 22 Feb. 167 $\frac{1}{2}$ , iv. 436  
— HENRY. Letter to the V. C. of Cambridge on the archbishop's right of visitation, v. 375
- LUCIAN. *Opera* (Græce), i. 449—451
- LUCILIUS, notes on, A. 52  
notes on, by Hermann, A. 52  
Reiz, A. 52
- LUCRETIUS. *De rerum natura*, iv. 470
- LUDER, PETER, de Pillaw. *Oratio coram Univ. Heydelbergensi* (1456) de commendatione artium humilitatis, iii. 243 [v. Corr. v. 599]  
*Præcepta rhetorica*, iii. 254
- LUDLOW, GEORGE. Letters to Strype. v. Index, v. 151, 152
- LUDOLPHUS. *De vita Christi*, iii. 434
- LUDOVICUS, PETRUS. *Commentarii in tertiam partem D. Thomæ summæ*, iii. 26
- LUFFIELD MONASTERY, documents connected with, ii. 1—4
- LUMEN intelligentiæ, ii. 453  
— luminum, ii. 452
- LUMLEY, JOHN DE (Baron Lumley), correspondence relative to his gift of books to Cambridge, v. 203. 329
- LUNN, WILLIAM. Letter to Strype. v. Index, v. 152
- LUSON, SIR RICHARD. Charges of his funeral, i. 503
- LUTHER, MARTIN, history of, iii. 220  
works of, burnt at Cambridge, v. 499
- LUTTERELL, JOHANNES. *Epistola de visione faciali*, iii. 417
- LUTTERWORTH, *Regula Hospitalis S. Johannis de*, i. 425
- LUTZEN, battle of (1632), relation of, iii. 155
- LUXEBURG, DUKE OF, letters of Richard II. to, i. 141. 146
- LYCOPHRON. *Ἀλεξανδρᾶ*, cum versione Canteri, i. 316; cum Scholiis, ii. 477  
notes on, by Casaubon and others, A. 34
- LYCURGUS, notes on, by Dobree, A. 67. 79  
Taylor, A. 15
- LYDECROFT, park of, near Windsor. Expenses for the support of the game allowed, i. 139
- LYDGOATE, JOHN:  
Cato in English [by Bennet Burgh], ii. 164. 165. 442, ii. 292  
Chorle and the Bird, iii. 293. 565  
Horse, Goose, and Sheep, iii. 293  
Life of S. Edmund, ii. 32
- LYDGOATE, JOHN (*continued*):  
Life of S. Fremond, ii. 32  
— S. Margaret, iv. 101  
— S. Mary the Virgin, iii. 554, iv. 383  
'*Stans puer ad mensam*,' in English, iii. 292  
Temple of glass, iii. 173 [v. Corr. v. 598]  
Troy-Book, iii. 699, v. 600. 601  
Verses on the foundation of the University of Cambridge, v. 197  
Minor Poems, ii. 289, iii. 292—294. 564  
— THOMAS. Letter to Sir H. Spelman, i. 158
- LYNERIUS, JOHANNES DE, v. LINERIUS, J. DE  
LYNHAM, RALPH DE. *Art de Kalendere* (Fr. verse), iii. 1
- LYONS, council of. *Capitula*, iii. 386; *Proœmium*, iii. 386
- LYRA, NICHOLAS DE. *Opera*, i. 327  
*Quod mysterium Christi...sit impletum*, ii. 133  
*De potestate remittendi peccata*, ii. 134  
*De privilegio virginali*, ii. 134  
*De visione divinæ essentiae*, ii. 133  
*Responsio ad quendam Judæum*, ii. 133  
*Postillæ super vetus Testamentum*, i. 40  
super *Evangelia*, iii. 40. 452  
super *Apocalypsin*, iii. 339  
*Tabula super*, ii. 471
- LYSIAS: *Prælectio in*, by Dobree, A. 78  
notes on, by Dobree, A. 67. 79  
Markland, A. 10  
Taylor, A. 5. 10
- L'YSLE, WILLIAM, letter of, to Sir H. Spelman, i. 159
- LYTTLETON, v. LITTLETON.

## M

- MABILLON, JOHN. Letter to Gale, v. 473
- MACAIRE, S., town of, letters for assistance to be granted to, i. 122
- MACER de viribus Herbarum, ii. 276. 547, iii. 673; in English, ii. 15
- MACHARIUS, S. *Epistola ad monachos*, iii. 288, iv. 276; in English, ii. 536
- MACROBIUS. *Saturnalia*, ii. 412; *Extr. from*, iv. 135  
in *Somnium Ciceronis*, iii. 21. 722
- MADRID, treaty of (1526), ii. 140
- MAGDALEN, S. MARY, life of, ii. 405
- MAGDEBURG, HENRICUS DE. *Summula*, iii. 563
- MAGI, adoration of, drawing of, iii. 182
- MAGIRUS, JOHANNES. *Physiologia Peripatetica*, i. 281
- MAGNETE, *Tractatus de*, iii. 323

- MAHOMET.** Tractatus de ortu, processu, et actibus, i. 23  
Quædam historica de Machumeto, iv. 553  
v. TRIPOLI, WILLIAM OF.
- MAIMONIDES, MOSES.** Dux Dubiorum, Lat. ab Augustino Justiniano, iii. 334
- MAITLAND, SIR RICHARD.** Certaine practiques and decretis of the College of justice and session, iii. 63  
Poems by, iv. 95. 96  
— SAMUEL ROFFEY. Notes on Strype, v. 577
- MALABAR, Christians in, on the history of (Dutch),** v. 575  
Anecdotes of, collected by Buchanan, iv. 505
- MALALA, JOHN, notes on, by Dobree, A.** 77
- MALCOLM MACKENETH, king of Scotland.** Statuta et leges, ii. 131
- MALDEN, lands in, letter respecting, i.** 126
- MALDEN, DANIEL, note-book of, i.** 316
- MALINES, M. DE, official letters from, v.** 569
- MALKETON, notes of, v.** 306
- MALLET, THOMAS.** Readings on the statute 18 Eliz. c. 13, iii. 274
- MALMESBURY, WILLIAM OF.** De gestis regum Anglorum, iii. 372; Extr. from, ii. 322, 323  
Historia novella, ii. 316  
De gestis Pontificum, ii. 315  
De antiquitate Glastoniensis ecclesiæ, abridged by William Darrell, iv. 205  
Verba collecta ex libris Augustini et Ciceronis, i. 508
- MAN, true and false opinions respecting the beginning of, iii.** 275
- MANASSEH BEN ISRAEL.** Notes on his Conciliator, A. 57
- MANASSES, CONSTANTINUS.** Σύνοψις χρονική διὰ στίχων, iii. 707, iv. 509
- MANCHESTER, EDWARD MONTAGU, Earl of, letters to Cambridge, v.** 221  
Reformation of Cambridge, v. 286. 449. 503  
ejectments by, v. 331  
letters, v. 408. 411  
collections out of his memoirs, v. 428
- MANDEVILLE, SIR JOHN, travels of, i.** 24, ii. 495, iii. 46
- MANDUTH, JOHN.** Astronomical tables, iii. 215
- MANES.** Fragmenta, iv. 88
- MANETHO, notes on, by Ruhnken, A.** 47
- MANFRED.** Prologue to the Pomum Aristotelis, iii. 382
- MANILIUS, notes on, by Sir E. Sherburne, A.** 57
- MANLEY, THOMAS.** The book of Job in Heroicall verse, i. 538
- MANN, JOHN, Ambassador in Spain in 1567, official letters of, iv.** 178, 179
- MANORS, a treatise of, iii.** 70  
letters patent and grants of, by Henry VIII., a. 37, iii. 70  
Extenta manerii, v. STATUTA.
- MANS, LE, names of the Bishops of, iii.** 53 [v. CORR. v. 597]
- MANSEL, JOHN.** Sermo regis duobus cyurgicis temerariis præsumptibus curare crus compactum Johannis Mansel (vers.), i. 475
- MANSIONARIUS, JOHANNES VERONENSIS.** Brevis annotatio de duobus Pliniis, i. 347
- MANTUA AND MONTEFERRATO.** Delle pretenzioni di diversi principi sopra li ducati di, ii. 23
- MANUALE secundum usum Eboraci, ii.** 126  
— secundum usum Sarum, iv. 107 [v. CORR. v. 604]; offices from, ii. 527
- MANUAL for the use of priests and confessors, ii.** 8
- MANUTIUS, PAULUS.** Notes on Suetonius, A. 60
- MANWARING, SIR HENRY.** Discourse on the beginnings and proceedings of the Pyrates (1618), iii. 475  
— DR ROGER, tenets of, iii. 154; censure or judgment of, iii. 154, v. 368; submission of, iii. 38. 154, v. 368
- MAP, WALTER.** Controversia inter Cor et Oculum, i. 476  
Dialogus inter corpus et animam, ii. 21. 267  
Valerius ad Rufinum de non ducenda uxore, ii. 516, iv. 15. 112  
v. GOLIAS.
- MAPLETOFT, JOHN.** Inaugural lecture as Gresham Professor of Physick, iv. 529  
— ROBERT, Dean of Ely, account of, by Hugh Mapletoft, v. 432; notes respecting, v. 461
- MARBODIUS.** Liber Lapidum, i. 496, iii. 672
- MARCELLINUS.** εἰς Θεουκλίδην, iii. 691
- MARCH, EDMUND, Earl of.** Letter to account for his expenses in his journey to the marches of Scotland, i. 137
- MARCUS PAULUS DE VENETIS, v. POLO, MARCO.**
- MARCUS DIADOCHUS, κατὰ Ἀπειανῶν, iv.** 79
- DE MARE CLAUSO (Fr. and Lat.), i.** 489
- MARGARET, S.** Legend of (French, verse), ii. 260  
Life (Eng. prose), ii. 405, v. LYDGATE. Passio, iii. 622, iv. 212
- MARGARET, Countess of Richmond, Britton's collections for a life of, iv.** 505
- MARGARET, sister of Henry VIII.** Expenses of flesh at her marriage (1503), ii. 167
- MARIA, PAUL DE, S. (Bp. of Burgos).** Scrutinium Scripturarum, ii. 443
- MARIANUS SCOTUS.** Chronica de gestis Anglorum, i. 20
- MARIE DE FRANCE.** Liber qui dicitur Esope (French, verse), ii. 261

- MARINA, S. Vita, iv. 276. 382
- MARISCO, RICHARD DE, Bishop of Durham. Versus ad, i. 474
- MARKET TOWNS IN ENGLAND AND WALES, catalogue of, ii. 458
- MARKHAM, SIR GRIFFITH and others, arraignment of (1603), v. 581
- MARKLAND, JEREMIAH, notes on Herodotus, A. 10; Lysias, A. 10; notes respecting, v. 418
- MARLBOROUGH, statute of, v. STATUTA.
- Andley's readings on, ii. 179
- JOHN, Duke of. Letters on the movements of his army, 1704, v. 183
- MARNIX, JACQUES DE. Album of sonnets, &c., i. 445
- MARLORATE, AUGUSTIN. Recommendation of his commentary on S. Matthew, ii. 58, 59
- MARONIS, FRANCISCUS DE, v. MAYRONIS, F. DE.
- MARRIOTT, CHARLES. Letter respecting a memoir of Bishop Patrick, v. 163
- MARROWE, THOMAS. Prima lectura, 18 Hen. VII., ii. 179; readings on the first statute of Westminster, iii. 274
- MARSDEN, ROBERT. Letters to J. Worthington, v. 418
- MARSH'S HORÆ PELASGICÆ, notes on, by Dobree, A. 75
- MARSHALL, EARL, the rights of the, iv. 208
- notes relating to the office of, iv. 432
- Court of Honour held before, i. 161
- case of Warner v. Lynch, tried before, i. 161
- return, appeals, &c. relating to this, i. 162
- Knight, ordinance for the office and due attendance of, iv. 320
- MARSHALL, WILLIAM (prior of Merton). Practica de infirmitate equorum (Eng.), i. 240
- Mr. Thanksgiving sermon, v. 188
- MARSHALSEA, Marshal of the. Letters patent of James I. granting the office to various persons, iv. 434
- pleas of the; appointment of a clerk to hold, i. 138
- MARTIAL. Epigrammaton Lib. i. ab altero Constructiones, iii. 216
- Epigrammata, iv. 136
- Comment. in Lib. ix. Epigr. 23, i. 302
- MARTIAL'S TREATISE ON THE CROSS. Extract from (1564), iv. 550
- MARTIANUS CAPELLA. De nuptiis Philologie et de septem liberalibus artibus, iii. 396
- Commentarius in, iv. 111
- MARTIN, S. Vita a Sulpicio Severo et Gregorio Turonensi, iii. 29
- MARTIN, S. Versiculus de transitu, iii. 54
- MARTIN, V., Pope. Letter to the Duke of Bedford, complaining of the imprisonment of J. de Opizis, the nuncio, v. 382
- MARTINIUS. Comment. in Hippocratem, iv. 392
- MARTINUS DUMIENSIS. Libellus honestæ vitæ, i. 545, iii. 298. 315
- Constitutio de moribus, i. 545, iii. 714
- MARTIN, GREGORY. Letter to Dr White, v. 456
- SIR HENRY. Speech on the petition of right, iii. 491
- J. F. Notes on the Gallia Christiana, v. 578
- ROBERT. Letter to Strype. v. Index, v. 152
- MARTIVAL, ROGER DE (Bishop of Salisbury). Letter to the Archdeacon of Berkshire (1329), i. 390
- MARTYR, PETER. Letters to Hooper and Bucer on vestments, iv. 221; argumenta de apparatu vestium, iv. 221
- Letters to Bucer, v. 29
- MARTYROLOGIUM per totum annum, iii. 591, iv. 23
- MARTYRS, the mirror of, iv. 475
- MARY, THE BLESSED VIRGIN. A sermon on the Assumption of, iii. 263
- On the Assumption of (Eng. verse), ii. 406, iii. 174 (French verse), iii. 3
- series of Aves to, ii. 175. 521, iii. 179
- Hymns to (Lat.), i. 292, ii. 175. 276. 519—521, iii. 42. 179. 309. 343. 519, iv. 14; (in Dutch), i. 486
- De les cinq joies nostre Dame, iii. 3
- The seven joys and sorrows of, iii. 264
- A lamentation of (bis), ii. 407
- De miraculis, ii. 299, iii. 8. 497, iv. 381. 391. 392
- Une bele miracle de nostre Dame, iii. 6
- Prayers, &c. to, i. 545, ii. 254. 520, iii. 8. 519; (Eng. verse), ii. 289
- Prayers and praises on occasion of Queen Mary Beatrice's pregnancy, i. 213
- Prosa de beata Virgine, i. 475
- Psalteria, i. 544, ii. 519. 520
- Romance del Ave Maria, iii. 3
- MARY I., QUEEN. Letter to Henry VIII., while princess, v. 469
- Pedigree of, ii. 30
- Instructions given to the Earl of Bedford and Lord Fitzwaters sent to the Prince of Spain, 12 March 1553, iii. 209
- a Te Deum to be sung for her pregnancy, v. 390
- poem respecting, v. 390
- letter to Bishop Gardiner, v. 396
- Instructions for the Scottish irruptions, iii. 210
- Instructions for Sir Thomas Challener, sent to the dowager of Scotland, Feb. 1553, iii. 210

**MARY I., QUEEN (continued):**

Litteræ missivæ dominorum de privato concilio (1554), v. 36; Bp. White's sermon at the funeral of, v. 455

**MARY BEATRICE, QUEEN.** Congratulations on her pregnancy and thanksgiving to the Blessed Virgin, i. 213

**MARY II., QUEEN.** Elegia on her death, i. 287

**MARY, QUEEN OF SCOTS.** Talk between Darnley and his father, the Earl of Lennox, iv. 548

Account of her marriage and estrangement with Darnley, and Darnley's death, iv. 548

Proclamation of Mary and Darnley, 19 March 1566, iv. 548

The king's band to the nobility, iv. 549

Saying of the queen to the king, iv. 549

Account of the murder of Rizzio, iv. 549. 550

Note of remembrance concerning the Q. of Scots, iv. 549

Letter from the Queen, 18 Jan. 1566, iv. 550

words between her and Thomas Crawford, i. 164

principal points exhibited against her for the murder of Darnley, i. 164

arguments that she was guilty of Darnley's murder, i. 169

usage of Darnley, brief discourse of, by the Earl of Lennox, i. 170, iv. 549

French sonnets written to Bothwell before her marriage with him, iv. 551

Letters to Bothwell, iv. 549

Proceeding of certain herdis of the Earl Bothwell's day of law, 12 April 1567, iv. 547

Evidence of Robert Conyngham, 12 April 1567, iv. 547

Deposition of John Hay, 13 Sept. 1567, iv. 547

Confession of John Hepburn, 8 Dec. 1567, iv. 548

Incidents causing suspicion of the Queen, iv. 548

Names of the Parliament, 15 Dec. 1567, iv. 548

Letter to from Pope Pius V., 13 July 1570, i. 169, v. 440

declaration of the Duke of Norfolk's omissions in his examination touching the proceedings, 10 Nov. 1571, i. 196

draft of the will of (1577), i. 170, v. 439

Letter to Q. Elizabeth, 8 Nov. 1582, iii. 480

letter of Fontenay urging her to escape, 25 Nov. 1584, i. 170

extracts of Morgan's letters to (1585), i. 163

**MARY, QUEEN OF SCOTS (continued):**

inventory of letters and papers relating to, i. 164

letters to Anthony Babington, iii. 86

petition to Q. Elizabeth to proceed criminally against, iii. 86

Proceedings in Parliament against, iii. 86

Arguments from the civil and common law and the Scriptures, exhibited to the Queen against, iii. 86

answer by our queen to the petition of Parliament for the speedy execution of, ii. 30, iii. 86 [§ 19]

Dialogue between a traveller and a civilian on the right of bringing her to trial, ii. 455

Proceedings against at Fotheringay, iii. 87

account of the death of, iii. 87, v. 579

justification of her execution, iii. 556

order for the burial of, i. 503

manner of proceeding to the funeral of, i. 171

allowances for servants and blacks at the funeral, i. 503

reasons for, taken out of the memoirs of France, iii. 87

extracts respecting her right to the crown of England, i. 381

allegations against the surmised title to the English crown, i. 379, iii. 85

a copy of an answer to a little book herein mentioned, i. 379

a letter on this subject, i. 380

answer to the former allegations against her title, iii. 85

allegations in behalf of, against the opinions and books set forth in favour of the Lady Katharine, iii. 85

Dutani Patricii Knockfargensis rythmus satyricus in, i. 284

MASON AND CARPENTER, the king's, discharge of a sum imprest to them, i. 139

MASON, ALICE, letters of administration from Dr Tanner to, in 1711, iv. 431

MASSINGHAM, GREAT, letter to Sir Adam de Clifton in favour of, i. 126

MASTER, RICHARD. Letter to Strype. v. Index, v. 152

MATHEMATICAL TRACTS (Anon.). Liber de numeris et lineis rationalibus, iv. 133

De probis, ii. 116

on progression (Lat. vers.), iii. 321, iv. 181

On perimeters and surfaces, iv. 185

De proportionibus, iii. 548

Livre des Mathematiques, iv. 525

On mensuration and trigonometry, iii. 215

Liber quantitatum mensurandarum per numeros, iii. 322

MATHEMATICAL TRACTS (*continued*):

- On the art of noumbring (Eng. prose),  
iv. 67
- Tractatus quadripartitus de corda  
recta et versa, iii. 324
- Trigonometrical tables, &c., iii. 215
- MATTHEW, TOBIE (Abp. of York). Letter  
to the Earl of Leicester, ii. 187
- Letters to Abp. Hutton, v. 104. 398
- Letter to E. Campion, v. 582
- Letter of Tripp to, v. 582
- Oratio, v. 454; Precationes, v. 454
- MATHIEW, P. History of Ælius Sejanus,  
i. 253
- MATHUES, D. Letter to the E. of Leicester,  
v. 455
- MATILDA, S. Liber Spiritualis Gratiae,  
ii. 310
- MATRIMONY. Quæstiones de jure matri-  
monii, iv. 452; English, iv. 545
- De contractu matrimoniali, iv. 299
- Dissertationes de nuptiis, iv. 439
- De autoritate principis in contra-  
hendo matrimonium, iv. 513
- MATTHEUS MONACHUS. Ἐλεγχος τῆς πλά-  
νης τῶν Λατίνων, i. 67
- MATTHEW'S GREEK GRAMMAR, notes on, by  
Hermann, A. 53
- MAUDUIT, PEERS. Letters to Strype. v.  
Index, v. 152
- MAUNSELL, ANDREW. Catalogue of English  
printed books (1595), additions to, v.  
474
- MAURICE, EMPEROR. Ἐπιτάφιος, i. 448
- PRINCE. Letter to the Earl of Essex,  
v. 404
- MAURITANIA, WALTER DE. Inquisitio pre-  
fixed to Hugo de S. Victore de anima  
Christi, iii. 624
- MAURUS, MAGISTER. Recipes, v. 585
- Tractatus de flebotomia, ii. 38 [§ 20]
- MAXIMS, Lat. and Eng., i. 249
- MAXIMUS MONACHUS, S. Opera (Græce),  
i. 48—53
- Ἐξήγησις περὶ τοῦ πάσχα, i. 199
- PLANUDES. Greek translation of  
the third book of the Auctor ad He-  
rennium, i. 221
- περὶ μεταβατικῶν καὶ ἀμεταβάτων ῥημά-  
των, i. 254
- Σχόλια εἰς Ἑρμογένους στάσεις, i. 266
- προλεγόμενα τῶν στάσεων, i. 266
- ψηφοφορία κατ' Ἰνδοῦς ἡ λεγομένη μεγάλη,  
iii. 695
- Greek Translation of Cato's distichs,  
ii. 476, iv. 481
- TAURINENSIS, S. Sermones, ii.  
292, iii. 388. 389. 391. 392. 393. 660.  
661. 662
- Sermones de nativitate Domini, iii. 462
- Sermo in festo S. Stephani, ii. 523
- MAYERNE, THEODORE TURQUET DE, case  
book and Journal of, i. 227
- on the lues Venerea, i. 480

MAYERNE, THEODORE T. DE (*continued*):

- morbi partium nutritiarum, i. 234
- medicamenta ad instruendam officinam  
chymicam, i. 262
- note-book, i. 442
- Pharmacopœia and receipt-book, i. 262
- Adversaria physica, i. 262
- MAYNARD, H. Letter to Jegon, v. 256
- MAYRONIS, FRANCISCUS DE. De communi-  
catione idiomatum in Christo Deo,  
iii. 513
- In conflatu de prædestinatione, iii. 150
- Formalitates, ii. 421
- De Indulgentiis, ii. 421
- De modo quo Apostoli habuerunt do-  
minia in communi cum aliis, i. 103,  
ii. 421
- Quædam quæstio bene disputata, i. 103
- De virtutibus moralibus, i. 102, ii. 421
- Quæstiones de virtutibus moralibus,  
i. 103
- in Libros Sententiarum, ii. 420. 424
- MAZARIN, CARDINAL. Lettres et memoires  
... de la paix des Pyrénées, 1659, ii. 170
- MEAD, JOSEPH. Extracts from letters to  
Sir M. Stuteville, v. 360
- DR R. Letters to Strype. v. Index,  
v. 152
- MEASURES, on, ii. 3
- MEDICINE, Tracts on (Anonymous), col-  
lection of, i. 433. 445; from Capiuaccius,  
i. 80
- Collectiones quædam, i. 358
- Notes of, i. 446, iv. 18
- Recipes, prescriptions, &c., i. 9. 57.  
281. 282. 294. 296. 301, iii. 205.  
514. 727. 728, iv. 18
- Common-place book, i. 349
- Fragments, iii. 501
- De ætate hominis, iii. 5
- Qualiter caput hominis situatur, iii. 8
- De flebotomia, i. 446, ii. 38 [The last is  
by Maurus]
- Tabula ingeniorum eurandi, iii. 330
- Tractatus sive summa de medicinis,  
ii. 36, iii. 204. 373. 514
- De æquipollentiis medicinarum, ii. 37
- On scientifick medicine (Lat.), iii. 331
- On practical medicine (Lat.), iii. 501
- De simplici medicina, ii. 36. 278,  
iii. 330
- De gradibus simplicium medicinarum,  
ii. 36
- De necessariis ad differendum in prac-  
tica, i. 445
- Precious waters for divers syknessis,  
i. 435
- De pulsibus, ii. 36
- De receptione medicinarum, iii. 5
- Quando puer nascitur, iii. 5
- De sanguinis minutione, iii. 5
- De regimine salutis, i. 275
- De regimine sanitatis, i. 434
- Secretions, on the diagnosticks of, i. 285

**MEDICINE, Tracts on (continued):**

- Liber de medicinis et unguentis, i. 285  
Tenebrositas visus, i. 446  
A book made by a woman named Rota of the sicknesses of women, iii. 532  
On the diseases of women, iii. 532  
On the treatment of wounds, i. 285. 294  
'Ἰατρικία. A modest exercitation and inquiry into the subject of Physick, i. 315  
διὰ τίνων εὐρέθη ἡ ἱατρικὴ ἐπιστήμη, i. 449  
ιατρικῶν ἄθροισμα τῶν ἀντιδότων, ii. 427  
αἱ θαυμασταὶ τῶν ἐμπλάστων συνθέσεις, ii. 427
- MEDICORUM Londinensium Collegium.** Statuta, i. 283
- MEDMAN, PETER.** Notes on the Old and New Testament, A. 33
- MEIBOMIUS, MARCUS.** Notes on Heliodorus, A. 18; on Hesychius, A. 41
- MEINEKE, AUGUSTUS.** Notes on his works by Dobree, A. 76
- MELANTHON.** Letters to J. Acontius, v. 186
- MELCHIOR, GUILANDINUS.** Notes on his *Papyrus*, by Scaliger, A. 37
- MELFORD, LONG (Suffolk).** Case of the rector and churchwardens against Tho. Winkfield (1692), iv. 446
- MELVINUS, ANDREW,** epigrams by, iii. 31
- MEMORANDUM BOOK,** a, i. 314
- MENANDER and PHILEMON,** notes on, by Dobree, A. 73  
by Hemsterhuis, A. 80
- MENANDER RHETOR,** notes on, by Boissonade, A. vii
- MENDICANT FRIARS,** petition of the London rectors to the Abp. of Cant. against, iii. 181
- MENOLOGIUM.** Βῆβλιον τοῦ Δεκεμβρίου μηνός, i. 239
- MENSURATIONES terrarum in Anglia,** i. 358  
De modo mensurandi terram, i. 400, ii. 34
- MENTA, GERALD DE.** Royal letter recommending him for a Bishoprick in Aquitaine, i. 114
- MERHAM, SIMON (Abp. of Cant.).** Allegatio pro ecclesia Anglicana in concilio Lugdunensi, iii. 386  
The chapter 'Circumspecte agatis,' a portion of, ii. 173  
Confirmation of certain benefices to Reading monastery, i. 395  
Constitutiones, i. 393, iii. 225. 226. 377. 410. 420. 421  
Decretum super diem Dominicam, ii. 176
- MERA, fundatio hospitalis de,** i. 425
- MERCURY.** Nomina quam plurima Marcii philosophorum, ii. 443
- MERICKE, SIR GUELLY,** execution of, v. 372
- MERLIN,** romance of, ii. 415 [v. Corr. v. 595]
- MERLINI,** de prophetiis, iv. 525 (French), iii. 2
- MERTON,** Constitutiones in concilio de, iii. 421. Statuta de, v. STATUTA.
- MESSAHALA.** Liber de ratione circuli et stellarum et qualiter operantur in hoc sæculo, iii. 313  
compositio et operatio Astrolabii, iii. 302. 324. 404. 548  
Epistola in Eclipsibus Lunæ, iii. 326
- METCALFE, ROBERT.** Plea to have a fellowship in Trinity College, on relinquishing his place as Hebrew Professor, i. 458  
— THOMAS. Book of Compositions, orders, &c., relating to the town of Cambridge, v. 436
- METHIDIUS, S.** Liber de principio sæculi et de regnis gentium et fine sæculorum, i. 541, ii. 332, iii. 160. 169. 641
- METINGHAM, JOHN DE,** Dicta in banco coram, iii. 278  
fines et concordie before, iv. 73  
Judicium Essoniorum, v. ESSONIA.  
Placita coram, iv. 76
- METRES, GREEK.** περὶ μέτρων, iii. 14
- METZ, GAUTIER DE.** Image du monde, iii. 4; Fragment of (?), i. 8
- MEURSIUS, JOHANNES,** notes on, by Taylor and others, A. 24. 26
- MEZIRIAC, CLAUDE GASPARD BACHET DE.** La vie d'Esop, i. 530
- MICHAEL, S.** Revelatio in monte Gargano, iii. 671  
Revelatio in monte Tumbra, iii. 671  
Hymnus ad, iii. 53
- MICHAEL,** Patriarch of Constantinople. Ἐπιστολαί, iv. 509, 510  
Σημειώσεις περὶ τοῦ ῥαφέντος πιπτακίου, iv. 510  
— DE HUNGARIA. 13 Sermones, iii. 499  
— SYNCCELLUS. περὶ τῆς ὁρθοδόξου πίστεως, ii. 144
- MICHELL, JOHN.** Letters to Strype. v. Index, v. 152
- MICKLETHWAIT, DR.** Answer about bowing before the altar, i. 269, iv. 273
- MICKLETON, VICARAGE OF,** papers relating to, v. 190
- MIDDLESEX.** Rentals of manors of South Myms and S. Martin's, ii. 75; of Edmonton, ii. 75, 76
- MIDDLETON, HENRY.** Letter to Lenthall, v. 410  
— LORD. Letter of, on his conversion, v. 423  
— MARMADUKE (Bishop of S. David's), particulars concerning, v. 104. 122. 372
- MIDWIFERY,** receipts in, ii. 13

- MILAN, BARNABAN, LORD OF.** Letter of Richard II. desiring a safe conduct for his ambassadors, i. 118
- MILBOURN, LUKE,** notice of, v. 544
- MILDEMAV, SIR H.** Letter to Lenthall, v. 409
- MILDERT, DANIEL VAN.** Letters to Strype. v. Index, v. 152
- MILETIUS SYRIGUS.** Extracts from his treatise against the Calvinists, iv. 78
- MILITARY ARRAY,** treatise on, ii. 341 bis.
- MILITIA,** a discourse to prove the legality of the ordinance of, by R. F. (1642), iv. 436
- MILLINGTON, J.** Letters to Strype. v. Index, v. 152
- MILNER, ISAAC.** Jacksonian Lectures, ii. 251
- **JOHN.** De igne purgatorio ex sententia Hebræorum adversus Valverdiū, i. 190
- MILMO MONACHUS.** Liber de laude pudicitie vel sobrietatis, iii. 203
- MILMO,** procurator vallium Spoleti et Anconie (Bishop of Beauvais): versus in, i. 475
- MINISTERS OF LONDON AND WESTMINSTER.** Petition for leaving excommunication to the Presbyteries (1645), v. 416
- MILTON, JOHN.** Notes respecting, v. 551  
corrections to Lycidas, v. 578  
Letter to the King of Spain on Ascham's murder, v. 414
- MINSTER (PRIORY OF).** Grant of a corrody to Peter Cantrell, i. 131
- MINT OF FLANDERS.** Instructions for the general of the mint of Bruges, and particular assayer, of what they shall shew to the King of England (1512), ii. 29
- **LONDON.** Report of the assays of gold and silver, 5 Hen. VIII., ii. 29  
reasons against brass money for the coining of which a new mint was prepared, ii. 49
- MIRACULA,** collection of short stories, and accounts of, iv. 11
- MILANDULA, JOHANNES PICUS DE.** Deprecatoria ad Deum, iii. 257
- MICUS, JOHN** (Prior of Lilleshall). Manuale sacerdotis, ii. 298
- MIRERIS DE LAPIDE PHILOSOPHORUM,** ii. 453. 542
- MISCELLANEA.** Ad genus omne scriptiois preceptiones et exempla servato ordine rerum quæ in vita geruntur, iii. 216  
Collectiones ex Cicerone, Terentio, Seneca, &c., iii. 216  
Relatio gratiarum pro nato filio facta Altissimo, iii. 254  
Notes, &c., i. 47  
Notes from Christian Fathers, &c., i. 63, 64  
Rules for Study (Lat.), i. 531
- MISCELLANEA (continued):**  
Inquiry what we are to say of wicked thoughts, &c., i. 534  
notes from Chauncy, Burnet, &c., v. 461
- MISSA.** Canon Missæ, i. 346, ii. 424  
Expositio canonis, iii. 317  
Glossa in canonem, i. 415  
De explicatione caerimoniarum sacrificii missæ (Eng.), i. 178  
Sermo ejusdam Præmonstratensis de canone, iii. 161  
Utilitates missæ, iii. 1  
Missa de infirmis, in Irish characters, iii. 531
- MISSÆ TRIGINTA,** iv. 119
- MISSALE,** iii. 237, iv. 26  
Cistercian, i. 356  
Sarum, i. 14, ii. 24. 354. 474, iii. 199. 456. 603  
Rykel, iii. 235  
Tewkesbury, iii. 67
- MISSENDEN,** royal letter to the Bishop of Lincoln to visit, i. 121
- MODESTUS.** Rei militaris libellus, iii. 318
- MORIS ATTICISTA.** λέξεις Ἀττικῶν καὶ Ἑλλήνων κατὰ στοιχείον, iv. 507  
notes on, by Porson, A. 79  
Taylor, A. 7
- MOHAMMED BEN MUSA KHUAREZMITA.** Alchoarismus de algebra et almuchabala, iv. 133
- MOHEN, JOHANNES.** Paradigma metaphoricum de lapide philosophico, ii. 452
- MOLINÆUS, PETRUS.** Letters to Bishop Andrewes, iii. 35  
notes of, v. 526
- MONALDI, GIOVANNI.** Istoria delle famiglie Fiorentine, iv. 502
- MONASTERIES.** Valor omnium dominiorum, &c., of the dissolved monasteries, &c., in Somerset, Dorset, Devon, and Cornwall (36 Hen. VIII.), i. 513  
rental of lands belonging to in Somersetshire in possession of the crown (Eliz. and Jas. I.), ii. 31  
rental of revenues belonging to the crown from (1638), ii. 77  
letters on the suppression of, v. 380
- MONEY,** table of ancient and foreign, iv. 402
- MONKS.** Tractatus de professione monachorum, iii. 636  
carta de religiosis, ii. 34  
Monachorum regula, iv. 114  
extracts de statu monachorum, iii. 316  
notes on the different orders of, iv. 359  
instructio de vita monastica, iv. 294  
statutum contra religiosos, ii. 2
- MONMOUTH (ROBERT CAREY, Baron),** grant of lands to (1630), i. 172
- **JAMES, DUKE OF.** Thanks for his election as Chancellor of Cambridge (22 Jul. 1674), v. 222



- MONMOUTH, JAMES, Duke of (*continued*):  
 letter against long hair, v. 222. 498  
 grace for burning his picture and  
 cancelling his name (July 1685),  
 v. 496
- MONTAGNONE, JEREMIAH DE. *Compendium  
 moralium dictorum*, II. 42
- MONTAGUE, JAMES (Bishop of Bath and  
 Wells), form of dispensation given by,  
 v. 354
- MONTAGU, SIMON, notes of, v. 307. 359  
 — WALTER. Letter to the Speaker,  
 v. 409
- MONTE, GUIDO DE. *Excerpta ex libro*, II.  
 449  
 — PETRUS DE. *Epistola Poggio*, III. 46  
*De virtutum et vitiorum inter se diffe-  
 rentia*, IV. 2  
*Oratio pro sapientissimo viro Johanne  
 et funebris*, III. 253  
 — ROBERT DE. *Chronica*, II. 333  
 — WILLELMUS DE. *Sermones*, I. 230.  
 231. 243, III. 339  
*Compendium Pœnitentiale Glossatum*,  
 III. 342
- MONTE CALERIO, PHILIPPUS DE. *Postilla  
 super Evangelia Dominicalia*, III. 165.  
 462
- MONTENI PHILOSOPHI DIFFERENTIE, II. 447
- MONTFAUCON'S *Bibliotheca Coisliniana*,  
 notes on, by Dobree, A. 67
- MONTFORT, SIMON DE. *Versus et preces  
 de*, III. 667  
 fragment concerning his quarrel with  
 the Archbishop of Bourdeaux in  
 1253, I. 475
- MONTGOMERY, ALEXANDER, sonnet by, v. 602  
 sonnets by (?), v. 602  
 'Displesour with his deadlie dairt,'  
 v. 603  
*Solsequium*, v. 603
- MONTGOMERY CASTLE. Order to be delivered  
 to Lord Herbert of Cherbury, v. 413
- MONTHS. *ὄνομαστα μηνῶν*, III. 11  
 characteristics of the, II. 15
- MONTMORENCY, MR. *éloge pour*, I. 353  
 — names of the gentlemen who ac-  
 companied his coming into England  
 (1572), v. 346
- MOORE, SIR FRANCIS. *Readings on the  
 Statute 43 Eliz. c. 7*, III. 272
- MOORE, JOHN, Bishop of Norwich. Al-  
 phabetical catalogue of his library,  
 IV. 555  
 Additions to his library, in Tanner's  
 handwriting, IV. 555  
*Bibliotheca Biblica* of his library, by  
 John Taylor, IV. 557  
 Letters to, I. 163. 165. 166. 163  
 Letters to Strype. v. Index, v. 152  
 Notes in his almanacks, A. 27  
 Private accounts of, I. 171  
 Sermons, I. 524. 525 bis [v. Corr. v.  
 589]
- MOORE, THOMAS. Letter to his brother, I.  
 166  
 — WILLIAM. *Catalogus Librorum*, I.  
 237  
*Note-book of*, I. 316
- MORANGELLUS VITELLIANÆUS, N.:  
*Notes on Galen*, A. 37  
*Hippocrates*, A. 37
- MORANT, PHILIP. Letter respecting Bishop  
 Patrick, v. 163
- MORE, HENRY, letter to, respecting his  
*Encheiridion Metaphysicum*, III. 218  
*Philosophical collections*, notes on, I.  
 488  
 — SIR THOMAS. *De captivitate, bonorum  
 confiscatione, et ultimo supplicio*, II. 457  
*Life of*, by William Roper, IV. 266  
 — WILLIAM, poems of, II. 482. 484
- MORELL, FRANCIS. *Notes on Athenagoras*,  
 A. 17
- MORES, EDWARD. *Letters to Strype*. r.  
 Index, v. 152
- MORGAN, SYLVANUS. *Catalogue of his he-  
 raldick books and MSS.*, I. 315  
*Mathematical Mariner*, I. 315  
 — T. *Notes on Isocrates*, A. 28
- MORICE, JAMES. A remembrance of certain  
 matters concerning the clergy and their  
 jurisdiction, v. 478; his proposed bills,  
 letters and notes concerning, &c., v. 479
- MORIS, COLONEL JOHN. *Notes of the trial  
 of*, v. 416
- MORLAND, SIR SAMUEL. *Waldensian MSS.*,  
 I. 81—99, 548—552 [v. Corr. v. 589]  
*Letters to, respecting the massacre of  
 the Waldenses, &c.*, I. 93
- MORLAYE BENEFICE, a *quare impedit*, and  
 notes respecting, by Bishop Parkhurst,  
 II. 58
- MORLEY, DANIEL. *De creatione mundi*,  
 III. 548  
 — (HENRY PARKER, LORD). Cause in  
 the star-chamber, 17 Oct. 1634, III. 159  
 — THOMAS, Sire de, et JOHAN, Count  
 de Sarum, appelle entre (1400), IV. 439
- MOROCCO, KING OF. Letter to the King of  
 England, v. 170
- MORRIS, JAMES. Letter to Strype. r. In-  
 dex, v. 152
- MORRYS, THOMAS. *Letters to Strype*. r.  
 Index, v. 152
- MORTIMER, MARGARET. Petition to the  
 Queen, I. 163
- MORTON, J. Letter to Bishop Moore, I. 163
- DE MORTUARIIS, IV. 294
- MOSCHION. 'Τροθῆκαι, &c., I. 265
- MOSCHOPULUS, MANUEL. 'Ερωτήματα τῶν  
 ἐπιδιορθωθέντων, I. 438, III. 11  
 notes on Sophocles, A. 56  
 notes on his Scholia in Homerum, A.  
 56
- MOSCHUS, notes on, A. 47  
 notes on, by Hermann, A. 44
- MOSHEIM, J. L. Letter to the University

MOSHEIM, J. L. (*continued*):  
 concerning Dr Cudworth's intellectual system, v. 371  
 MOSSE (Dean), poems of, II. 284  
 MOULIN, PETER DU, communications with Balzac, III. 70  
 Oppositions against the word of God with the doctrine of the Roman church, translated by B. Sargeant, v. 179  
 Letters to Sancroft, v. 386  
 MOUNTAGUE, ANTHONY BROWNE, VISCOUNT: Official letters on Spanish affairs (1560), IV. 177  
 — JOHN (master of Trin.). Correspondence with Sancroft, v. 388  
 — RICHARD (Bp. of Chichester). Dispensation to hold a fellowship of Eton and prebend of Windsor, v. 391  
 certain considerations touching recusancy, III. 38  
 Knight's collections for his biography, v. 187  
 Articles exhibited by the Commons against, IV. 288  
 — SIR SIDNEY. Case with the lords of the manors of Somersham and Ramsey, v. 184  
 — SARGEANT. Answer to Keeper, v. 579  
 — Mr. 22 erroneous points maintained by, III. 156  
 MOUNTGOMERYE, JOHN. The manner and order of a watch to be used in London on S. John Baptist and S. Peter's days, IV. 56  
 MOYER, LAWRENCE. Letters to Strype. v. Index, v. 152  
 MOZART. The Seraglio, IV. 503  
 MULCASTER, EARL OF. Translation of Le Temple de la mort, I. 518  
 MUNSTER. Articles for disposing of the Queen's lands in, II. 29  
 plot for the peopling of, II. 29  
 establishment of the army in (1645), II. 82  
 MURGUNIUS, MAXIMUS. Preface (Greek) to the work on the Astrolabe of Alexander Philoponus, I. 548  
 MURIS, JOHANNES DE, a trigonometrical instrument invented by, IV. 302  
 MURRAY, SIR JAMES, of Tibbermuir. Catalogus librorum, v. 601  
 Englishe dyare, v. 601  
 Murrayis dyare, v. 601  
 — JAMES, EARL OF. Articles agreed on with the lords of the secret council and others of the nobility of Scotland (1567), I. 516  
 MUSÆUS, notes on, A. 47  
 notes on, by Hermann, A. 47  
 Valekenar, A. 47  
 MUSEUM CRITICUM, notes of Dobree on, A. 76

MUSGRAVE, SIR THOMAS, and JOHN DE APULRY, letter of credence for, I. 128, 129, v. I. 124  
 MUSICK, I. 388, 528  
 Book, containing a mass, IV. 504  
 for the base vyal, I. 261; recorder part of this, I. 261  
 dance tunes, and airs, I. 307  
 exercise book, I. 288  
 Galliards, songs &c. by Dowland and Holburne, I. 42. 77. 227. 228  
 lute, a collection of (by Dowland, &c.), IV. 503  
 two part vocal, III. 485  
 Tractatus de Musica, III. 202  
 MYSTICAL TRACT, a, II. 446

## N

NALSON, JOHN. Account of sequestrations and ejectments, from the Committee books, v. 503—506  
 NAMES OF MEN in alphabetical order (Lat. and Eng.), I. 404  
 NANTES, names of the Bishops of, III. 53  
 — edict of, grievances of the French Protestants from the infraction of (Fr.), I. 516  
 NARRATIONES NOVÆ (Ed. III.), IV. 334  
 in placitis, in Quod Permittat et Prohibitio, IV. 55. 58  
 proprietates narrationum, III. 217. 279  
 NASMITH, JAMES. Catalogue of the MSS. in the Library, IV. 504  
 NASSEBURGH, notes respecting, &c., v. 271. 272. 273  
 NASSYNGTONE, WILLIAM DE, v. SPECULUM VITÆ.  
 NATURAL AND REVEALED RELIGION, discourse on the agreement of, I. 435  
 NAVARRE, king of, letters of Richard II. to, I. 145  
 — MARTIN OF. Theoriae et Postillæ on Canon Law, II. 341  
 NAVY, list of, in 1664, 1666, I. 403  
 names of the ships used against France, 36—38 Hen. VIII., I. 514  
 Extrait des reg. du conseil d'estat, respecting some English vessels detained in France, 1678, I. 516  
 NAYLER, JAMES. Letter to the Parliament, v. 416  
 NEASSH, THOMAS. Letter to Mr Joye, II. 72  
 NEAVE, THOMAS, proceedings against, in bankruptcy, I. 357  
 NEATH. Letter respecting a will in which two monks of Nenth were executors, II. 505  
 NECKHAM, ALEXANDER. NOVUS ARRIANUS, III. 233  
 de differentia spiritus et animæ, III. 383  
 Regulæ Theologiæ, III. 17  
 De naturis rerum, III. 642

NECKHAM, ALEXANDER (*continued*):

Sermones, III. 340

Summa, III. 679

Super Cantica, III. 401

Versus de vino, III. 233

Poema de vita Christi, II. 269

Tractatus, extracted from his works, III. 231

NEEDHAM, PETER, sarcastick epitaph on, by Drake, v. 506

notes and collections on Æschylus, A. 5. 11

NEILE, RICHARD. Letter to Jegon, v. 257; to Cowell, v. 312

NENNIUS. Historia Britonum, II. 320, 321, III. 507, IV. 357\*

NEOCESAREA, council of. *Κανόνες*, II. 149NETHERLANDS, THE, brief history of, I. 487  
Certain reasons to move Queen Elizabeth to accept the sovereignty of, III. 87

Propositions made by the ambassadors of the King of France to the Assembly of the states-general of the United Provinces (12 Nov. 1618), II. 49

Politia, or government of the United Provinces, II. 51

Discourse concerning the change of government in, IV. 268

Consultation for the king (James I.) concerning the retaining of the Netherlands in society and protection, IV. 268

articles agreed on with France at Compiègne (1624), I. 176

The repartition what each province payeth part to £100, I. 194

The proportions to be raised of 100,000 gilders secundum Sir W. Temple, I. 195

memorial of the ambassadors of the states of United Provinces, 30 Jan. 1648, v. 405

letter of Vvan Raeffelts to the English Parliament by order of the states, 4 Aug. 1651, v. 405

Extracts from the registers of, v. 414

NETTER, THOMAS, *v.* WALDENIS.

NEVE, F. Liber valorum omnium beneficiorum ecclesiasticorum in Anglia et Wallia, I. 6

— JOHN LE. Letters to Strype. *v.* Index, v. 152— PETER LE. Letters to Strype. *v.* Index, v. 152

NEVILLE, THOMAS, letter of, v. 309

NEVILL, GEORGE (Abp. of York), account of the great feast at the installation of, II. 483

NEWARK, ROBERT PIERREPONT, LORD. Speeches in the House of Lords, 21 and 24 May 1641, v. 568

NEWBURGH, LORD. Depositions in the case of Newburgh *v.* Fenn, I. 172NEWBURGH, LORD (*continued*):

report of the mayor and corporation of London on this case, I. 173, 174

NEWCASTLE, WILLIAM CAVENDISH, Earl of, letter of, v. 399

— JOHN MARLEY, Mayor of, letter of, II. 282, v. 411

NEWCASTLE, S. Nicholas, presentation of Matthew de Bolton to, I. 112; letter to the mayor and bailiffs to protect him after an attempt to eject him, I. 124

Grant of a chantry in, to Peter Augryme, I. 112

NEWCOME, PETER. Letters to Strype. *v.* Index, v. 152

NEWETT, ELIZABETH. Letter to Bp. Moore, I. 168

NEWMAN, HENRY. Letters to Strype. *v.* Index, v. 152, 153

NEWMARKET, fire at, v. 497

NEWPLACE (in Sherwood forest), monastery of. Letter commanding the premises to be surveyed, I. 122

NEWPORT POND (Essex), manor of, letters patent with various appointments to, IV. 434. 435

NEWS-BOOKS, references from the, v. 568

NEWTON, HENRY. Letter to Le Clerc, IV. 524

— SIR ISAAC. De motu corporum (Lib. i), I. 404; (Lib. ii), I. 226

Lucasian Lectures on Algebra and Arithmetick, I. 411; on Opticks, *ib.* suggested alterations in the statutes for the Plumian Professorship, IV. 356  
letters to Covell, IV. 414—416  
notes respecting, v. 565

— JOHN (fellow of C. C. Coll. Camb.), instrument of the expulsion of (1379), III. 149

— WILLIAM, inquisition after the death of, II. 30

NEWTON, Cambridgeshire, notes respecting, v. 295. 306

NICANDRO AND LUCILLA, an English Poem, II. 457

NICE, council of (1st). *κανόνες*, II. 148(2nd). *δρος*, II. 146; *κανόνες*, II. 154*ἐπιστολὴ πρὸς τὴν Ἀλεξανδρίαν ἐκκλησίαν*, II. 146NICEPHORUS BASILACA. *ἀνασκευὴ τὰ κατὰ τὴν Ἀταλάντην*, III. 14*κατασκευὴ τὰ κατὰ τὴν Ἀταλάντην*, III. 14— BLEMMIDES. *Γεωγραφία συνοπτική*, I. 298— CALLISTUS. *Περὶ τῶν ἐν τῇ Κωνσταντινουπόλει ἐπισκόπων καὶ πατριαρχῶν*, I. 297, IV. 83— CYPRIENSIS. *ἐπιστολαί*, IV. 88NICETAS STUDITES. *περὶ ἀζύμων*, &c., extr. from, IV. 81

Catena in S. Lucam, extr. from, IV. 81

Other extracts, IV. 86

NICHOLAS, S. Vita, III. 29

- NICHOLAS III. or IV., Pope. Constitutiones, i. 332
- NICHOLAS IV., Pope, ecclesiastical taxation of, iv. 199, v. 273
- Bull in favour of Reading abbey, i. 394
- NICHOLAS V., Pope. *Quinque historie Romæ in capella*, iii. 250
- NICHOLAS. *Summula Antidotarii*, ii. 38
- Summa rosarii*, ii. 446
- NICHOLAS, EDWARD. Letter to the Earl of Warwick, v. 407
- HENRY. *Mirabilia opera Dei* (i. e. his life), i. 307 [v. Corr. v. 587]
- An evangelye or joyfull message of the kingdom of God and Christ, i. 318
- NICHOMACHUS GERASENUS. *ἀριθμητικά*, iv. 91; Extracts from, iii. 9
- NICCOLES. *Oratio ad subditos, tradita a Lapo Castellianculo*, iv. 3
- NICODEMITES, letters of and respecting, i. 98, 99
- NICODEMUS, GOSPEL OF, v. APOCRYPHAL GOSPELS.
- NICOLSON, BP. WILLIAM, letters of, v. 443; letters to Covell: v. COVELL, JOHN, correspondence of.
- original letters in a copy of his correspondence, A. 13
- NIGER, ROGER, Bp. of London. *Statuta inter rectores Archidiaconatus Londoniensis*, iii. 181
- NOAH. *Ætas Noachi rediviva*, i. 290
- life of, after the flood, by E. L., i. 290
- NOBLE, persons that are, account of, i. 197
- NOBILITY OF ENGLAND, catalogue of. 16th century, ii. 28; in 1577, precedence of, i. 502; in 1584, ii. 29; in 1605, iv. 61; in 1624, i. 504; temp. Jas. I., i. 197, iii. 596
- treatise concerning, ii. 90. 132
- NONCONFORMIST, A, copy of the prayer of, Aug. 1622, v. 185
- NONIUS MARCELLUS. *De varia significatione sermonum*, iv. 333
- notes and collations on, A. 53. 58
- notes on, by Valckenær, A. 53
- NONJURORS, particulars respecting, from Bp. Lloyd's MS. book, v. 447, 448
- NORBOURGH, WILLIAM, letter of recommendation to, for a Bishoprick in Norway, to the King of Denmark, i. 117
- NORBURY, town of. Letter on a dispute with the king's falconers, i. 127
- NORDEN, JOHN. Survey of the manors of the Prince of Wales (Henry and Charles), iv. 198
- NORFOLK. *Feoda militum et liberi tenentes* (Hen. III.—Eliz.), iv. 200; (Edw. III.), iv. 314; (1585), iii. 474
- Letters patent for granting lands in, by Hen. VIII., ii. 73
- Instructions given to the Commissioners for taking general musters in (Eliz.), iv. 316
- NORFOLK (*continued*):
- Status reddituum of various priories, &c. in, iv. 540
- NORFOLK, THOMAS HOWARD, 2nd Duke of, inventory of his property, taken by John Seint-Clere (1524), i. 196
- — — 3rd Duke of. Act declaring his attainder to be of none effect (1553), v. 394
- letter after he was committed (1546), v. 444
- Specimen of his household book, &c., v. 394
- letter to Cambridge, v. 396
- — — 4th Duke of. Declaration touching the proceedings with the Queen of Scots. (1571), i. 196
- arraignment of, ii. 29, v. 581
- account of lands and possessions of the late, i. 511
- NORMANDY. *De abbatiis in Normannia*, ii. 334
- History of the Dukes of (French), iii. 519
- Genealogy of the Dukes of, from Rollo to Henry II., iii. 193
- NORTH, EDWARD, 1st Baron, notes concerning the life of, ii. 171
- ROGER, 2nd Baron. Letters to the V. C. of Cambridge, v. 308. 313. 555. 556
- DUDLEY, 4th Baron. Occasionals, ii. 171
- SIR FRANCIS (Lord Guildford), life of, by Roger North, v. 449
- SIR DUDLEY, case of, v. 451
- JOHN (Master of Trinity College), life of, v. 450
- ROGER. Advice to a young lord entering the University, v. 449
- instructions to Mr Theobalds, travelling tutor to Lord Guildford, v. 449
- life of, v. 450
- Examen of the compleat history and notes upon Mr Eachard's history, v. 451
- NORTHAMPTON, citation to a chapter of Benedictiones at (1338), i. 390
- Constitutiones in generali capitulo (1343), i. 392
- Statuta, v. STATUTA.
- Archidiaconi, v. 271
- licentia inchoandi disciplinam scholasticam in (45 Hen. III.), iv. 305
- literæ quod universitas apud N. annuletur, iv. 305
- S. Andrew's priory, of a corrody in, i. 131
- bull of Innocent IV., for the church of Sywell, i. 196
- Hospital of the Holy Trinity, foundation of, i. 425
- NORTHAMPTON, JAMES COMPTON, Earl of, petition respecting his composition, v. 413

**NORTHAMPTON, HENRY HOWARD**, Earl of, letters of, i. 154—157, v. 313. 473; letters respecting his election as Chancellor of Cambridge, v. 523

**NORTHUMBERLAND, ALGERNON PERCY**, Earl of, letter of, v. 411; Duke of York to remain in custody of, v. 413; income to be paid to, for the duke of Gloucester and princess Elizabeth, v. 413

**NORTON, BONHAM**, pleadings and speeches on the sentence on, for slandering Lord Keeper Coventry, i. 407

— **EDWARD**. Letters to Strype. r. Index, v. 153

**NORTON**, church of, licence, &c. to the prioress and sisters of the convent in Dertford to impropriate, i. 108

**NORWAY**, king of, and his ministers, letters of Richard II. to, respecting trading, i. 117. 118

— *Constitutiones Ecclesiasticæ regni Daniæ et Norwegiæ* (1629), i. 185

**NORWICH**. S. Benedict's monastery. Bulla Alexandri IV. de privilegiis, iii. 636

*Confirmatio Collegii scholarium S. Trinitatis*, v. 460

Cathedral. Extracts from the Statutes, i. 165

MSS. relating to, ii. 97

Extracts from various MSS. relative to, i. 182

Catalogue of the Deans, by Thomas Searle, i. 356; of the Bishops, by T. Searle, v. 578; by A. Harison, iv. 186

Account of the fire of (1272), by Bartholomew Cotton, i. 182

City. Names of the Sheriffs and Mayors from 1 Hen. IV., to 1674, iv. 535

petition of the French church in, to Bp. Jegon, v. 354

list of Aldermen, 1707—8, iv. 403

S. Clement's Hospital. Certificate of Mayor Parker that he had appointed S. Warner keeper, ii. 66

letters respecting, ii. 67

Chapel of the Palace. *Notitium consecrationis sacelli palatio episcopali pertinentis* (1672), v. 478

Diocese, commissioners for, in 1572, ii. 61

Valor ecclesiasticus for, i. 185. 226, ii. 482 [r. Corr. v. 595], iii. 52

Survey of the Bishoprick of (Charles I.), iv. 138—144

Anthony Harison's collections relative to the episcopal revenues, i. 491, iv. 186

*Computus omnium ballivorum*, &c., 19 Hen. VIII., i. 153

26 Hen. VIII., i. 153

1 Car. I., i. 197

1690—1691, i. 354

**NORWICH Diocese** (*continued*):

accounts payable to the Bp. from certain places, 1693. 1694, iv. 318  
audit book for 1705 of the rents, &c., iv. 443

certificate of prohibitions to the Abp. of Canterbury (1608), iv. 432

letters patent determining the rate of assessment of certain houses in Norwich to be paid to the ministers of the parishes (14 Chas. I.), iv. 434

*Constitutiones* of Bps. Walter and Simon, iii. 375; of Bp. Walter Suthfield (1255), iii. 409; of Bp. John Salmon (1299), iii. 408

*Registrum vagum* in Bp. Jegon's time, v. 354

livings in, v. 491

names of suspended and deprived clergy in, v. 478

S. Leonard's parish, letter of Bp. Parkhurst respecting a disorder in, ii. 64

School, judicial process in the case of John Robinson ejected from the school, because he held also the rectory of Reepham, 1700, 1701, iv. 437. 438

Strangers' congregation at, letters respecting, ii. 58

extracts relating to, v. 394

**NORWICH, EDWARD DENNY**, Earl of. Letter to Dr Smith, v. 174

**NOTA, ANTONIO**, Secretary of the ambassador of Ferrara, letter of (Ital.), iv. 180

**NOTABILIA philosophorum**, iii. 726

**DE NOTIS SENTENTiarum** xii. (asterisks, obeli, &c.), iii. 398

**NOTTINGHAM**, confirmation by Queen Elizabeth of the charter granted to, by Henry II., iii. 556

*Statutum* de, i. 544, iii. 187

**NOTTINGHAM, THOMAS MOWBRAY**, Earl of. Manner and form how he had the Constablership and Marshalship of England, iv. 207

— **WILLIAM DE**. *Expositio Evangeliorum Dominicalium*, iii. 82. 636; *Tabula* in, ii. 471

**NOTTINGHAM, MARGARET**. Letter sent to the king of Denmark's Secretary, ii. 187

**NOVELLS** (*veapal*), collection of, of Justinian, ii. 163, iii. 686; of the Constantinopolitan Emperors (Gr.), i. 265, iii. 680—684

**NOVUM TESTAMENTUM**, v. BIBLE.

notes on, v. DOBREE, KNATCHBULL, MEDMAN, STANLEY, TAYLOR.

**NOWELL, ALEXANDER**. Correspondence respecting Mr Franckland's fellowships at Caius College, v. 204

**NOX, WILLIAM**, will and epitaph of, i. 467, v. 326. 444; notes respecting, v. 444

- NUNS, order of consecration of, iv. 196  
 NUPTIIS, de, v. MATRIMONY.  
 NUREMBERG CHRONICLE, note respecting, v. 314  
 NYRSIUS, M. JUNIUS. De limitibus libri duo, ii. 173
- 0
- OATHS. Decretum de perjuriis, iii. 410 *bis*;  
 de perjurio, iii. 2  
 juramentum examinatum Cancellar., i. 172  
 forms of, to be administered to the king at his coronation, and to all officers within the realm, ii. 52, iii. 737  
 OBEDIENTIA, sermo de, ii. 523  
 Sermo de manu obedientie, iii. 162  
 OBITU virorum illustrium, 1625—1690, v. 503  
 OBLIGATIONES, indenturæ, &c., forms of, iv. 18  
 O'BRIEN FAMILY, account of, for Collier's Dictionary, i. 183  
 OCCLEVE, THOMAS. Littera cupidinis, ii. 288  
 Translation of Ægidius Romanus de regimine principum, iii. 222. 291. 555  
 OCCO'S NUMISMATA, notes on, by Colius, A. 56  
 OCCULTATIONIS liber, ii. 477; exegesis of, translated from R. Jischak Loriensis, ii. 478  
 OCTAVIAN, a tale of the Emperor, ii. 407  
 OCTAVIANI carmina, iv. 43 [v. Corr. v. 604]. 475  
 ODDEX, OBADIAH. Notes on Dion Cassius, A. 4  
 ODINGTON, WALTER. Almanack for Evesham from 1301, iii. 326  
 ODO, abbat of Battle. Super quinque libros Moysi, i. 330  
 Tractatus in libris regum, iii. 163  
 — (of Shirton). Sermones, iii. 426. 570  
 Pœnitentialis, i. 478, iii. 570  
 De vitiis et virtutibus animæ, i. 405  
 OFFA. Vita, i. 293  
 OFFICERS, placing of, according to the act of 31 Hen. VIII., i. 502  
 what officers noblemen of different rank may have, i. 503  
 OFFICES in ENGLAND, book of (1610), ii. 188; (1611), i. 406. v. JAMES I.  
 — Church, treatise on (Lat.), i. 421  
 — in dedicatione ecclesie, &c., ii. 176  
 OISELIUS, PHILIP. Letter to Strype. v. Index, v. 153  
 OLDFIELD, SIR ANTHONY. Letters, commissions, and orders, 1660—1667, with lists of the navy for 1664, 1666, i. 403  
 OLERON, the roll of, iii. 559
- OLIVER, GEORGE. Collections illustrating the history of the Catholick religion in Devon, Cornwall, Dorset and Somerset, iv. 401  
 OLIVETO, LUPUS DE. Regula monachorum, i. 320  
 OLYMPIODORUS. Σχόλια εἰς τὸν Πλάτωνος Ἀλκιβιάδην, iii. 697  
 ONOSANDER. Στρατηγικά, iii. 700  
 OFFIAN. Σχόλια εἰς Ἀλιευτικά, iii. 677  
 OPTICKS. Speculorum mirabilium compositio, iii. 323  
 ORANGE, Prince of, coronells, reiters, and captains, in the service of, ii. 30  
 articles agreed upon with the magistrates of Antwerp, ii. 484  
 — (1646). Letter from the States' Ambassador to the Houses of Parliament respecting his death, v. 400  
 ORATIO supplicantis et confitentis, ii. 537  
 Pœnitentis ... pro peccatorum remissione, iii. 553  
 ORATIO, iii. 253  
 equitis ad summum Pontificem, iii. 244  
 nuptialis, iii. 254  
 ad principem pro commendatione perorantis, iii. 249  
 facta in præsentatione ad examen, iii. 253  
 facta principi ob venerationis commodum destinatum, iii. 253  
 ORATORES GRÆCI, notes on, by Dobree, A. 67. 70  
 ORDNANCE, order book of the board of, 1636—1639, iv. 124  
 ORDO AD VISITANDUM INFIRMUM, ii. 176. 527  
 ORFORD [so read for *Oxford*], EDWARD RUSSELL, Earl of. Letter to Queen Anne, v. 574  
 ORIBASII PRACTICA, iii. 83; extr. from, iv. 109. 110  
 ORIGENES: in Cantica, i. 41. 320  
 super Evangelium, 'Omnis arbor bona bonos fructus salit,' ii. 523  
 Comment. in Exodum, extr. from, i. 231  
 Homiliæ in libros Jesu, Judicum, Regum, Canticorum, Isaie, Jeremiæ, Ezechiel ex vers. Rufini, iii. 663  
 Homiliæ in libros Judicum, Regum, Isaie, Jeremiæ, iii. 452  
 Expositio libri Jesu Nave, iii. 588. 618  
 Homiliæ in diversos, iii. 391. 393  
 Homilia de Maria Magdalena, iii. 427  
 Dialogi adversus Marcionistas, et Epistolæ ad Africanum var. lect. o Cod. Coll. Trin. Cant., iv. 87  
 Sermones ex Comment. in S. Matthæum, iii. 661; in S. Matth. viii. 24, iii. 718  
 Oratiunculæ in Numerorum libro, iii. 572

ORIGENES (*continued*):

Comment. in S. Paul. ad Romanos, i. 320, ii. 416

De singularitate clericorum, iii. 467

ORKNEY, ROBERT BARON, Bishop of, recantation of (1639), i. 194

ORLEANS, names of the Bishops of, iii. 53

ORMOND, JAMES DE BUTLER, Earl of. Warrant for a grant of lands in Ireland, i. 116

OROSIUS. Quæstiones ad Augustinum, i. 375, iii. 162

ORPHEUS, notes on, by

Casaubon, A. 31

Heringa, A. 47

Hermann, A. 47

Valckenær, A. 47

Wise, A. 47

ORPHEUS. Poem (Greek), on, i. 185

ORTON WATERVILLE. Notes from the register concerning the rectors, v. 432

OSANN'S TRACTS, notes on, by Dobree, A. 76

OSLER, ROBERT. Letters to Strype. v. Index, v. 153

OSMO, NICOLÒ DA. Quadriga Spirituale (Italian), i. 308 [*v. Corr.* v. 587]

OSNEY, ABBEY OF. De diversis querelis erga Willelmum Wendovere abbatem, i. 521

De redditibus diversis extra solutis per abbatem diversis parochiis Oxoniæ, i. 521

De abbate, i. 521

Letters of Richard II. to the abbat, desiring him to keep a servant and a greyhound for him, i. 125

History of, i. 183

OSORIUS, HIERONYMUS IN HADDONUM, notes on, by Haddon, A. 55

OSWALD, S. Vita et Passio, i. 474

OSWIN, S. Account of his reliicks, ii. 130

OTHO, L. V. *Opus Palatinum de triangulis*: notes on, by Fairfax, A. 33

OTHONIS CONSTITUTIONES, i. 328. 392, ii. 271, iii. 377. 420

OTTOBONI CONSTITUTIONES, i. 328. 392, ii. 271, iii. 376. 420

OTTOMAN WAR, two documents in Italian relating to, iv. 532

OSTON, ABBEY OF, cartulary of (fragmentary), i. 205

OUTLAW, warrant respecting the goods and chattels of an, i. 142. 143; writ of outlawry, i. 45

OVER: Bishop of Ely's order for the poor of, v. 564; particulars from the register, v. 435

OVERALL, JOHN (Bishop of Lichfield and then of Norwich). Case of Coult and Glover v. Bishop of Lichfield (1616), i. 201

Hill's letter against, with his answer, to the Bishop of London, iii. 34

Prælection on Heb. vi. 4, i. 192, iii. 32

OVERALL, JOHN (*continued*):

Theses, determinations, quæstiones, &c. which Reg. Prof. of Divinity and Prolocutor in Convocation, i. 192, iii. 31—34, v. 191. 192. 251. 252. 368. 445

Epitaph, iii. 35

Knight's collections for his biography, v. 187

Orationes et scripta e cod. MS. R. Lambert, v. 251

dispensation to hold certain livings, v. 392

particulars concerning, v. 445

OVERBURY, SIR THOMAS. Letters to, and concerning, i. 156. 157

answers of Bacon to the queries propounded by the King on the prosecution of Somerset for his murder, i. 157

proceedings against Richard Weston for his murder, i. 489, v. 582

trial of Sir Jervis Elwes as accessory, ii. 456, iv. 53; apology of, ii. 184

arraignment of Anne Turner as accessory, iv. 53; confession of, and of J. Francklin, v. 582

proceedings against Sir John Hollis and others for speeches used to Weston at his execution, iii. 194

articles laid down by Lady F. Howard against Robert, Earl of Essex, and his answers, i. 293. 488

OVID. *Metamorphoses*, iv. 5 [*v. Corr.* v. 604]

*Metamorphoses moraliter expositæ*, iii. 395; *Lib. xv. abbreviatus*, iv. 137

super *Epistolas*, iv. 137

notes on the *Fasti*, by Reiz, A. 52

OVINGTON, graces respecting, v. 219. 496

OWEN, JOHN. Letter to Strype. v. Index, v. 153

OWSLEY, MARY, proceedings relative to the will of (1666), i. 404

OXEN for the Royal Household, warrants for directing the purchase of, i. 142

OXENEDES, JOHN OF, extracts from the Chronicle of, v. 205

OXENSTIERN, AXEL. Letter to Sir T. Roe, narrating the occurrence of prodigies in Poland, iv. 435

OXFORD, UNIVERSITY OF. *De consuetudinibus Univers. Oxon.* i. 521

case between the Bishop and the Vice-Chancellor (1738), v. 472

*Compositio facta inter Archidiaconum Oxoniæ et Universitatem* (1345), i. 424

*concio de miraculo panum habita Oxoniis*, regnante Henrico VIII., i. 212

*decretum pro registrario*, v. 197

graduates, catalogue of, 1565—1609, v. 379; additions by Wall, A. 13

OXFORD, UNIVERSITY OF (*continued*):

- incorporation, v. 468
- letter respecting John Wasteneys, a friar minor, inceptor in Divinity, i. 127
- letter to Cambridge University (1554), v. 396
- letters and bulls confirming privileges, &c., v. 292
- letter of the Vice-Chancellor to Vice-Chancellor of Cambridge (1641), respecting an appeal on grievances, v. 262
- letter of Earl of Dorset respecting the Divinity chair, v. 313
- letter to James I. (1620), v. 490
- royal letter to the Chancellor and Masters for the repression of riots in the election of proctors, i. 121
- library, building of, and gifts to it, v. 557
- linea publicorum professorum Theologiæ, i. 183
- manner of creating Sir C. Hatton Chancellor, v. 197
- names of those for whom each graduate of Oxford ought to pray, i. 212
- note of the Divinity School and Library, v. 197
- petition of, 202
- prayer for the preservation of (1644), v. 475
- proceedings against John Burges, v. 170. 219
- regratiatio ejusdam scholaris ad quendam episcopum pro collatis beneficiis et exhib. elemosinæ, i. 147
- speeches by Prevaricators, &c., i. 302
- state of the affairs of printing in (1680), v. 226
- visits of Elizabeth and James I., v. 180. 446
- warrant for a confirmation of the grant of 50 marks yearly to the Dominican convent, i. 116
- COLLEGES.
- Christ Church: collections for a history of, i. 183
- linea decanorum, &c., i. 183
- supplicatio pro D. Jamesio ut decanus esset, v. 454
- names of the scholars elected from Westminster (1561—1629), i. 183
- Cathedral of: linea episcoporum et archidiaconorum, i. 183
- Exeter: argument in the case of Dr Bury, rector, deprived, iv. 433
- Oratio Imanii Junge, cum rector inauguraretur, i. 286
- S. John's: Statuta, i. 101
- letter to Whitgift, v. 367
- Lincoln: Statuta, i. 385

OXFORD, Lincoln College (*continued*):

- prayer of commemoration of benefactors (1739), v. 475
- Magdalene: case between the visitor and ten fellows (1684), iv. 437
- Merton: ordinatio domus de, i. 425
- Statuta, ii. 280; explanation of some, i. 286; v. v. 325
- catalogue of celebrated men belonging to, i. 283
- Pembroke: petition of the fellows against John Hall, the master, and his answer, ii. 279
- Queen's: oratio in, pro grad. mag. 6 Mai. 1647, i. 499
- Magnæ Aulæ Universitatis: evidentiæ, i. 521
- CITY AND PARISHES OF: De libertate villæ Oxoniæ, i. 521
- S. Edward's. Evidentiæ, i. 521
- S. Giles's. Evidentiæ, i. 521
- S. Mary Magdalene. Evidentiæ, i. 521
- S. Michael Aquil. Evidentiæ, i. 521
- S. Peter. Evidentiæ, i. 521
- S. Thomas the Martyr. Evidentiæ, i. 521
- Attestreete. Evidentiæ, i. 521
- Conybeare's additions to Britton's account of, A. 63
- S. Frideswide's priory: letter to the Bishop of Lincoln concerning injuries to a canon by the prior and convent, i. 147
- History of, i. 183
- Greek MSS. at: transcripts from, i. 297, iv. 80 seqq.
- magna sententia quæ data fuit apud Oxoniam, ii. 2
- provisions of, iv. 119
- Statuta, v. STATUTA.
- COUNTY OF, extract concerning pleas of the forest in, i. 444
- OXFORD, JOHN DE VERE, 14th Earl of, arbitrator of Cardinal Wolsey respecting, v. 367
- case in chancery against Magd. Coll. v. 367
- EDWARD DE VERE, 17th Earl of. Note of his lands in Cambridgeshire and Huntingdonshire, i. 355
- HENRY DE VERE, 18th Earl of. Case for the High Chamberlainship of England, i. 519
- speech to the Lower House, 7 March 1624, iv. 285
- EDWARD HARLEY, 22d Earl of. Letter to the Cardinal de Fleury, v. 379
- OXFORD, JAMES. Medical receipts, i. 468
- OXFORD, JOHN OF. Fasciculus de cartis et contractibus, ii. 3
- OYER of poisoning, the great, i. 488
- v. OVERBURY, SIR THOMAS.



## P

- PAGE, RICHARD. Letters to Henry VIII., v. 469
- PACKER, the London, duties of, II. 28; names of merchant strangers a packer had to do with, II. 29
- PACKINGTON, SIR JOHN. Notes out of his life, by T. Tomkins, v. 299
- PACKINGTON, LADY. Certificate that she wrote the Whole Duty of Man, I. 157, v. 426
- PADUA, JOHANNES DE. *Lilium inter spinas*, II. 452  
*Speculum Elementorum*, II. 449. 540;  
 r. HISPALENSIS, JOHANNES.
- PAGE, JOHN. Testimonial to his wife, II. 60; letter of, II. 61  
 — THOMAS. Letters to Sancroft, v. 386
- PAGET, WILLIAM, verses of, I. 284  
 — Letters to Henry VIII. and Cromwell, v. 471; instructions to, v. 471
- PAGULA, GULIELMUS DE. *Oculus Sacerdotis*, III. 22. 150. 219. 375, IV. 360\*
- PAKINTON, WILLIAM DE, treasurer of the household, royal letter soliciting the preferment of, I. 114
- PALATINE, ELECTOR, abstract of allowances made to, Sept. 1648, v. 400  
 Revenues assigned by Parliament in Middlesex, Surrey, London, and Kent (1646), II. 80; for 1647, II. 80  
 accounts of receivers of rents of sequestered estates assigned by Parliament, 1645—1648, II. 27  
 Letter to the Duke of Savoy on behalf of the Waldenses (14 July 1655), I. 95  
 Letters of, v. 404  
 memorial for Sir R. Cave from, v. 406  
 official letters from, v. 509  
 Index of Greek MSS. in the library of, I. 507
- PALAVICINO, HORATIO. Letter to Mr Hubert, v. 184
- PALEARIO, AONIO. On the benefit of Christ's death, translated by Edward Courtney, Earl of Devon, IV. 501
- PALL. *Forma dandi pallium* (Jul. II.), v. 383
- PALLADIUS RUTILUS. *Opus agriculturæ*, II. 276, III. 686
- PALMER, GEOFFREY. Journal of the House of Commons at the Parliament begun 3 Nov. 1640, III. 730
- PALMERANUS, THOMAS. *Manipulus Florum*, II. 537, III. 535
- PALMISTRY, Tract on (Latin), III. 321
- PAMAN, HENRY. Letters to Sancroft, v. 386. 387
- PAMPISFORD, notes respecting, v. 482
- PAMPISWORTH, notes respecting, v. 306
- PANORMITA ad Lamolum, III. 251
- PAPIAS. *Elementarium secundum ordinem alphabeticæ orthographiæ*, III. 637
- PAPINIAN, Greek version of, Digest I. tit. 3, § 1, I. 224
- PAPPUS. *τάξις καὶ χειρουργία μερισμοῦ*, III. 62
- PAPWORTH S. AGNES. Certificate of an inquisition respecting the presentation, v. 290. 322; notes respecting, v. 293. 306
- PAPWORTH EVERARD, notes respecting, v. 293. 294. 306
- PARABLE of faith, hope, and charity, II. 30, III. 554
- PARDONS, I. 113. 133. 134
- PARIS. Names of the Bishops, III. 53
- PARIS, letter to, in Spanish, I. 441
- PARISH, WILLIAM. A thesis, *An sola fides justificet* (1656), II. 538
- PARISHES, opinions of the judges of assize upon divers questions concerning (1633), IV. 51
- PARISIENSIS, JOHANNES. *Memoriale historiæ a diluvio in annum 1321*, III. 387  
 — GULIELMUS, r. ALVERNUS.
- PARKER, CHARLES (Captain). Letter to Alley, II. 186  
 — JOHN. Notes on *Antiquitates Britannicæ*, v. 344  
 notes respecting, v. 36. 346  
 — MATTHEW (Abp. of Canterbury). Articles to be inquired into in the metropolitical visitation of, IV. 432 concerning his letter on Art. XX., v. 95 correspondence, v. 345 documents relative to Corpus Christi College, Cambridge, III. 147. 148 letters to Cambridge, v. 308. 555 letters to Sir W. Cecil, v. 524. 535 letters to Jewel respecting King Alfred's MS., III. 373 letters to Bp. Parkhurst, II. 59. 63. 64. 65. 70. 71. 72 literæ pro precibus et jejuniis tempore pestis, v. 293 his book on the marriage of priests, v. 38 metrical version of the Psalms, preface to, v. 137; collects by, v. 138 statutes for Eastbridge Hospital, v. 34 table of consecrations and confirmations under, v. 346 visitation of Christ Church, Canterbury, v. 35 true estate of the Archbishoprick, v. 345 check-roll of his household servants, v. 345 copies of papers respecting his consecration, v. 347 annals of his life, v. 30 historia de vita, III. 147 historiola Josselini, v. 344 notes respecting, v. 34. 35. 36. 345  
 — THOMAS. Letter to Lenthall, v. 408

- PARKES, P. Letter to Strype. v. Index, v. 153
- PARKHURST, JOHN (Bp. of Norwich), letters of, and to, II. 55—73
- remonstrance with, for a sermon, II. 56
- warrant for release of John Fisher, II. 58
- charge to commissaries to cite those who do not come to church, II. 58
- order for exercise of prophesying in the diocese, II. 65
- answer concerning the use of the liturgy and articles, and ceremonies of the church, II. 67
- minutes of an examination respecting objections to the performance of Baptism, II. 69
- expostulation with, for suffering non-conformists to catechize, II. 70
- injunctions to the Dean, Prebendaries, &c., IV. 432
- list of persons who had in their keeping his copy of Cartwright's book, II. 55
- NATHANIEL. Letter to Bp. Moore, I. 166
- PARLANCE LE COMMUNE, I. 485
- PARLIAMENT, Rolls of Edw. I.—Rich. III., IV. 450. 451; extr. from, *ibid.*
- rolls of, in Edward II.'s reign, I. 54
- petitions to, 8 Edw. II., I. 376
- proceedings in, and the writs of summons for, Edward II.—Edward IV., IV. 200
- records of (Edw. III.), I. 376. 377; (Richard II.), I. 377; (Hen. IV.), I. 377
- Lords and Commons Journals, extracts from, v. 381; Hen. VIII. and Edw. VI., v. 383
- Seymour's Journal Book, Ed. VI.—18 Eliz., v. 383
- collections out of the Journals, temp. Eliz., v. 383
- notes of a resolution on the authority of, 8 Jas. I., IV. 48
- miscellaneous speeches, &c. in (1628), v. 178
- quæres concerning the elections (1640), IV. 443
- Extr. from journals of House of Lords, 1641, v. 568
- Observations occasional and emergent acts, 1641, 1642, v. 383
- notes from Parliamentary journals, 1640—1645, v. 569
- instructions from the Parliament to the Judges, 1646, v. 568
- petitions to, 1646, v. 569
- Official letters to and from the Speaker of the House of Commons, v. 568
- catalogue of persons summoned by writ (1657) to sit in the other house, v. 471
- PARLIAMENT (*continued*):
- of 1685, short memoirs of, by Bp. Lloyd, v. 478
- division on the bill against occasional conformity, IV. 403
- candidates and numbers on the poll for various places in 1708, IV. 403
- form and manner of keeping of, IV. 207. 443
- lex parliamentaria in domo superiori, I. 526
- rough draft of an act concerning some liberties of, IV. 444
- lists of Burgesses for various places, v. 383
- Proceeding to the Parliament at Westminster from Whitehall, I. 501
- remembrances for order and decency to be kept in the upper house when his majesty is not there, I. 537, 538
- Selden's notes on, IV. 443
- A treatise on, I. 504
- writs for various counties, v. 384
- PARODY on an epitaph, IV. 403
- PARRIS, PHILIP, grant of the priories of Fordham, Barham, &c. to, v. 377
- inquisition taken at Cambridge after the death of Rob. Parris, v. 378
- PARSONS and Parsonages, 30 queries of, II. 46
- questions to rating, v. 177
- PARSONS, ROBERT. Extract and abbreviation of the book of John Philopatri against her majesty's proclamation (1591), IV. 315
- Advertisement concerning this book, by an English intelligencer, IV. 315
- Leicester's Commonwealth, v. LEICESTER.
- PARTENAX, le rommant de (French metrical Romance), IV. 21 [v. Corr. v. 604]
- PARTHERICHE, E., letter of, v. 187
- PARTHIDGE, SAMUEL. List of his articles in the British Critick, v. 576
- PARVUS, GULIELMUS. Super Cantica, III. 161
- PASCHAL II., Pope, letters of, III. 436
- DE PASCHATE, IV. 510
- PASCHE, WILLIAM, mass by, v. 589
- PASSIONALE, III. 431; Anglo-Saxon, III. 358
- PASSIONARIUM, III. 237. 354
- Squares made with the names of the instruments of the Passion, III. 177
- PASSIVE Obedience, epitaph on, v. 478
- PASTOR fidus, Tragi-Comedia, II. 240
- PATEMIUS or PATRICIUS. Liber testimoniorum veteris ac novi Testamenti de opusculis S. Gregorii, III. 407. 599
- De tribus habitaculis, v. AUGUSTINUS, S.
- PATRICK, S. Vita, II. 327
- De purgatorio Sancti Patricii, II. 328 [v. Corr. v. 594]; French verse, II. 269

- PATRICK, JOHN. *Clavis Theologiæ*, v. 160  
 Common-place Books, v. 160. 161. 188.  
 191. 192  
 Collections on the cultus of the B. V.,  
 v. 161. 181  
*Tabulæ Horariæ Britannicæ*, v. 177  
 Notes out of Crasset's book, &c.,  
 v. 181  
*Explicatio locorum Scripturæ*, v. 187  
 will and probate of, v. 191  
 diploma of D.D. conferred on by Abp.  
 of Canterbury, v. 191  
 appointment to the precentorship of  
 Chichester, v. 191  
 letter and note of his institution to a  
 prebend in Peterborough, v. 572. 573  
 sermons, v. 188  
 testimonies of the fathers against tran-  
 substantiation, v. 181  
 metrical version of the book of Psalms,  
 v. 192
- PATRICK, SIMON (Bp. of Ely). Abstract of  
 catechetical lectures, v. 191  
 advice to a friend, v. 188  
 appointment to the vicarage of Batter-  
 sea, v. 191  
 autobiography, v. 181  
 catalogue of his books, v. 192  
 common-place Book, v. 177  
 discourse on 2 Tim. iv. 8, v. 190  
 expostulatory letter to, v. 182  
 historical notes of, v. 182  
 lease of the priory and parsonage of  
 Swavesey, v. 191  
 letters to Mrs Gauden, v. 162  
 letters written to, v. 573  
 letters patent of appointment to a pre-  
 bend at Westminster, v. 191  
 letters patent of appointment to the  
 deanery of Peterborough, v. 191  
 notes in almanacks, v. 192  
 notes on Images, &c., v. 573  
 notes to his sermon on 'the Hypocri-  
 tical nation,' 1657, v. 578  
 notes on the New Testament, v. 190  
 paraphrase of Rom. ix., i. 178  
 patent restoring the temporalities of  
 the see of Chichester to, v. 191  
 pedigree of, v. 307  
 private devotions, v. 192  
 sermons, v. 188. 190  
 statutes granted to Peter House, v. 189  
 Life of, by Dr Knight, v. 163
- PATTEN, W. Names expounded of certain  
 regions and places... i. 443
- PAUL V., Pope. Bull of 1606, forbidding  
 the English Roman Catholics to take  
 the juramentum fidelitatis to James I.,  
 iii. 34
- PAUL, GEORGE. Letters to Strype. v. In-  
 dex, v. 153
- PAULUS DIACONUS, notes on, A. 60
- PAUPERTAS, liber qui dicitur, iii. 669
- PAUSANIAS, notes on, A. 41
- PAUW, J. C. DE. Notes on Hephæstion, A. 51
- PEACE COMMISSION, list of those in the,  
 for every county in England in 1653, i.  
 334
- PEAK, HIGH, manor of, computus Johan-  
 nis Shalcrosse for, 16—17 Chas. I.,  
 iv. 540
- PEARCE, MARTIN, concerning lands belong-  
 ing to (12 Chas. I.), i. 350
- PEARSON, JOHN:  
 Notes on *Æschylus*, A. 5. 34  
*Athenagoras*, A. 39  
*Eusebius*, A. 31. 32  
*Justin Martyr*, A. 39  
*Photii Bibliotheca*, A. 31  
*Theophilus of Antioch*, A. 39  
 notes on his *Vindiciæ Ignatianæ*,  
 A. 36
- PECCHAM, JOHN (Archbp. of Cant.). Con-  
 stitutions, i. 392, ii. 270, iii. 224. 225.  
 376. 386. 399. 420. 421  
*Diffinitio theologiæ*, iii. 178  
*Statutum de ornamentis ecclesiarum*,  
 iv. 115  
*Poemata. Defensio fratrum mendican-  
 tium*, i. 527  
*Humiliter confitentis compilata*, ii.  
 255  
*Philomela, meditatio*, i. 236, ii. 255  
*Psalterium beatæ Virginis*, i. 544,  
 ii. 519, iv. 362\*  
*De vanitate mundi*, ii. 255  
 Knight's collections for his biography,  
 v. 187
- PETER DE. *Lumière as Lais* (French  
 verse), iii. 1
- PECOCKE, REGINALD, Bishop of Chichester.  
 The Repressor of overmuch blaming of  
 the clergy, iii. 673  
*mandatum domini Cantuariensis ad in-  
 quirendum de libris R. Pecok*, v.  
 317; *executio ejusdem mandati*, ib.
- PEDIGREES of the 15th and 16th centuries,  
 iii. 87
- PEERS, privileges of, i. 501; list of, in 1706,  
 iv. 403
- PEIRESC, DE. Letter to Sir H. Spelman,  
 i. 159
- PELAGIUS. *Epistola ad Demetriadem*, i. 41
- PELHAM, PETER. Letter to Lord Whit-  
 locke, v. 410
- PELLING, ISAAC. Letter to Strype, iv. 407
- PEMBROKE, JOHN DE HASTINGS, Earl of.  
 Warrant for remission of £4 paid from  
 the rent reserved during his minority,  
 i. 130
- PHILIP HERBERT, Earl of. Letter  
 to Dr Pink, v. 299
- PENERICHE, manor of. Grant of view of  
 free pledge to John de Beverley, i. 113
- PENRITH, honour of. *Visus computationum  
 firmariorum*, &c. 19 Jas. I., iv. 539
- PENSHURST, monumental inscriptions from  
 the church of, v. 574.

- PENSIONS, arrears of, warrants for paying, i. 140. 141
- PERAMBULATIONIBUS, Carta de, ii. 3
- PERCY, THOMAS DE. Letters of Richard II. respecting his being sent to the Duke of Brittany, i. 145
- PEREGRINATION, a treatise of Christian, i. 532
- PERIZONIUS, J. Dictata in Suetonium, v. 569
- PERNE, ANDREW. Letter to Archbp. Parker, iii. 148  
letters of, v. 309. 444. 516. 517. 520. 534. 553  
particulars concerning, v. 301  
admission to mastership of Peter House, v. 293. 324
- PERLIN, PAUL. Attestation concerning the MSS. mentioned in his history, i. 93
- PERSIUS, notes on, A. 56  
by Bentley, A. 59  
by Taylor, i. 334, A. 1
- PERTUS. Ἐρωτήματα, i. 66
- PETER, S. A blow at the root; enquiries whether S. Peter were at Rome, by H. C., ii. 169
- PETER, S. OF ALEXANDRIA. Κανόνες, ii. 155  
Ἐκ τοῦ λόγου τοῦ εἰς τὸ πᾶν, ii. 155
- PETER, J., priest and parson of Hepworth. Warrant for his apprehension, ii. 55
- PETERBOROUGH. Hugonis Candidi Historia, i. 536  
charter of Richard I. granting tithes of game in Huntingdonshire to the Abbey, v. 438  
Computus Mag<sup>r</sup>. Christopheri Hopson for the Cathedral, 1567—1569, ii. 82  
particulars concerning the church from Bp. Kennett's MSS., v. 270—274  
deans of, list of, v. 271  
succession to the various prebends and livings, v. 271. 272  
notes respecting the monastery, v. 271  
S. John Baptist, institution of W. de Watford to, v. 272  
v. GUNTON.
- PETITE, PETER, minister of Geneva. Account of his conversion, ii. 532
- PETRARCH. Ad Johannem de Columna de Podagra, i. 347
- PETRE, WILLIAM, Lord (and the late Robert Lord). Computus ballivorum, &c. for 1640, ii. 80  
account of revenue sequestered for the Count Palatine of the Rhine, 1645, i. 512  
accounts for 1648, iv. 442
- PETROTTUS, NICHOLAS. Oratio in adventum Frederici III. Bononiam (1452), iii. 244  
Versus cum post orationem imperator eum laurea coronasset, iii. 244
- PETRUS BLESSENSIS. De conversione Sancti Pauli, ii. 257  
De arte dictandi rethorice, i. 398
- PETRUS BLESSENSIS (continued):  
Epistolæ, ii. 504, iii. 526  
Epistolæ de miseria vitæ curialis et in laude vitæ curialis, iii. 254. 255  
De Hierosolymitana peregrinatione, iii. 527  
Expositio super Job, ii. 256. 266. 496, iii. 499. 507  
Magistro Philippo, iii. 527  
Remediarium conversorum, ii. 470  
De Transfiguratione Domini, ii. 257  
Versus de commendatione vini, iii. 232  
Responsio ad R. de Bellofago de cervisia, iii. 233  
— CELLENSIS. De disciplina claustrali, iii. 161  
— IGNEUS. Miraculum de Petro igneo, ii. 480  
— LEGUM DOCTOR. Oratio Paduæ exposita coram Ruperto de Bavaria (1400), iii. 254  
— PICTAVIENSIS. Tractatus de Tropis loquendi, iii. 162. 341. 598  
? Postillæ super epistolas S. Pauli, iii. 591
- PETTON, SIR JOHN. The first part of the observations of, during his travels, iii. 674
- PHÆDRUS, notes on, A. 62. 63
- PHARETRA SACRAMENTI, ii. 539
- PHARMACOPEIA LONDINENSIS (1677), additions to, i. 515, A. 1. 32
- PHILELPHUS, FRANCISCUS. Translation of Hippocrates de Flatibus et de Passionibus, iii. 84
- PHILEMONIS Comici Fragmenta, notes on, by Dobree, A. 73  
— Lexicon, notes on, by Dobree, A. 77
- PHILIP II. OF MACEDON. Epistola ad Athenienses, trad. a Leonardo Aretino, iii. 368
- PHILIP II. OF SPAIN, genealogy of, from Alphonso of Castile, ii. 30  
papers relative to his marriage with Q. Elizabeth, iii. 210  
A discourse wherein is set down his design against the whole isle, iii. 211  
The king Philip's camp at S. Quintin's, Aug. 1557, ii. 484  
letter to the University of Cambridge, v. 396. 561
- PHILIP IV. OF SPAIN. Reply to Blake's letter, v. 414
- PHILIP VI. OF FRANCE. Truce with Edward III., i. 398
- PHILIPPS-NORTON, ancient customs of the manor of, ii. 81
- PHILLIPS, E. Letter to Strype. v. Index, v. 153  
— SIR ROBERT. Petition of his brother Francis to James I. for his release, Jan. 1623, ii. 188 [where he is called Thomas], iv. 396  
Speeches in Parliament, 22 March 1623, iv. 269; 2 Apr. 1628, iv. 270  
— SAMUEL. Controversy with Gwyn about ὁμοούσιος, i. 387

- PHILO. *Περὶ τῆς δεκάδος εἰρημένων ἐρμηνεία*, iv. 511; extract from, iv. 85
- PHILOSOPHUS, JOHANNES. *Adversus Acephalos*, iv. 87  
*περὶ τῶν Ἀγαρήνων*, collation of an extract, iv. 512  
*περὶ τῆς τοῦ ἀστρολάβου χρήσεως*, i. 547, iii. 61  
*de quatuor cardinalibus virtutibus*, iv. 87  
*εἰσήγησις εἰς Νικομάχου Γερασμοῦ ἀριθμητικά*, iv. 91  
*adversus Monothelitas*, iv. 87  
 (Pseud.) in *Aristotel. de cælo*, excerpta ex, iv. 91
- PHILOSOPHER'S STONE, treatises on, i. 241, ii. 13; Lat., iv. 526
- PHILOSOPHERS, dictes or sayings of, i. 382, iii. 46
- PHILOSOPHY, treatise on (French), ii. 254  
*Philosophiæ liber*, ii. 517  
*Varie philosophiæ conjectanea de animæ mundi*, iv. 364\*  
 dialogues and notes, iii. 672
- PHILOSTRATUS. *Ἐπιστολαί*, iii. 720  
 notes on, by Boissonade, A. 7  
 Gruter, A. 32  
 Salmasius, A. 32
- PHILOXENUS. *Glossarium Græco-Latinum*, iii. 685
- PHOBENUS, GEORGIUS. *Περὶ ἀποτυχίας*, i. 67;  
*περὶ ὑποβόλου*, i. 67
- PHENIX, poem on (Lat.), ii. 454
- PHOTIUS. *Ἀγωγή καὶ ἀποδείξεις περὶ ἐπισκόπων καὶ μητροπολίτων*, iv. 80  
 Fragment of the preface to the *Nomocanon* (Gr.), ii. 143  
*Index titulorum to the Nomocanon* (Gr.), ii. 143  
*Catena in S. Pauli Epistolas* (Gr.), ii. 330  
 transcripts of part of an Oxford MS. of, i. 297  
*Bibliotheca*, notes on, by Pearson, A. 31  
 Lexicon, notes on, by Dobree, A. 68. 74
- PHYSICS, *Fragmentum de*, ii. 518
- PHYSIOGNOMY. *De Phisnemie*, iii. 6  
 The tretis of the booke of Phisonomye, iv. 67
- PICCOLHOMINI, ARCHANGEL. *Collectiones ex prælectionibus anatomicis*, v. 571
- PICTAGORE Documenta, ii. 543
- PIE-POWDER, Pleas in the Court of, 30 Hen. VIII.—3 Edw. VI., iii. 273
- PIERS OF FULHAM. A doctrine of fishing and fowling, iv. 67 [r. Corr. v. 604]
- PIERS PLOWMAN, the Vision or dialogue of, i. 24. 75, ii. 495, iii. 177, iv. 66; Glossary to, iv. 67
- PIDGE, OLIVER. *Meditations, &c.*, concerning the Spanish invasion, 1588, i. 468. 469
- PIGNEROL, grievances of the treaty of, i. 95. 96
- PILGRIME, the, or Pilgrimage of man in this world, v. DEGUILLEVILLE, G. DE; GRACE DIEU.
- PILKINGTON, JAMES (Bp. of Durham). Letter to the Earl of Leicester, circa adiphora, v. 455; Baker's account of, v. 126. 127
- PILLORUM judicia, i. 399
- PINK, Dr. Letter to the Earl of Pembroke, v. 299
- PINDAR, various readings of, A. 20  
 notes on, A. 48  
 notes on the Fragments, by Hermann, A. 48
- PIPE OFFICE. A book containing such custodye, lands, tenements, &c. in charge in the Pipe Office, granted to the Lord Treasurer (1620), iii. 675  
 accounts relating to, for the city of London, 2—14 Chas. I., iv. 55
- PIQUET, rules for playing at, i. 282
- PIRKHEIMER, BILIBALD. *Vita a seipso scripta*, iii. 708
- PISCICIUS, THOMAS. *An doctrina Trinitatis sit mysterium, &c.*, i. 303
- PISSIDES, GEORGIUS, *εἰς τὸν μάταιον βίον*, iv. 63  
*ἐξαήμερος ἢ ὁ ἡρακλείδης*, iv. 63  
*εἰς τὴν κοσμοσυργίαν*, iv. 63
- PIUS II., Pope. *Oratio coram domino Calisto facta in obedientia, nomine Cæsaris*, iii. 248  
*Epistola de miseria vitæ curialis*, iii. 251
- PIUS V., Pope. Letter to Mary, Queen of Scots, i. 169
- PLACITA, i. 326. 330, iv. 451; in itinere, i. 305; apud Cantabrigiam, v. 458  
 in Parlamento (Ed. I.), notes and extracts from, ii. 189  
*modus placitandi*, i. 325. 326, ii. 34 (French)  
*placitorum narrationes* (Edw. I.), i. 329  
*placitorum rotuli*, transcripts from (Hen. VI.), i. 78
- PLAGUE. *Dieta pro sanitate corporis conservanda contra morbum pestilentie* (1382), iii. 356  
 Letter to the mayor of London on (8 Hen. IV.), iv. 18  
 receipt for a perfume against, i. 386
- PLANETS. *De influentiis planetarum*, ii. 117, iii. 212. 321
- 'PLANTA ARBOREM,' ii. 452
- PLANTAGENET, RICHARD, account of, v. 429
- PLATEARIUS, JOHANNES. *Summa super Antidotarium*, i. 105 [v. Corr. v. 584], iii. 21  
*Breviarium*, ii. 38. 278  
*Liber simplicis medicinæ*, ii. 278, iii. 21  
*De Passionibus et earum curis* (Practica), iii. 535, v. 584; in English, i. 433 [v. Corr. v. 583]  
*Tractatus de sinoco, sinocha, causon, tertiana continua*, v. 585

- PLATINA. Dialogus de vera nobilitate, III. 259  
 Dialogus contra amores, III. 259  
 Dialogus de falso et vero bono, libb. 1 and 2, III. 259
- PLATO, *ἐπιστολαί*, I. 224; *εἰς τὸν Πάνα*, I. 432; *Πρωταγόρας*, extract from, I. 224  
 Aleibiades. *Σχόλια ἀπὸ φωνῆς Ὀλομ-πιόδωρου*, III. 697  
 Timæus. Chalcidii versio Latina, II. 277  
 notes on, by Dobree, A. 68. 77. 78  
     Hermann, A. 51  
     Porson, A. 79  
     Reiz, A. 51
- PLATONIS libri tres, II. 452
- PLAUTUS. Comædia, IV. 467  
 notes on, by Greaves, A. 35  
     Hermann, A. 41  
     Ruarus, A. 62
- PLESYNGTON, ROBERT DE, chief baron.  
 Warrant to pay his fee and pension, I. 140
- PLINIUS. Historia Naturalis, I. 346  
 notes on, A. 31  
 notes on, by Casaubon, A. 30  
     Reiz, A. 53  
 Principium physicae, I. 347  
 Liber illustrium (Aurelii Victoris), I. 346  
 Brevis annotatio de duobus Pliniis Veronensibus per Johannem Mansionarium, I. 347
- PLUMBI, de emptione, I. 235
- PLURALITIES AND ADVOWSONS, readings on the statute of, I. 64
- PLUTARCHI, *Πότερον ψυχῆς ἢ σώματος*... transcript of, by Taylor, A. 9  
*Συμποσιακά*, IV. 469  
 de assentatoris et amici differentia (Lat.), a Guarino, IV. 4  
 de futili loquacitate (Lat.), a J. Christopherson, I. 309  
 De superstitione (Lat.), a Cheke, v. 575  
 notes on, A. 17. 49  
 notes on, by Casaubon, A. 59  
     Dobree, A. 77  
     Taylor, A. 4. 10  
 additions to Reiske's index Græcitatís, A. 51
- POCKLINGTON, JOHN, particulars concerning, v. 423
- POCOCK, EDWARD. Letter to Strype. v. Index, v. 153  
 ——— Letter to Selden, v. 442  
 ——— RICHARD, notes on his Inscriptionum liber, by Dobree, A. 67
- POETÆ Græci principes, notes on, by Barnes, A. 3  
 Casaubon, A. 31
- POETRY, Anonymous:  
 Anglo-Saxon. De injustis, III. 361  
     De Maccabæis, III. 362
- POETRY, Anglo-Saxon (*continued*):  
 Exaltatio Sanctæ Crucis, III. 362  
 English. Address to the Virgin, II. 507  
 Adultery, on, II. 167. 407. 507  
 'And as thy worde'... I. 285  
 'And ye will please God gretly,' I. 289  
 Apostles and Saints, lives of, v. BARBOUR, JOHN.  
 Arthur, on king, III. 700  
 Augustine, S., of Canterbury, on, II. 33  
 Ballads, various, II. 508  
 Bason, story of a, II. 507  
 'Begone sueit nicht and I sall call the kynd,' v. 602  
 Bellman's sound, the, III. 155  
 Boko of Cortesey, II. 168  
 Bone Florence of Rome, Ie, II. 408  
 Carmen secundum ordinem Alphabeti, i. e. Chancer's A. B. C. q. v.  
 'Cassamus roos after this talkynge,' II. 290 [v. Corr. v. 594]  
 Chartur of Christ, the, II. 33. 407, III. 429. 448  
 'Chaunge not thi freend,' II. 290  
 Cheylde and hes step-dame, the, II. 167  
 Compleynt of God, the, II. 406  
 Consail and teiching that the vys man gaif his sone, the, III. 561  
 Creed the, in verse, III. 179  
 'in Cruce sum pro te,' III. 294 [v. Corr. v. 599]  
 'Cupid qm shall I byt bot the,' v. 603  
 Cushion plot, the, II. 285  
 Destruction of Jerusalem, IV. 321 [v. Corr. v. 605]  
 Dicta sanctorum de virtute altaris et de fructu et effectu devotionis Missæ, III. 281  
 Dietamen vel lugubre carmen terribilissimæ mortis, II. 502  
 Different temperaments, on, II. 290  
 Difficulty of choosing a profession, III. 294  
 Diogenes and Alexander, III. 294 [v. Corr. v. 599]  
 Directions to Parish Priests.  
 'Womans servyce thou must forsake,' II. 506  
 'Do way fore that may not awaile,' v. 600  
 Edmund, S., II. 32 (Lydgate)  
 Edward, King, and the shepherd, a tale of, II. 506  
 The eight tokenys of mekeness, II. 405  
 Eucharist, a story on the, II. 508  
 Explanation of the Mass. 'The worthiest thyng mast of gudness,' III. 199  
 Expositions on some of the Church festivals, II. 508

POETRY, English (*continued*):

- 'The fals fox camme unto oure croft,' II. 12  
 Fifteen tokenys before the day of Dome, the, II. 407  
 Five bodyly wyttys, the, II. 404  
 Five goostly wyttys, the, II. 404  
 Foly of fulys and the thewis of wys men, the, III. 561  
 Fremond, S., II. 32 (Lydgate)  
 Hending, le livre de, III. 7  
 History of our Lord. 'On Esterne-day in the dawing,' I. 2  
 Horns cast away, III. 294 [v. Corr. v. 599]  
 How the goode man taught hys sone, II. 407.  
 'I am the sevint I was the fyft of twelve,' v. 602  
 Incestuous daughter, a tale respecting, II. 506  
 'In May when every herte is lyzt,' III. 173  
 Just Judgment, on, 'And therfor the lording is that lovedays wile holde,' I. 5, 6  
 Kyng and the barker, the, II. 163  
 Lady that was in dyspeyre, a good ensample of a, II. 167 [v. Corr. v. 592]. 407  
 Lady and Thomas, a story of the, II. 508  
 Lament of Duchess Eleanor Cobham of Gloucester, III. 294  
 Lamentation of the Virgin, II. 407. 507  
 Lavandres, a tretise for, II. 290  
 Lent, on, I. 5  
 'Leve me O love quihilk rechis bot to dust,' v. 602  
 Love verses and songs on all occasions, II. 183  
 Markys of Meditaciouns, the, II. 406  
 Meditations at the celebration of Mass, III. 448  
 Melchizedech and the Sacrament, on, III. 281  
 Memento homo, II. 506  
 Merchant and his son, a gode mater of, II. 407  
 Merchant did his wife betray, how a, II. 407  
 Merchants, story of two, III. 293  
 Mirrour of vices and virtues, II. 406  
 Miscellaneous, II. 124. 285  
 Mischance reigneth in England, how, II. 289  
 Moral rules, II. 506  
 Mortality, on, III. 449  
 Mourning of the Hare, the, II. 503  
 Nightingale, the song of the, II. 507  
 Nine virtues, a good lesson of, I. 5, II. 295, III. 449  
 Parliament of Love, II. 287 [v. Corr. v. 593]

POETRY, English (*continued*):

- Passio Domini, II. 506; How ich Christen man owe for to have a remembrance of the Passion, I. 482  
 Pater noster and Ave Maria, I. 482, III. 308  
 Pope [S. Gregory I.], and his mother, story of, III. 565  
 Prognostication from the day of the week on which the year begins. 'A man that will of wisdom here,' II. 507  
 Prophecy in alliterative verse, IV. 18  
 Proverbis of Salamon, the, II. 406  
 'Quhen feirce Achilles att the sege off Troye,' v. 602  
 'Quhen I say in my mynd the lyff of all sorts,' v. 603  
 'Quhat may be compared tuix labour and luiff,' v. 603  
 'Quhat giff a day or a nycht or a zeir,' v. 603  
 Quia amore langueo, III. 293 [v. Corr. v. 599]  
 Ratis raving, III. 561 [v. Corr. v. 600]  
 Robert of Sicily, II. 408  
 Robin Hood, a tale of, II. 163. 508  
 'Salamon sat and sayde many sawys,' III. 42  
 Salutacioun of our Lady, a, II. 404  
 Scrap-book, Poetical, I. 284  
 'Sen in waist natur na thinge mais,' v. 600  
 'Sen so itt is that quho so ever tuik lyffe,' v. 602  
 Seven deadly sins, on the, II. 167. 288. 404. 506. 522, III. 450  
 Seven Psalms, the, II. 404  
 Seven virtues, on the, II. 167. 404. 552  
 Seven werkis of merci bodili, the, II. 404  
 Seven werkis of merci gostli, the, II. 404  
 Seven wise masters, the, I. 25, II. 408  
 Song of the three children, paraphrase of, I. 286  
 Tabull of diverse moneths in the yeare, if thunder be heard, what it betokeneth, II. 506  
 Ten commandments, on the, II. 167. 404. 522, III. 449  
 Thewis of gud women, the, III. 561  
 'Thynke man qware off thou art wrought,' III. 42  
 Telous, the Earle of, II. 407  
 Tournament of Tottenham, II. 507  
 Travel, a Pindarique Ode, I. 286  
 Tryamoure, Syr, II. 407  
 Twelve articles of the Beleve, II. 404  
 Twelve profits that men may get in suffering of bodily anger, II. 405

POETRY, English (*continued*):

- 'When Sunday gothe by D and C,'  
III. 508
- French. du Bounté des femmez,  
III. 5
- 'Chier frere, or oiez mareson,' III. 520
- Chivalers, le ordre de, III. 230  
[v. Corr. v. 598]
- Credo in Deum, Pater noster, Ave  
Maria, III. 5
- De amico ad amicam, and Responcio,  
III. 173 [French, English, and  
Latin]
- Dix-sept points que doivent estre en  
confession, III. 6
- les Enfantescs nostre Seignur, III. 7
- 'Li sage gens jadis esteynt,' III. 230
- Le miracle de Sardenai, IV. 391  
[v. Corr. v. 605]
- Mercy, truth, justice, and peace.  
'De quatre sorurs vus voil dire,'  
III. 667
- la nature de home par sa naissance,  
III. 6
- On the first inhabitants of England,  
III. 23
- Prognostications from the day of the  
week on which Christmas falls, III. 5
- les Propretes des femmes, III. 8
- Proverbs, III. 1
- Quel vaut meuz a amer gentil clerc  
ou chivaler, III. 7
- de les quinze signes devaunt le jour  
de jugement, III. 2
- Romaunce de Amour, III. 2
- Romaunce del Ave Maria, III. 3
- Romance, metrical, fragment of a,  
III. 230
- Septem Psalmi penitentiae, III. 3
- Short poems in a Romance dialect,  
I. 428
- Songs, four, I. 467
- Tristan and Iseult, fragment of,  
IV. 383
- Urbane curteis, III. 1
- Ymage du Mounde, III. 4; fragment  
of, I. 8
- Greek. Possibly by Athanasius of  
Mount Athos, I. 455  
anon. III. 59
- Latin. de Acerbissimis malis,  
III. 203
- Alphabeto, versus ejusdam Scoti de,  
III. 203
- altercatio corporis et animæ, II. 267,  
III. 569, IV. 388
- ad angelos, ut S. Joh. Bapt. parvu-  
lum in eremo invisant, III. 533
- Apostolis, versus de sanctis, III. 434
- Aptationes veteris et novi Testa-  
menti, III. 679
- 'Arbore sub quadam dictavit clericus  
Adam,' II. 546
- de Bestiis et avibus, IV. 553

POETRY, Latin (*continued*):

- Borgie Francisci Deliberatio de mun-  
do linquendo, III. 533
- 'Cesaris imperium per tempora  
longa latebit,' III. 234
- 'Clерice dypticas lateri ne dēmpseris,  
unquam,' III. 203
- Colloquium Gabrielis et Virginis de  
Incarnatione, III. 679
- Contra fures et latrones, II. 506
- 'Cur mundus militat sub vana glo-  
ria,' with an English translation,  
IV. 299. v. BENEDICTIS, JACOBUS DE.
- Decem præcepta, IV. 389
- Dialogus de conflictu vitiorum et  
virtutum, II. 268
- 'Ecce dolet Anglia luctibus imbuta,'  
II. 238 [Printed in Wright's Poli-  
tical Songs, I. 279]
- de electione cujusdam de qua in  
fine defuit consensus, at S. Al-  
ban's, I. 470
- 'Est homo res mira,' II. 269
- 'Esto memor mortis,' II. 268
- Events of Scripture History, III. 428
- Facetus, II. 516
- de festo Omnium Sanctorum, I. 474,  
III. 203
- de Filomela, III. 203
- de fletu compunctionis, II. 268
- 'Florenti cespite campos,' IV. 13
- on God and nature, III. 705
- de gradibus humilitatis, II. 522
- 'Grammata Niliacis cum prima de-  
dere papiris,' IV. 13
- 'Hæc scriptura brevis vilis tibi non  
videatur,' II. 307
- Hamone de quodam, I. 470
- 'Heu doleo de te quoque non dis-  
cente,' II. 524
- 'In mota lite mihi det procedere  
rite,' I. 473
- Irrisio ejusdam scholastici contra  
Calvos, III. 203
- Jorbert seu Jorvert, versus de, III.  
704. 705
- Luminaria compilacio docens quid  
continetur in capitulis Bibliæ, II. 270
- Maxims, miscellaneous, II. 269
- De Melchisedech et Sacramento Al-  
taris, III. 281
- 'Mundi volo vanitatem,' I. 236
- Nereids, on the, &c., II. 45
- Nomina arborum, III. 307
- Nummus ubique regnat et imperat,  
III. 307
- de Officio ecclesiastico, III. 180
- de omnibus ordinibus hominum in  
hoc miserabili seculo, II. 269
- Ad Pandoram ut pyxidem fatalem  
claudat, III. 533
- de Passione Salvatoris, III. 234
- Paternoster, Credo, Te Deum, &c.,  
III. 204



POETRY, Latin (*continued*):

- Phœnix, on the, II. 454  
 'Pœniteas cito peccator, cum sit miserator,' IV. 393  
 Pro quibusdam falsis prædicatoribus, I. 476  
 Prognostication from the day of the week on which Christmas falls, II. 507  
 Prognostications on thunder, III. 308  
 Proverbia, III. 17  
 Querimonia de priore Cantuariensi, I. 470  
 Saws, collection of, II. 522  
 'Scotia plange quia perit tua gloria cara,' II. 424  
 'Sit mihi talis amica velim,' III. 706  
 'Viri venerabiles sacerdotes Dei,' II. 268, IV. 363  
 'Vita mori voluit ne vivere mors potuisset,' IV. 389  
 'Vos qui concupiscitis statum vestrum scire,' II. 268  
 Votum telluris ad nascentem Christum, III. 533  
 — Ancient Scottish, IV. 94; Prophecy in, III. 560  
 PÉNITENTIE taxatæ secundum canones, III. 448  
 PÉNITENTIARUM liber, III. 180  
 POGGIO, letters to and from, III. 46  
 Orationes, epistolæ, &c., III. 244—248 [r. Corr. v. 599]  
 De nobilitate vera, II. 481  
 De avaritia, II. 482  
 PORTIERS, names of the Bishops of, III. 53  
 POL, COUNT DE ST. Direction as to his ransom by Richard II., I. 119  
 POLAND, STEPHEN BATTHORI, king of. Negotiations with Queen Elizabeth for freedom of trading, I. 365—369  
 Memoriale in causa omnium... ab ecclesia Catholica Romana in Polonia dissidentium, IV. 526  
 POLE, CARDINAL. Oration in Parliament, Nov. 1554, v. 268; Faculty granted by, v. 396; Letters to Cambridge, v. 396. 552. 553; to Sir E. Hastings, v. 573  
 status familiæ cardinalis Poli, v. 32; instructions to the Bishops, v. 36; commission of, v. 37. 294  
 POLIACO, JOHANNES DE. Sententia apostolica adversus ejus errores, III. 409  
 POLICRATES, Letter to Victor, extract from, III. 435  
 POLLUX, JULIUS, Notes on, by Casaubon, A. 36  
 POLO, MARCO. De conditionibus et consuetudinibus Orientalium regionum, I. 22  
 Historia Tartarorum, I. 338  
 POLONUS, MARTINUS. Chronica, I. 17, II. 344, III. 407  
 POLYBIUS, ex lib. vi<sup>to</sup>. (Lat.), II. 173; Extr. from Grimeston's translation, I. 249  
 notes on, by Casaubon, A. 30  
 POMPONAZZO, PIETRO. De natura animæ humanæ, I. 484  
 POMPONIUS LÆTUS. De urbis magistratibus, III. 318  
 Antiquarum legum urbis Romæ libellus, III. 318  
 POMPONIUS MELA, Collation of a MS. of, A. 57  
 notes on, by Casaubon, A. 35  
 POMUM AMBRE, II. 35  
 PONDERA MEDICINALIA. IV. 299  
 DE PONDERIBUS et mensuris, I. 325. 422, II. 53. 524, III. 185. 710; Statuta, I. 540, II. 4. 7  
 PONTEFRAC T CASTLE. History of the sieges in 1644, 1645, with other notes, II. 458 [r. Corr. v. 595]  
 PONTIUS. Le livre du vaillant Chevalier Pontius (verse), II. 429; (prose), III. 284  
 PONTIFICAL. Ely, IV. 25; of John Russell, Bp. of Lincoln, IV. 200; Salisbury, II. 513; Winchester, II. 24; York, II. 509  
 POOLE, MR. Considerations on his design for registering of illustrious providences, I. 168 [r. Corr. v. 585], IV. 531  
 Letters on this, I. 158. 168  
 POOLEY, GILES. Letter to Strype. r. Index, v. 153  
 POPES. Pontificum Epistolæ et Canones, I. 10  
 De potestate papali et regali, IV. 129  
 De vitis pontificum Romanorum usque ad Calixtum II., III. 646  
 Liber de gestis summorum Pontificum, extr. from, I. 526  
 Treatise against the Supremacy of the Pope, I. 532  
 Act restraining the payment of annates to the Bp. of Rome and of the selecting and consecrating Abps. and Bps., IV. 444  
 POPE'S Essay on man, strictures on, IV. 430  
 POPHAM, SIR JOHN (Chief Justice). Reading on stat. 23 Hen. VIII. on sewers, I. 256  
 Letter to Sir T. Lambert, I. 256  
 Letter to the mayor of Cambridge, v. 257  
 PORPHYRY. ἐκ τῶν Ἀντίχου θησαυρῶν, περὶ τοῦ γινῶναι καθ' ἑκάστων ἐνιαυτὸν πόλεον ᾧδίων... IV. 66  
 Grammatical treatise (Greek) from, I. 222  
 de Universalibus cum commentario (Greek), IV. 465  
 PORSON, RICHARD. Addenda to the index of authors quoted by the Scholiast on Apollonius Rhodius, A. 65. 70  
 Notes on Cicero, A. 79  
 Etymologicum magnum, A. 79  
 Euripides, A. 45  
 Eustathius, A. 79  
 Gregorius Corinthus, A. 79

PORSON, RICHARD (*continued*):

Notes on Herodotus, A. 79

Hesychius, A. 79

Isæus, A. 77

Mæris, A. 79

Plato, A. 79

Suidas, A. 79

Timæus, A. 79

notes on his works by Dobree, A. 73. 75. 76

Catalogue of the reserved portion of his library by Dobree, A. 68

— of his MSS. drawn up at Mc Inlay's, A. 80

— of his works in chronological order, A. 80

— of books of Dobree with his notes, A. 80

PORTER, ENDYMION, letters of, v. 407

PORTIUS, JOHANNES MARTINUS. Oratio habita in Academia Marpurgensi, i. 303

— SIMON. De humana mente disputatio, iv. 282

PORTUGAL, ANTHONY, king of. Disputation amongst certain ministers of the London churches touching the voyage for restoring him to his kingdom, Nov. 1588, iii. 304

— JOHN, king of, letters to, from Richard II., i. 117. 118

— Ambassador, demand of, in a case of murder, v. 414

POSITIONES ET ARTICULI, iv. 18

POSITURA, DE, iii. 398

POTTER, DR JOHN. Letter to Abednego Seller, i. 166

Letter to Strype. v. Index, v. 153

Sermon by, i. 269

POUND, JAMES. Letter to Strype. v. Index, v. 153

POWELL, THOMAS. 'The breath of an un-fed lawyer or beggars round,' i. 213

PRACTICA Philosophorum, ii. 542

PRAYER, on the sacrifice of, i. 402

PRAYER, a bidding, in French, iii. 306

— Common, book of, with the signatures and seals of the commissioners (1662), A. 30

— (1661) with the additions of 1662, A. 38

not common forms of, collected by Abp. Sancroft, v. 475

form of common, with fasting (1563), v. 40

PRAYERS for the Canonical hours, iii. 518 for one at point of Death, i. 498

Latin, i. 545

in Dutch, i. 486. 496

and meditations, i. 299; Lat., i. 213

— on our Lord's History (French), iv. 500

Greek, fragments of, i. 359. 412

and hymns, manual of, iii. 541

with Vigiliæ Mortuorum, penitential Psalms, &amp;c., iii. 534

PRAYERS (*continued*):

manual of, in French, i. 546

miscellaneous, iii. 180. 534

devout and godly, made of the Pater-noster, iii. 554

and Psalms for private use, iv. 387

on the seven words of our Lord on the Cross, iii. 262

arranged for each day of the week (Lat.), ii. 525

PREACHER, duties of a, iii. 182

PREACHERS, directions for (1623), v. 263

PRECEDENCE. The placing of all estates of men and women according to their degrees, i. 501

ordinance for the precedence of all states according to their birth and calling (1594), ii. 73

question as to, ii. 73

PRECEDENTS, a book of, i. 384. 388. 466, ii. 8. 120, iii. 56

relative to the office of a justice of the peace, i. 272

for indentures of leases, iv. 450

— Of grants, warrants, and letters that passed the signet office (temp. Rich. II.), i. 106

PREDESTINATION. An essay of God's goodness and justice...in opposition to the Super- and Sub-Lapsarians, i. 240

de la (French), i. 260

stirs respecting, in Holland, from 1597 downwards, iii. 37

PREPOSITIVUS magister. Summa super sententias, ii. 434

PREROGATIVA regum, i. 400, ii. 183; notes respecting, iv. 449

PRESTER JOHN. Of his country and its discovery (Latin), iv. 552

Epistola, iv. 552

PRICE, GEORGE. Letter to Strype. v. Index, v. 153

PRIDEAUX, DR, letters of, i. 157. 163

PRIEST, WHADCOCK, correspondence of, v. 186

PRIME, THOMAS. Letters to Strype. v. Index, v. 153

PRIMITIVE Christianity, remarks on a MS. entitled, v. 186

PRINCIPIA practicalia, iii. 727

PRINNE, WILLIAM, censure of the Star-chamber upon, 1637, ii. 23

degradatio, v. 255 [v. Corr. v. 607]

petition of, iv. 217

PRINTING and printing-presses, draught of an act for regulating, iv. 514

petition from the poor freemen and journeymen printers, v. 255

notes on, by Baker, v. 474

PRISCIANUS. Libri xviii., iii. 58. 371; libri xvi., ii. 274. 431. iii. 470

Comment. in libb. 17 and 18, iii. 379

notulæ excerptæ de 18 libris, ii. 524

De accentibus, ii. 274; Fragn. of, iii. 371

PRISCIANUS (*continued*):

- Partitiones versuum xii. *Æneidos* principalium, III. 58
- THEODORUS. Libri tres, III. 83
- PROBIS, Tractatus de, II. 116
- PROCESSIONALE, portion of a, IV. 388
- PROCLUS. *περὶ τοῦ τινὰ χρῆ καὶ πόσα*, IV. 89  
*ὑποτύψεις τῶν ἀστρολογικῶν ὑποθέσεων*, III. 59, IV. 91  
 Extr. from his comment. on Plato, IV. 84  
 fragm. of the comment. on the *Timæus*, IV. 90
- PROCOPIUS. *ἡ εἰς τὴν γένεσιν τῶν ἐκλογῶν ἐπιτομή*, II. 432  
 de ædificiis Justinianeis Epitome lib. I (Gr.), from a Caius Coll. MS., IV. 90
- DE PRODUCTIONE hominis ad corpus et animam, I. 244
- PROFACIUS, JUDÆUS. *Compositio novi quadrantis*, III. 328
- PROGNOSTICATIONS, III. 557  
 Of famine, III. 648  
 de tonitruo, III. 5
- PROHIBITIONS, official circular on the granting of, I. 168  
 abuses to be reformed in granting, I. 194
- PROPHECIES, collection of, III. 169  
 on English and Scotch History, II. 252 for 1570—1580, IV. 283  
 fragment of an English Prophecy, IV. 18
- PROSÆ, I. 475  
 super Psalmos, III. 429
- DE PROSODIA (Vers.), IV. 523
- PROSPER, S. *Catholicæ confutationes*, III. 354, 654  
 Chronicon, II. 333  
 Epigrammata super dicta S. Augustini, III. 201  
 Epigrammata, II. 273  
 Epistola ad Rufinum contra Pelagianos, I. 421  
 Epistola ad Rufinum contra Pelagianos obrectatores suos, I. 422  
 Epistola ad Rufinum contra Pelagianos obrectatores S. Augustini, I. 422  
 Epistola ad Rufinum contra obrectatores S. Augustini, I. 422  
 Epistola ad S. Augustinum, I. 331  
 Exhortatio ad uxorem, III. 202 (by Paulinus, Bp. of Nola)  
 Liber sententiarum ex S. Augustino, II. 441 [v. Corr. v. 595]  
 Responsiones ad capitula objectionum Vincentianarum, II. 438  
 De vita contemplativa et activa, III. 370 (? Julianus Pomerius)
- PROTECTION, royal letters of, I. 141; revocation of, I. 132
- PROTESTANTS. Liste des Protestants qui restent encore sur les galères de France ou dans les prisons... 1685—1713, IV. 525

## PRONOTICÆ Philosophiæ sciagraphia, IV. 529

- PROVERBS, collection of, IV. 394
- PROVIDENCES, illustrious, Poole's design for registering, v. POOLE, MR.
- PROVINCIALE vetus omnium ecclesiarum Cathedralium, temp. Pipini, III. 708
- PROWETT, STEPHEN, anthems by, v. 588. 589
- PRUDENTIUS. *Historiarum liber* (Diptychon utriusque testamenti), II. 275, III. 202  
*Psychomachia*, III. 202  
 Tractatus super edificeum, III. 17
- PRUSSIA, King of. Letter to Abp. Sharp, giving an account of his design of introducing the English Liturgy, v. 422  
 notes of proposals for union with Geneva, v. 422
- PRYMER, the English, of Salisbury use, I. 477
- PSALTERIUM cum Canticis, &c., I. 7. 27. 256. 292. 344. 417. 504. 543, II. 135. 176. 434, III. 54. 227. 603. 712. 731. 738. v. BIBLE.  
 — Slavonick, with Canticles, II. 9  
*Pars secunda de floribus Psalterii*, III. 84
- PSALTERIA beatæ Mariæ Virginis, I. 544, II. 519. 520
- PSSELLUS, MICHAEL. *εἰς τὴν ψυχογονίαν τοῦ Πλάτωνος*, III. 218  
*ἐξηγήσεις περὶ συντάξεως*, III. 11  
*ἐπιτομαὶ περὶ τῆς ἱατρικῶν θεωρημάτων συναγωγῆς*, II. 427  
*ἐπιστολαί*, III. 13  
*περὶ τῆς Ἰριδος*, II. 428  
 Carmina, from a Lincoln Coll. Oxf. MS., IV. 91
- PTOLEMY, CLAUDIUS. *Μαθηματικῆς συντάξεως βιβλία τρία*, III. 58  
*ἐπιτετμημένοι ἐγκώμιον τῆς μαθ. συντ.*, III. 58  
*προκατασκευὴ εἰς τὴν κατάληψιν τῆς μαθ. συντ.*, III. 61  
*προλεγόμενα εἰς τὴν μαθ. συντ.*, III. 61  
*Centiloquium cum commento Haly*, III. 325. 405. 643, IV. 301  
*Liber quatuor partium*, III. 405 [v. Corr. v. 599]. 547; cum commento Haly, III. 647  
 Tract on the Catha conjuncta and disjuncta, III. 215
- PUCKERING, Lord Keeper. Extr. from his MSS., v. 134. 135. 508.
- PURITANS, letters of noted, to A. Gilby, v. 364—366
- PURITANISM. A dialogue betwixt the Ladie Vineger, widow, Mr Camelion, a puritan minister, and Mr Deceaver, a counterfeit Jew, II. 123
- PYM, JOHN. Speeches in Parliament, III. 155, IV. 51. 216. 217. 218. 290, v. 182  
 letter to the Earl of Holland, v. 400

PYTHAGORAS. Scale of numbers (Gr.),  
 III. 10  
*καὶ νῦν καὶ δὲ*, III. 10  
*νικῇ καὶ ἡττα*, III. 10

## Q

QUADRATURA CIRCULI, v. CAMPANO of  
 NOVARA.

*πῶς τετραγωνίζειν τὸν κύκλον*, III. 60

QUADRANS. Tractatus quadrantis, III. 332  
 De compositione et ejus officio, II. 517

QUÆSTIONES PHYSICÆ, I. 282

SOPHISTICÆ, &c., I. 269

QUARLES, short extracts from, III. 159

QUEENS' GOLD. De supersedendo pro W.  
 Courtney, Archiep. Cant., IV. 451

memorandum to the sheriff of Devon  
 on, IV. 451

mandate of Edward III. for the levy  
 of, IV. 452

QUINTILIUS STOA, *Epographia*, notes on,  
 A. 17

QUINTILIAN, notes on, by Tonstall, A. 64

QUOITTE, MARY. Letter to Strype. v. In-  
 dex, v. 153

## R

RABANUS MAURUS. Super Genesim, II. 88

super libros Regum, II. 431 ✓

super libros Maccabæorum, II. 88

in S. Matthæum, I. 339 ✓

super Actus Apostolorum, II. 88

libri quatuor de exceptionibus, III. 597 ✓

de laude Sanctæ crucis, III. 202 ✓

de Universo, I. 37. 341. 509

RADULPHUS FLANDRENSIS. Expositio in  
 Leviticum, III. 598

RAIKES, THOMAS, mayor of Hull. Letters  
 of, v. 399

RALEIGH, CARY. Petition to the king, II. 187;  
 case of, v. 413

— DR WALTER. Account of his mur-  
 der, I. 306

— SIR WALTER. The prerogative  
 of Parliaments in England, I. 191,  
 IV. 317 [v. Corr. v. 605]

Discourse touching a war with Spain  
 (1602), II. 50

letters of, II. 184. 185. 186, v. 392

letters to Cambridge, v. 308

process against, II. 187, v. 581

last speech of, I. 204, IV. 397, v. 392

verses by, v. 392

RAMPTON: notes respecting, v. 306. 324.  
 484

RAMSEY ABBEY, notes relating to, III. 305.  
 307. 308

letter desiring the abbat to keep 12 of  
 Richard II.'s dogs, I. 125

— TOWN, destruction of, in 1266, by  
 N. de Segrave, III. 306

RAMSEY, WILLIAM OF.

Vita S. Fredemundi, I. 472

— S. Birini, I. 473

— S. Edmundi, I. 473

RAMSEY, DAVID, proceedings at the trial of  
 (1631), III. 195

— JOHN. Notes of his life, v. 419

RANDOLL, EDWARD, epitaph of, III. 155

RASIS: flores secretorum, II. 453. 541

liber radicum de alkyimia, II. 541

Liber expositionis elementorum, III.  
 423 [II. III. 17]

RATIONES STYLI, I. 311

RATISBON. Relation of the proceedings at  
 the Imperial diet in 1640, 1641, I. 353

RAVENNA, Archbishop of: directions as to  
 his reception at Calais, I. 120

RAWLINSON, R.: letter to Baker, v. 448.  
 528

sarcastic epitaph on, by Drake, v. 506

RAYMUND, Abbat of Cluny. Decretum de  
 corrodio non concedendis, III. 408

RAYMUND OF MARSEILLES. Tractatus de  
 Astronomia, IV. 302

REACH (RECHE), notes respecting, v. 306.  
 322

READE, EDWARD. Letter to Strype. v. In-  
 dex, v. 153

READING, constitutiones de, I. 393

— ABBEY. Carta Henrici I. de fun-  
 datione, I. 394

Charters and bulls, &c. respecting,  
 I. 394—396

agreement with the townspeople,  
 I. 399

Puncta Gildæ, I. 399

extracts from rolls 16 and 19 Hen. VI.  
 relating to, I. 400 [Dele and Whyt-  
 ley]

READING, WILLIAM. Letters to Strype.

v. Index, v. 153

RECEIPTS, medical, I. 301. 434. 435. 446.  
 468. 500, II. 12. 13. 514, IV. 18. 546

miscellaneous, I. 273, II. 13. 15

for domestick medicines and cookery,  
 I. 255. 261. 285. 354

for lime, beer, &c., I. 440

physical, I. 354

RECORDS, TOWER, abridgement of, from  
 Edward II. to Richard III., III. 69

RECUSANTS. Commissioners' certificate on  
 behalf of one, touching the composition,  
 III. 157

resolutions of the judges upon several  
 questions against (2 Chas. I.), IV. 48

REDE, JOHN. Notes on Julian's Sermo de  
 Cæsariibus, A. 25

REDMAN, WILLIAM, Bishop of Norwich:  
 letter to the heads at Cambridge, v. 204

REDMAYNE, ROBERT, letter to Bishop Jegon,  
 v. 355

REED, WILLIAM. Canones super tabulas,  
 III. 345

Tabulæ, III. 345

- REFORMATION OF CHURCH GOVERNMENT IN SCOTLAND, additions to, A. 64
- REGINALDUS. De Reginaldi theologi martyrio, &c., II. 457
- REGULÆ JURIS, II. 271, III. 514
- REINESIUS, THOMAS. Notes on Eunapius, A. 28
- REIPUBLICÆ, DE INSTITUTIONE, III. 315
- REISIG'S TRACTS, notes on, by Dobree, A. 76
- REIZ, F. W. Notes on Aristophanes, A. 44  
Lucilius, A. 52  
Ovid, A. 52  
Plato, A. 51  
Pliny's Natural History, A. 53  
Terence, A. 42. 52  
Viger de Idiotismis, A. 54
- RELIGION, method to arrive at satisfaction in, v. 185
- REMINGTON, SAMUEL. Letter to Strype. v. Index, v. 154
- REMONSTRANCE, secret history of the, by the Earl of Manchester, v. 428
- RENEU, PETER. Letters to Strype. v. Index, v. 154  
— WILLIAM. Letters to Strype. v. Index, v. 154
- RENT-CHARGE, the security for, I. 259
- RESPONSIO INVENTORIS JUVENILIS AD PEREGRINUM, II. 447
- REVENUE, PUBLIC, accounts of, 5 Nov. 1688—29 Sept. 1691, I. 519  
1691, reports and papers relating to, I. 511
- REVERT, ELDRED, common-place book, &c. of, I. 249. 277, 278
- REY, DONALD, LORD, proceedings at the trial of (1631), III. 195
- REYBURTZ, HENRY DE, letter of Richard II. in favour of, I. 115
- REYMUND. Narratio miræ temptationis cujusdam novitii Reymundi, IV. 382
- REYMUNDUS DE PENNAFORTI. Summa, III. 566. 666. 715
- REYNELL, RICHARD. Observations sur 32 Hen. VIII. c. 28 (French), IV. 54
- REYNOLDS, G., on papers relating to Grosse-teste at Lincoln, v. 186  
— JOHN, letters to Strype. v. Index, v. 154  
— WALTER (Abp. of Canterbury). Decretum, IV. 294  
Constitutiones, III. 225
- RHÉ, Isle of, expedition to, in 1627, account of, I. 193, II. 51  
A poem 'in cladem Rheensem,' v. 178  
names of officers slain or taken prisoners at, III. 156, v. 369  
v. BUCKINGHAM, GEORGE VILLIERS, Duke of.
- RHETICUS, G. J. *Opus Palatinum de tri-angulis*, notes on, by Fairfax, A. 33
- RHETORES GRÆCI, notes on, by Scaliger, A. 37
- RHETORUM SERMONES, notes on, by Dobree, A. 69
- RIBBESFORD, advowson of, letter to the Chancellor respecting, I. 133
- RICHARD I. De coronatione regis Ricardi primi, IV. 319  
Itinerarium a Ricardo Canonico, II. 316
- RICHARD II., coronation of, the process done at, IV. 206  
offices challenged and claimed to be executed by divers noblemen, II. 170  
breve de veniendo ad regis coronationem, v. 484  
statutes, ordinances, &c., to be holden in the host at Durham, June 17, a. r. 9, IV. 207  
letters patent for the restoration of estates to R. Bealknap and others, a. r. 12, IV. 444  
royal letters, warrants, &c. of, I. 106—146  
letters patent respecting Reading monastery, I. 395  
letters patent relating to the convention with the Duke of Gueldres, IV. 446  
letter to the sheriff of Norfolk and Suffolk against traducers of the Mendicant Friars, v. 384  
breve regium ut clerici sint armati, v. 484  
engagement for the repayment of 10,000 marks to Richard, Earl of Arundel, I. 119  
Resignatio, IV. 102  
English poem on the deposition of, IV. 67  
A review of the reign of, I. 300  
records of Parliament of (a. r. 21, 22), I. 377
- RICHARD III. Proceedings in Parliament as to his title to the crown, IV. 200  
Statutes of the first parliament of, II. 41  
Benefactions to the University of Cambridge, v. 199  
note respecting his burial, v. 462
- RICHARDUS ANGLICUS. De modo medendi, II. 35  
Practica, II. 38, III. 329 (Rogeriana, i. e. Rogeri Bacon)  
Repressiva, II. 36  
de Signis morborum, II. 36, III. 330  
de Urinis, III. 330
- RICHARDUS CANONICUS. Itinerarium regis Ricardi (attributed to G. Vinsauf), II. 316 [v. Corr. v. 594]
- RICHARD (Abp. of Canterbury). Constitutiones, III. 225
- RICHARD of S. Victor. Opuscula, II. 300—305  
Benjamin minor (seu de xii. Patriarchis), II. 528, III. 43; in English, II. 534, III. 536. 723

- RICHARD of S. Victor (*continued*):  
 De gratia contemplationis, III. 635  
 De statu interioris hominis post lapsum, III. 655  
 De Trinitate, III. 655
- RICHARDSON, JOHN. Lectiones de Prædestinatione, III. 35  
 — RICHARD. Letters to Strype. v. Index, v. 154  
 — WILLIAM, biographical collection of, II. 429  
 — Mr. Charge of his funeral, v. 574
- RICHELIEU, CARDINAL. Testament Politique, II. 171
- RICHMOND, HENRY FITZROY, Earl of. Letter to Wolsey, v. 442  
 — JAMES STUART, Duke of. Acknowledgment of his offence, 6 Jan. 1641, v. 412
- RIDEWALL (or RIDEWAS), JOHANNES DE, Comment. super Fulgentium, III. 394, IV. 113  
 Comment. super Valerii Epistolam de uxore non duenda, II. 516  
 Ovidii Metamorphoses moraliter expositæ, III. 395
- RIDLEY, NICHOLAS (Bp. of London). Case in chancery of conveying Ridmarley Park and Mill in Worcestershire, I. 444  
 Brief declaration of the Lord's Supper, II. 482
- RIGA, PETRUS DE. Versiones metricæ Act. Apostolorum, Jobi, et Canticorum, IV. 99  
 De veteri et novo Testamento (Aurora), IV. 99
- RIGGS, E. Letter to Strype. v. Index, v. 154
- RINGS, cramp, v. CRAMP RINGS.  
 gold, found near Sherborn, with Runic characters, v. 426  
 serjeants', mottoes for, I. 204
- RIPLEY, GEORGE. Compendium of Alchemy, II. 345, III. 726
- RIVET, ANDREW. *Critici Sacri Lib.* IV., notes on, A. 60
- RIZZIO, account of the murder of, IV. 549, 550
- ROBERDESMEN, Statutum de, I. 510
- ROBERT II., King of Scotland, hymn of, I. 229  
 Statuta, II. 131  
 Letter to his chamberlain, 1371, v. 384  
 Letters of Richard II. to, I. 144, 145, 146
- ROBERT, King of Sicily, a metrical romance, II. 408, III. 449
- ROBERTUS DE MONTE. Chronica, II. 333
- ROBERTUS ANOLICUS. Perseruator Eboracensis, de impressionibus aeris, III. 312
- ROBERT of GLOUCESTER. History of England in verse, II. 165
- ROBERTET, JEHAN. Letters and poems (French), IV. 473
- ROBERTS, WILLIAM. *Marm. Oxon. Inscr. Græc.*, notes on, by Dobree, A. 77
- ROBESART, SIR CANON, letter of credence to the Duke of Juliers for, from Richard II., I. 144
- ROBIN HOOD, tales of, II. 168, 508
- ROBINSON, J. Letter to Strype. v. Index, v. 154  
 — N. Transient view of Flanders, II. 281  
 — R., of King's Lynn. Letter to Wheelock, I. 75
- ROBORELLO, FRA. Emendationes in Æschylum, A. 11
- ROCHELLE. Historia defectionis Rupellannorum, I. 227  
 grant of timber from Aquitaine for the repair of the fortifications of, I. 119  
 letter to the clerk of the navy to deliver a ship to certain persons in recompense of 3 ships burnt before, I. 128  
 copy of a letter touching the passages of our fleet for the aid of, 9 Nov. 1628, III. 156  
 conditions of peace for (French), I. 176  
 verses respecting (Lat.), II. 271
- ROCKINGHAM, licence to Symkyn Symeon to hunt in the forest of, I. 119  
 licence to Richard Stury to take a load of fuel weekly from the forest of, I. 132
- RODENEX, CÆSAR. Letter to Strype. v. Index, v. 154  
 — SIR EDWARD. A form of preparation against receiving the Lord's Supper, I. 190  
 Controversiæ Christianæ fidei inter veræ religionis professores et adversarios, I. 269
- ROE, SIR THOMAS, letters of, IV. 527 [v. Corr. v. 606]. 545
- ROGER, D. Notes on Statius, A. 55
- ROGERS, SIR ANTHONY. Cause heard in the Star-chamber, 10 Oct. 1634, III. 159  
 — D. Letters to J. Acontius, v. 186  
 — HENRY. Letter to Strype. v. Index, v. 154  
 — JACOB. Letter to Mr Towersey, with his answer, II. 285
- ROGERSON, THOMAS, correspondence of, v. 183, 184
- ROLANDINUS de Passageriis. Summa artis notariæ cum notulis, III. 364
- ROLLANDUS of Lisbon. Epistle dedicatory to John, Duke of Bedford, v. 380
- ROLLS, close, fine, and patent, Ed. III.—Hen. VIII., extracts from, III. 485; Ed. I.—Rich. III., extr. from, I. 61, IV. 449, 450, 451  
 patent and escheat rolls, Hen. VI.—Hen. VIII., extracts from, III. 490  
 patent, calendar of the, Edward III.—Richard II., III. 494
- ROMAN Catholic Religion, answers to motives for entering, I. 382

ROMAN Catholic Religion (*continued*):

- Scriptio pacifica to destroy the differences between it and the Anglican, i. 190
- Strictures on the Bp. of O.'s book for abrogating the test, v. 182
- ROMANIS, HUMBERTUS DE. Liber eruditionis religiosorum, iii. 310
- ROME. Quædam capitula in historia Romana, iii. 507
- Divisio nominis Roma, iii. 233
- De mirabilibus Romæ civitatis, iii. 169
- A description of the city of, by P. Tomkinson, iii. 15
- ROMSEE, R. D. J. Praxis celebrandi missam, notes on, by Bp. Baines, A. 19
- ROOKE, SIR GEORGE, speech of, v. 426
- ROOS, family of. Pedigree declaring their affinity to sundry families, i. 213
- LADY ANNE, submission of (1619), ii. 187
- ROPER, WILLIAM. Life of Sir Thomas More, iv. 266
- ROS, ALEXANDER. Adversaria, i. 312. 409
- note-book of, i. 489
- The first century of divine, natural, and moral exercises in Genesis, iv. 101
- ROSARIUM Johannis, ii. 446
- Medicum, iii. 423
- Phœbi, ii. 454. 543
- Theologiæ, iii. 517
- ROSCOMMON, WENTWORTH, Earl of, passages of the life and death of, by Dr Chetwood, v. 428
- ROSE, Roman de la, iii. 145
- ROSETTA stone, notes on, by Dobree, A. 70
- ROTA altercationis oppositorum, iii. 178
- orationis Dominicæ, sacramentorum, &c., iii. 178
- veræ religionis, ii. 310
- ROTHERAM, THOMAS (Abp.). Additamenta ad dicta Roberti Grosseteste, ii. 417
- Will of, v. 372
- ROTHERHAM, Statuta collegii de, v. 372
- ROTHES, Earl of, and others. Letter to the Lord Mayor, 8 Sept. 1640, v. 580
- ROUS, ADAM, surgeon to Richard II. Letter discharging him of 20 marks for medicines for the king's use, i. 137
- letter allowing him a tun of Gascony wine, i. 138
- JOHN, extract from Leland respecting, v. 426
- hexameters respecting, v. 426
- ROUSE, THOMAS. Letter to Strype. v. Index, v. 154
- ROWE, JAMES. Notes of a sermon preached at S. Giles', Edinburgh, 1638, v. 171. 184
- ROWSE, FRANCIS. Speech in Parliament, 23 Jan. 1623, iii. 155; speech, Apr. 1640, v. 580
- ROXBURGH, letter of Richard II. to the King of Scotland respecting injuries done at, i. 144
- ROYAL SOCIETY. Additions to the Bibliotheca Norfolkiana, A. 12
- RUARS, MARTIN. Notes on Plautus, A. 62
- RUDYER, SIR BENJAMIN. Speeches in Parliament, iv. 214. 269, v. 181
- RUFFORD, catalogue of Lord Halifax's library at (1693), i. 404
- RUFINUS. Apologia, i. 320
- Expositio in symbolum Apostolorum, i. 319
- Invectivus, i. 320
- Vitæ Sanctorum Patrum, iv. 275
- Res de ponderibus et mensuris, iii. 705
- RUFUS, SEXTUS. Breviarium, iii. 317
- RUHNKEN, DAVID. Notes on Manetho, A. 47
- inedita, A. 80
- notes on his epistles to Valckenær and Ernesti, A. 46
- notes on Kidd's opuscula Ruhnkeniana, by Dobree, A. 76
- RUPELLA, JOHANNES DE: Libellus de anima rationali, iii. 296
- RUPERT, PRINCE. Narrative concerning the miscarriages in the late war, iii. 474, iv. 318
- letters to Lord Goring, Charles I., &c., v. 403. 404. 411
- orders respecting a pass for, v. 412
- RUPESSICA, JOHANNES DE. Magisterium lucis, iii. 727
- Tractatus de quinta essentia, iv. 113
- RUSHWORTH, J. Letter to Sir J. Trevor, v. 409
- RUSSEL, JOHN, Bishop of Lincoln, pontifical of, iv. 200
- RUSSELL, THOMAS. Letter to Strype. v. Index, v. 154
- WILLIAM. Letter to Strype. v. Index, v. 154
- RUSSIAN LETTER, v. 578
- RUSTAT, TOBIAS, charitable donations of, v. 436
- account of, by Tanner, v. 462
- his gift, v. 489
- epitaph of, v. 529
- RUTEBEUF. Les ix. joies de nostre Dame, i. 471
- RUTHWEN, PATRICHE. Letter to the Earl of Northumberland, ii. 185
- Rutland, rental of manor of Essenden in, ii. 75
- RYNUS, CAROLUS. Law Lectures at Bologna, i. 60
- RYCK, KATHARINE. Petition to Sir Robert Catlyn, chief justice, ii. 62
- RYLEUS, THOMAS. Letter to Wheelock, i. 75
- RYLEY, WILLIAM, clerk of the records, petition of, v. 416
- RYMAN, JAMES. Liber Hymnorum et canticorum ad laudem Dei et matris ejus

RYMAN, JAMES (*continued*):

Marie omniumque sanctorum (1492), II. 11

RYMTOUN, WILLIAM. Stimulus Peccatoris, III. 288

RYNEVILLE, SAMUEL. Collections of true natural magick from Hermes Trimegistus, and others, III. 552

## S

SABINI, S., Passio, III. 29

SACKEY, RICHARD. Letter to Wheelock, I. 75

SACKVYLL, SIR EDWARD. Relation of his fight with Lord Bruce (1623), II. 184

SACRAMENTS, notes on the, II. 259

A discourse of the Lord's supper in ten sayings, II. 482

De Sacramentis ecclesiæ, III. 5

Treatise on, in Dutch, I. 486

SACRIFICES. De initiis Levitici et de sacrificiorum ritu, III. 336

SACRO-BOSCO, JOHANNES DE, v. Bosco, JOHANNES DE SACRO.

SADLEIR, RICHARD. De procreandis, eligendis...equis...experientia, II. 125

SADLER, LAURENCE. Catalogue of his books by John Derkin, I. 270

— SIR THOMAS, charge of the funeral of, I. 503

SAGUNDINO, NICCOLO OF NEGROPONT, Greek MS. of, I. 217

letter of, I. 225 [*v. Corr.* v. 585]

SALERNITANUS, JOHANNES. De urinis, II. 37

SALISBURY. De translatione veteris ecclesiæ et constructione novæ, I. 472

grant of a prebend in, to Thomas of Sudbury, I. 112

Dean and chapter of: report on the petition of the Dean (Thomas Peirce) as to the jurisdiction of the Bishop (Seth Ward) as visitor of, and other papers (1682—4), I. 517, IV. 437

SALISBURY, WILLIAM DE MONTACUTE, Earl of. Grant of a pension to John Bray, his physician, I. 134

— ROBERT CECIL, Earl of. Speech before Parliament (1609), II. 50

Collection of arguments and speeches to James I. respecting calling a Parliament, IV. 58. 59

SALLUST. Catilina, II. 494, III. 517, IV. 478; in English, IV. 477

de bello Jugurthino, II. 494, III. 517, IV. 478

invektiva in Ciceronem, I. 509, II. 494

SALMASIUS. Notes on Philostratus, A. 32

SALT, sale of, at Thornebergh: memorandum respecting, II. 3

SALTER, RICHARD. Letters to Strype. v. Index, v. 154

SALTRY, HENRY DE. De purgatorio sancti Patricii, II. 328 [*v. Corr.* v. 594]

SALUTATIONES (forms for letter writing), II. 546

SALVESTON, JOHN DE, royal grant and enquiry relating to the property of, II. 3

— manor of. Granted to the prior of Luffield, II. 4

SAMUEL, RABBI. Epistola de civitate regis Morochiani, III. 261

SANCROFT, WILLIAM (Abp. of Cant.), forms of prayer not common, collected by, v. 475

clerum for B.D. on 2 Cor. II. 16, I. 531

letter to Dr Covell, v. 254

collections of, v. 385—392

commission to Lloyd, v. 478

coronation office for James II., v. 476

notes relating to, from registers, v. 392

demand for his expulsion, v. 478

SANCTORALE, III. 311

SANCTORIUS. Ἐγκωμιαστικὸν in Sanctorium Sanctorium de medicina statica, I. 358

SANDERSON, ROBERT, Bishop. Prælectiones de juramenti promissoria obligatione, IV. 384

opinion and practice as to the Liturgy, v. 377

Knight's collections for his biography, v. 187

monument of, at Bugden, v. 437

— WILLIAM. A treatise of state merchant and of merchandizing state, III. 195

SANDWICH, mayor and sheriffs of. Order to prepare their barge for war, I. 123

SANDY, RECTORY of, rolls of the court-baron of, 8, 18, 22 Chas. I., IV. 541

SANDYS, EDWYN, Bishop of London (Abp. of York). Letter to Bishop Parkhurst respecting Marlorate's comment. on S. Matthew, II. 58

letter respecting the prophesyings, II. 71

letters to Bp. Chaderton, v. 296. 297

dispensation with respect to the Wetwang prebend, v. 391

letter to Ld. Burghley, v. 395

will of, v. 135

epitaph on, v. 134

SANTENIUS. Notes on Suidas, A. 41

SAPCOTE, chantry at, warrant to Ralph Basset to support three chaplains for, I. 109

SARACENS. Saracenorum fides, I. 22

Les costumes de la tere de Sarazins, III. 231

SARDICA, council of. *Karótes*, II. 152

SARDINIA, allegationes et consilia juris consultorum, respecting the kingdom of, III. 690

SARGEANT, BEZALEEL. Translation of P. du Moulin's 'Oppositions against the word of God with the doctrine of the Roman church,' v. 179



- SARUM, New, charter restoring the rights of a free city to, v. 333
- SATURNI liber, II. 448
- SAUNDERS, WILLIAM. Letter to Bp. Parkhurst respecting Estlington Vicarage, II. 62
- , — Letters of, v. 262
- SAVAGE, FRANCIS. Exposition of Rev. xvii. 12, v. 186
- SAVILLE FAMILY, account of lands sold by, 1634—1665, I. 351
- THOMAS, Lord, paper of, v. 412
- account of proceedings of, v. 412
- SAVOY, CHARLES EMANUEL I., Duke of. De Carolo Emanuele Duce Sabaudia (1629), I. 353
- Concessions to the Evangelical Professors of the valleys of Piedmont, 1602, 1603, I. 89
- CHARLES EMANUEL II., Duke of. Confirmation of the above concessions (1653), I. 90
- Letters to the Evangelical cantons in 1655, I. 90. 91
- Edicts of, respecting the Waldenses, I. 94
- Patent of grace and pardon, 18 Aug. 1655, I. 94
- order concerning the tax due from his Protestant subjects, 1655, I. 96
- SAVOY. Petition for the continued use of the chapel by the congregation of High German Lutheran Protestants, IV. 438
- SAWSTON, notes respecting, v. 295. 306
- SAXFLEET, account of dragons seen near, II. 524
- SAY, F. Letter to Strype. r. Index, v. 154
- Lord. Defence of usury, v. 186
- SAYER, THOMAS. Letter to Strype. r. Index, v. 155
- WILLIAM. Correspondence between the Abp. of Canterbury and the Bp. of Norwich with the judicial process respecting (1612), IV. 439
- SCACCARIUM. Distictiones et statuta, v. STATUTA.
- Dialogus de Scaccario, v. GERVASE OF TILBURY.
- nomina officiorum in Scaccario domini regis, II. 170
- SCALIGER, JOSEPH. Notes on
- Eschylus, A. 12. 21
- Clemens Alexandrinus, A. 39
- Ctesias, A. 33
- Herodotus, A. 33
- Hesychius, A. 7
- Hotomann's Francogallia, A. 60
- Melchior Guilandinus' *Papyrus*, A. 37
- Rhetores Græci, A. 37
- Septuagint, the, A. 38
- notes on his *Thesaurus Temporum*, by Casaubon, A. 31
- SCAPULA'S Lexicon, notes on, by
- Dobree, A. 68. 74
- Hermann, A. 42
- SCHATON, WALTER DE. Quæstio utrum Deus possit creare, II. 423
- SCHAEERS, JOHN A. Letter to Strype. r. Index, v. 155
- SCHÆLLER'S Observationes in priscos scriptores quosdam, notes on, by Hermann, A. 54
- SCHOLASTICI Poetæ, 28 lines by, II. 172
- SCHONER, JOHN. De judiciis nativitatum, additions to, by G. Digby, Earl of Bristol, III. 48, A. 2
- SCHOLASTICUS, JOHANNES. Collection of novells of Justinian, II. 163, III. 686
- SCHULTENS, ALBERT. Notes on Lucan, v. 577
- SCIALACH, VICTORITUS. Liturgiæ ex Arabico conversæ, I. 250
- SCIPIO, LENTULUS, letter of, concerning the persecution of the Waldenses, I. 95
- SCOTLAND. Collection of Laws and Statutes, II. 131 [r. Corr. v. 591]; extracts from laws, statutes, &c., III. 562. 563
- fees of the king's officers, III. 563
- The grete lawis of the gude king David (Regiam Majestatem), III. 559. 562
- The law of Burch mayde throw king David, Malcolme sone, and Saynt Margeret, III. 560
- De honore et conductu qui fieri solet regi Scotorum quotiens venerit in Angliam ad mandatum regis Angliæ, IV. 319
- Transcriptum literarum baronagii Angliæ ad Papam de regno Scotiæ, I. 329
- Remonstrance of the nobility, &c. against the proclamation of 27 Feb. 1638, I. 416
- General act of the Assembly (1639), for abolishing Episcopacy, I. 194
- letters respecting the proceedings in the general assembly, 1639, v. 170. 171
- note of the principal acts of Parliament, 11 June 1640, v. 580
- substance of the petition after the acts, v. 580
- petition of the commons and others, 5 Sept. 1640, v. 580
- Scotch affairs, 1640—1652, notes respecting, v. 414. 415
- general assembly of the Church touching the directory, and propositions for Church government, 1645, v. 415
- communications between the Scotch commissioners and the Parliament, 1647, v. 569
- names of archbishops and bishops of, v. 170
- SCOTT, D. Appendix to Stephens's *Thesaurus*, notes on, by Hermann, A. 42
- JOHN. The foundation of the University of Cambridge, with a catalogue of the principal founders, &c., III. 197

- SCOTT, MICHAEL. *Aristotelis liber de natura animalium in Latinum versus*, i. 233
- ROBERT (Dean of Rochester), epigraph of, iii. 35, v. 368
- THOMAS. *Vox populi*, or news from Spain, i. 188
- A relation of the murdering of, iii. 153, v. 368 [v. Corr. v. 598]
- WILLIAM. Letter to Strype. v. Index, v. 155
- SCRIVERIUS, PETER. Notes on the *Tragicorum Fragmenta*, A. 52
- SCRIPTURE difficulties, remarks on, v. 186; general view of, v. 578
- SCROGGS, SIR WILLIAM, speech to the Lord Chancellor, 31 May, 1678, iv. 437
- SCULLERY, royal, letter ordering John Perry to be discharged of the plate lost, as he was pardoned, i. 135, 136
- SEARLE, THOMAS. Catalogue of the Deans of Norwich, i. 356
- Catalogue of the Bishops of Norwich, v. 578
- SECUNDUS Philosophus. *Vita de Græco translata a Willelmo abbate Sancti Dionysii*, i. 215, ii. 546, iv. 12
- Gnomæ Latine*, iii. 176
- SEDULIUS. Acrostick hymn, ii. 275, iii. 201
- Canticum, ii. 275, iii. 201
- De Carmine Paschali, ii. 274, iii. 201
- Exhortatio monachorum, ii. 275
- SEGA, CARDINAL, Bp. of Placentia. *Visitatio collegii Anglicani de urbe*, 1596, i. 532
- SEIGNORET, REBECCA. Letter to Strype. v. Index, v. 155
- SELDON, JOHN. Arguments concerning the liberty of the person of every freeman, i. 520, iii. 490
- The privileges of the baronage of England in parliament, i. 190. 519, iv. 440; with illustrative notes, iv. 443
- Speech on the impeachment of the Duke of Buckingham, iv. 289
- Letters of, iii. 708
- information in the Star-chamber against, 7 May 1629, iv. 311
- Plea and demurrer of, iv. 311; addition to, iv. 311
- SELEUCUS de *nativitate Sanctæ Mariæ*, answer to, iii. 435
- SELER, ABEDNEGO, collectanea of, i. 264, iv. 76—91, 506
- Sylloge epistolarum*, iii. 707
- transcript of Stanley's notes on Callimachus, A. 1
- notes on Voss. de poetis Græcis et Latinis, A. 56
- notes on his antiquities of Palmyra, A. 57
- SEMISSIS. On the instrument so called, iii. 215
- SEMPRINGHAM, *littera manumissionis* of Adam Clowe, prior of, v. 484
- SENATOR's Remembrancer, the, i. 304
- SENECA, L. ANNAEUS (Moral.). *De debita liberalitate*, iv. 112
- Epistolæ* 1—38, 89—124, iii. 406
- Exordia cum conclusionibus*, iii. 533
- ad Gallionem de *remediis fortuitorum*, iii. 406. 515
- (Pseud.) in *Proverbiis*, iii. 514
- extract from, iii. 714
- Tabula librorum*, iii. 463
- notes on, by Bentley, A. 56
- Gruet, A. 55
- v. MARTINUS DUMIENSIS.
- (Tragic.). *Tragediæ*, i. 390, iv. 43. 468
- notes on, A. 42
- SENESCHALLUS, *baillivus et præpositus*, on the duties of (French), i. 401, iii. 279; (Lat.), ii. 3
- SENLIS, names of the Bishops of, iii. 53
- SENNERT, DANIEL. *Meditations* on the manner of living well and dying happily (translated by R. S.), ii. 512
- SENS, names of the Bishops of, iii. 53
- SENTENTIE Doctorum: aphorisms with translations in English verse, iv. 67
- SEQUENTIE, collection of, ii. 474
- 'Alma chorus Domini nunc pangat nomina summi,' exposition of, iii. 182
- 'Unus est in Trinitate,' i. 229
- 'Veni sancte spiritus et emitte cælitus,' i. 229
- SEQUENTIARIUS secundum usum ecclesiæ Cernensis, iv. 6
- SEQUENTIARUM EXPOSITIO secundum usum Sarum, i. 201
- SEQUESTERATIONS, inventory of the account of (1644), i. 171
- SEREMERSTON, JOHN DE, royal letter to the Pope, asking for a dispensation for, i. 114
- SERJEANT-AT-ARMS attending the House of Commons, on the office of, iv. 435
- SERMONS (Anonymous). (Latin), i. 263. 492, ii. 19. 54. 260. 307, iii. 18. 412. 439. 455. 499, iv. 392; (English), i. 306, iv. 405
- (Latin), in alphabetical order of subjects, iv. 130
- Dominicales et de Sanctis, iii. 229. 339. 343. 426; (English), iii. 221
- in diebus festis, i. 495, iii. 17
- Quadragesimales, ii. 514, iv. 533; fratris servi Dei, iii. 512
- Tractatus et expositio evangeliorum in Dominicis et festis per annum, i. 412 [v. Corr. v. 588], ii. 306
- Metrical (English), i. 3 [v. Corr. v. 584], ii. 508, iii. 199; (French), iii. 3
- Funeral, list of, arranged in counties, by W. Upcott, iv. 405

SERMONS (*continued*):

- De Adventibus Domini, III. 182  
 De decem plagis Ægypti, I. 422  
 De miraculo quinque panum, I. 212;  
 de obedientia, II. 523; de manu obedientiæ, III. 162  
 De symbolo, II. 293  
 On Exod. xvi. 12, III. 16  
 1 Kings ii. 28, II. 259  
 Cant. vi. 9, II. 259  
 Isaia. ix. 2, II. 292  
 xxxii. 17, I. 429  
 Lament. i. 1, II. 43  
 Hos. xiii. 14, II. 524  
 Zech. ix. 9, I. 523  
 Barnab. iii. 34, II. 259  
 Sap. x. 10, III. 16  
 S. Matt. v. 13, I. 544  
 — xi. 28 (French), III. 729  
 — xii. 58 (Portuguese), [v. Corr. v. 589], I. 534  
 S. John i. 1, III. 182  
 — v. 39, I. 438  
 — xv. 16, III. 16  
 — xvi. 23, I. 244  
 Rom. xiii. 12, I. 499  
 1 Cor. iii. 12, III. 719  
 — xiii. 13, I. 244  
 Gal. iv. 4, 5, I. 522  
 Eph. v. 8, I. 244  
 1 Tim. vi. 3, I. 532  
 2 Tim. i. 8, II. 439  
 Rev. v. 1, II. 54  
 Rev. xii. 1, I. 527  
 abstracts of, II. 336  
 heads of, I. 215. 217. 531, II. 524  
 notes of, I. 299. 307. 313. 318. 406. 485. 487. 525. 528, IV. 402. 545  
 fragment of a, III. 170  
 SERVETUS, MICHAEL. Christianismi Restitutio, III. 320  
 SERVICE BOOKS (Latin):  
 v. ANTIPHONARIUM.  
 BENEDICTIONALE.  
 BREVIARIUM.  
 DIURNALE.  
 EVANGELISTARIUM.  
 HORÆ.  
 HYMNARIUM.  
 MANUALE.  
 MISSALE.  
 PASSIONALE.  
 PASSIONARIUM.  
 PONTIFICALE.  
 PROCESSIONALE.  
 PRYMER.  
 PSALTERIUM.  
 SANCTORALE.  
 SEQUENTIARIUS.  
 SEQUENTIARIUM EXPOSITIO.  
 — (Greek), v. GREEK CHURCH SERVICE-BOOKS.  
 SERVIUS HONORATUS, notes on, by Bentley, A. 25; by Taylor, A. 25

- SETHUS, SIMEON. *περὶ τροφῶν δυνάμεως*, II. 427  
 SETON, pedigree of the House of, I. 166  
 SEVEN Wise Masters, The, I. 25, II. 408; (French), III. 6. 231  
 SEVERUS. *μελετά*, I. 451. 452  
 SEWERS, Stat. 23 Hen. VIII. cap. 5, readings on, I. 256; by Robert Callis, III. 475  
 SEYMOUR, SIR FRANCIS. Speech in Parliament, 22 March 1623, III. 154  
 SHAPTESBURY, abbess and convent of. Letter of Richard II. to R. de Wythyford to prevent his harassing them, I. 125  
 similar letter to Th. de la Bere, I. 127  
 order to pay arrears of a certain pension, I. 126  
 warrant for a jury in a case of trespass between them and Alice Stoure, I. 143  
 SHAKESPEARE, notes on, by Zachary Grey, II. 283  
 SHARP, JOHN (Abp. of York). Letter to Bp. Moore, I. 168; notice of his career, IV. 373  
 SHARPE, JOHN. Quodlibeta doctoris subtilis abbreviata, II. 424  
 SHELTON, GILBERT (Abp. of Canterbury). Receipt book of his executors, IV. 454  
 Letter to the dean and chapter of Peterborough for a subscription for the captives in Algiers, v. 273  
 Letter to Sancroft, v. 388  
 Letter declining the Chancellorship of Cambridge, v. 388  
 SHELLY's case, report on (1581), I. 514  
 SHERBURNE Castle, the curse belonging to, III. 37, v. 368 [v. Corr. v. 597]  
 SHERBURNE, SIR E. Notes on Manilius, A. 57  
 SHERLAND, MR. Speech on the impeachment of the Duke of Buckingham, IV. 290  
 SHERLOCK, THOMAS. Letter to Dr Cross about granting a degree to one Johnson, IV. 430  
 strictures on a book of his, v. 182  
 v. COVEL, JOHN, correspondence of.  
 — WILLIAM. Letter to Sancroft, v. 477  
 SHERVILL, MR. Censure, I. 466, v. 444  
 SHERWOOD forest, keeper of, royal letters to, I. 127. 132  
 SHIP MONEY, instructions addressed to the Commissioners for raising, by the lords of the council, IV. 50  
 Letters respecting the levying in Norfolk and Kent, III. 39  
 copy of verses (Feb. 1634) occasioned by the eager prosecution of and imprisonment therefore, II. 50  
 arguments of counsel and judges in Hampden's case, I. 197. 384, III. 485. 488. 489, IV. 46. 445  
 the king's letter to the judges and the judges' answer, IV. 210

SHIP MONEY (*continued*) :

- humble remonstrance to his majesty against (by W. Prynn?), i. 443  
to be provided by the counties of Cambridge, Huntingdon, and Northampton, v. 170  
reasons for exemption of the University of Cambridge from, v. 164
- SHIPPING. Calendar of those lost at sea or taken by the enemy, iii. 38  
names of such ships as served against France, 36—38 Hen. VIII., i. 514  
articles of agreement for building a ship, i. 47  
order to equip a ship against the enemy (Rich. II.), i. 119
- SHIPPON, survey of the manor of, i. 340
- SHREWSBURY, charter of Henry VIII. to, i. 238  
names of the villages within the franchises of, i. 238  
names of the bailiffs from 1372 to 1614, i. 238, v. 445  
select annals of, v. 445  
— abbey of. Copies of deeds from the registry, i. 407, 408
- SHUGBURN, RICHARD. Petition for the restoration for a cargo of corn, seized by France, July 1677, iv. 437
- SHUTE, DR., notes of sermons by, i. 269  
— HENRY. Letter to Strype. v. Index, v. 155  
— ROBERT, letter of, v. 311
- SIBBEY, RICHARD, life of, by Zachary Catlin, v. 472, 574
- SIBYLLE Prophetia, iv. 357\* ; defence of, iv. 108
- SICILY. Liber regie monarchie regni Siciliae, ii. 346  
Extracts from various authors on the history of, ii. 500  
Breve compendium rerum Sicinarum usque ad Martinum, ii. 501  
Chronica rerum Sicinarum a Federico II. usque ad Federicum Aragonium Petri filium, ii. 501
- SICILY, ROBERT OF. A poem, ii. 408
- SICTOR, Jo., exul Bohemus. Letter to the Parliament, v. 409
- SIDNEY, ALGERNON, petition of, v. 184  
— SIR HENRY. Letter to Bp. Parkhurst on behalf of his chaplain, R. Dixon, ii. 58  
answer of Bp. Parkhurst, ii. 64  
— SIR PHILIP. The Countess of Pembroke's Arcadia, iii. 559  
Letter to his brother, Robert Sidney, ii. 50, 185  
Instructions of Queen Elizabeth to, on his embassy, iii. 208, 556
- SIGEBERT of Gembloux. Chronica, ii. 333 [v. Corr. v. 594] ; Exceptione de Chronice, ii. 328

- SIGISMUND. Summa de poenitentia, ii. 310
- SIONET office, book of warrants, &c. which passed through the, i. 106
- SILIUS ITALICUS, notes on, by Bentley, A. 65
- SILVA, GUZMAN DE, Spanish ambassador in 1564, official letters of, iv. 179
- SILVESTER, JOSHUA. Elegies on Lady Isabel, Countess of Rutland, and Dame Hellen Branch, i. 287
- SIMONDS, WILLIAM. Readings on the statute, 32 Hen. VIII. c. 28, iii. 70
- SIMONETTA, Cardinal. Instructions to Don Pedro Cajetano concerning civil, political, and military discipline, iv. 316
- SIMPSON. Enigmata, iii. 204
- SIMPLICIUS in Epictetum, emendations of, A. 37
- SIMPSON, EDWARD. Sermon preached before James I. at Royston (1617), with the censure of it, ii. 488
- SINGLETON, BETH. Letter to Strype. v. Index, v. 155
- SINOCUS, SINOKA, ... treatise on, v. 585
- SISINNUS (Abp. of Constantinople). Judgment on marriage with 2 brothers or 2 sisters (Gr.), iii. 684 ; epitome of, ii. 162  
Synodica adv. nuptias illicitas, i. 265
- SKELTON, JOHN. Vox Populi Vox Dei, iv. 492  
Latin verses of, ii. 178
- SKELTONICAL OBSERVATIONS of Bishops' visitations (Norwich diocese), iv. 194
- SKINNER, THOMAS. Proceedings of the houses of Parliament in his case with the East India Co., ii. 175
- SLAVONICK Psalter and Canticles, ii. 9  
Russian service-book in, ii. 528  
Alphabet and translation, by C. Glesinski, ii. 511, 512
- SLINGSBY, SIR HENRY. Commentaries from 1638 to 1648, iv. 399
- SMARAGDUS. Diadema monachorum, ii. 473  
Expositio regule S. Benedicti, ii. 26 [v. Corr. v. 590]. [This will be found in Migne's Patrologia, vol. cii]
- SMART, JOHN. Letters to Strype. v. Index, v. 155
- SMITH, CHARLES. Letter to Strype. v. Index, v. 155  
— HUGH. Philosophia Universalis vulgo Metaphysica, iii. 710 ; vulgo Ethica, iii. 710  
— JOHN. Letters to Strype. v. Index, v. 155  
Common-place book, i. 403  
— RICHARD (of the Poultry Compter). Of the art of printing, i. 483, v. 368  
Obituary Catalogue, 1628—1675, iv. 282, v. 367  
transcript of Cowell's interpreter, v. 577  
— THOMAS. Letters to Saneroff, v. 387

- SMITH, DR THOMAS. Letter to Strype. *v.* Index, *v.* 155
- SIR THOMAS. Dialogue reported by, about Q. Elizabeth's marriage, *i.* 378, *iii.* 85
- Two lectures by, *v.* 451. 452
- Letter to Corranus, *v.* 452; instructions for, as ambassador in France, for the restitution of Calais, *v.* 452
- letter to the Queen on this, *v.* 455
- WILLIAM. Letters to Strype. *v.* Index, *v.* 155
- WILLIAM. Petition for the reestablishment of the Stannary Laws, *ii.* 530
- SMYRNA. *Μοναδία ἐπὶ Σμύρνης*, *iv.* 109
- SMYTH, SIR EDWARD. Letters to Strype. *v.* Index, *v.* 155
- RICHARD (of Harpolt), will of, *iii.* 30
- HENRY (Master of Magd. Coll. Camb.), letter and note books of, *v.* 164—177.
- Letter to Sancroft, *v.* 387
- SMYTHE, A. Letters to Strype. *v.* Index, *v.* 155
- WILLIAM. Copy of a letter to the Queen (Eliz.), *ii.* 31
- SMYTHIES, WILLIAM. Letter to Strype. *v.* Index, *v.* 155
- SOCRATES, *Historia Ecclesiastica*, notes on, *A.* 38
- SOHAR LIBER. Synopsis a R. Iisachar F. Naphtali, *ii.* 477
- SOK ET SAK, tractatus de, *i.* 400
- SOLANDER, DANIEL CHARLES. Notes on the Flora Suecica of Linnæus, *v.* 577
- SOLINUS, JULIUS. De mirabilibus mundi, *i.* 476, *iii.* 622, *iv.* 134
- Polyhistor.*, notes on, by Casaubon, *A.* 35
- SOMERCOTE, LAURENTIUS DE. Summa de electionibus episcoporum, *iii.* 338. 514
- SOMERS, MR, collections of, *i.* 529
- SOMERSET, COUNTY OF. Survey of manors in the reign of Elizabeth, *ii.* 81
- Letter on the subsidy in the hundreds of Abdicke and Bulstone (1635), *iv.* 435
- Presidents objected against the Justices of, &c. with regard to the musters (1636), *iv.* 435
- SOMERSET, EDWARD SEYMOUR, 6th Duke of. Style written to the Scots after Mustleborrowe field, *i.* 387
- Letters to Cambridge, *v.* 395
- Sayings of his servant Grey to (1550, 1551), *i.* 387
- CHARLES SEYMOUR, 11th Duke of. Letters to Cambridge, *v.* 328
- ROBERT CARR, Earl of, arraignment of (1620), *ii.* 123
- order for enquiry into the state of the peerage of (1645), *i.* 160
- SOMERSHAM, presentation of Dr Collins to, *v.* 195. 497; commission respecting, *v.* 460
- to be confirmed to the Divinity Professorship, *v.* 174. 546
- SONDE, JOHN, general pardon granted to, *i.* 113
- SONNINOË (Berks), rental of manor of (1619), *ii.* 81
- SOPATER. *Σχόλια εἰς Ἑρμογένην*, *i.* 267
- SOPHOCLES. *Ἄλᾳ μαστιγοφόρος*, *iii.* 274; *Σχόλια*, *i.* 463
- Σχόλια εἰς Ἡλέκτραν*, *i.* 464
- Σχόλια Τρικλινίου*, *i.* 463. 464
- Philoctetes, notes on, by Stanley, *iii.* 67, *A.* 3
- notes on, *A.* 26
- notes on, by Askew, *A.* 22
- Dobree, *A.* 71. 72. 78
- Hermann, *A.* 48
- Moschopulus, *A.* 56
- Taylor, *A.* 6. 7. 14. 24
- Valckenær, *A.* 48. 49
- SOUTH, ROBERT. *Orationes habitæ Oxonia*, *i.* 302. 303
- SOUTHAM, manor of, survey of, 4 Jas. I., *ii.* 79
- SOUTHAMPTON, letter to mayor and bailiffs of, to impress ships and marines, *i.* 128
- SOUTHWARK, S. Mary's abbey at, two inquisitions ad quod damnum relating to, *iv.* 453
- SOUTHWELL CHURCH, grant of prebends in, *i.* 112
- SOUTHWELL, EDWARD. Letters to Strype. *v.* Index, *v.* 155
- SOWERBY, DANIEL. Letters to Strype. *v.* Index, *v.* 155
- SOZOMEN. *Historia Ecclesiastica*, notes on, *A.* 38
- SPAIN. Considerations sur un traité de paix, 1587, *i.* 371
- La anatomia de Espanna, 1598, *iii.* 222
- Journal of conferences respecting a treaty with, 1604, *i.* 371
- Consejo de estado de España (1605), *i.* 177
- Proclamations against trading with Spain, &c. (1625), *i.* 176
- Journal of a voyage to Spain (by Thomas Williams?), *i.* 316
- Spanish and English Grammar, *i.* 459
- SPALDING. Benefactors to the library begun Michaelmas, 1628, *i.* 403
- manor of, rolls of the court of Sir E. Barkeham of (1649, 1650), *iv.* 541
- tokens, *v.* 187
- SPARROW, ANTHONY (Bp. of Norwich), opinion respecting an estate formerly belonging to, *i.* 517
- Letter to Sancroft, *v.* 387
- SPECULUM ætatis hominis, *iii.* 178
- Christiani, *i.* 245, *ii.* 296, *iii.* 266
- Devotorum (English), *iii.* 18
- humani generis (English), *iii.* 179
- juniorum, *ii.* 475
- juratoris, *iii.* 369
- peccatoris, *v.* HAMPOLE, RICHARD OF.
- spiritualium, *i.* 247. 248

- SPECULUM vitæ (English verse), II. 442, III. 19. 23. 365, IV. 4
- SPELMAN, SIR HENRY. Archaismus graphicus, IV. 335
- Letters to Wheelock, I. 71; to and from various persons, I. 158—160
- De Sepultura, I. 100, IV. 281
- Account of his death, I. 74
- A treatise in answer to his 'De non temerandis ecclesiis,' II. 84
- Order respecting his proposal to found an Anglo-Saxon lectureship at Cambridge, I. 75
- JOHN. Letter to Wheelock, I. 74
- SPENSER, EDMUND. View of the present state of Ireland, I. 440. 535
- Supplement to the faery queene (? by Jagon), II. 89
- Digby's comment. on Lib. II. c. ix. St. 22 of the Faery queene, I. 194
- WILLIAM. Commentary on the Apocalypse, I. 34
- Christ and his Apostles; a harmony of the Gospels and Acts, I. 337
- SPHERA, DE, IV. 184. On the stereoscopic projection of (Lat.), III. 584
- SPICER, JOHN. Fasciculus morum, continens 7 particulas, I. 414
- SPON'S Miscellanea eruditæ antiquitatis, notes on, by Dobree, A. 68
- SPY, the, discovering the dangers of Armenian heresy and Spanish treachery, by J. R., 1628, II. 123
- STAFFORD, county of, survey of, by S. Erdeswicke, IV. 267
- STAFFORD, HUGH, Earl of. Licence to hunt in the king's parks, &c., I. 131
- JOHN of Tolston. Brevia originalia et officialia judicialia, III. 216. 235
- STAMFORD, S. Michael's nunnery, lease of a mill to, V. 273; right of visitation of, V. 272; reception of Joan de Mortimer as a nun in, V. 272
- royal letter for a convent of Austin friars at, V. 272
- S. Giles's hospital, appointment of W. Poneyn to, V. 273
- burgesses for, 7 Edw. IV., V. 383
- Browne's almshouse, Bp.'s visitation of, V. 467
- S. Thomas's hospital, note of the master having received his books, jewels, &c., from the abbat of Peterborough, V. 274
- STANDISH, F. Letter to Symon Patrick, V. 183
- STANHOPE, GEORGE. Letter to W. Bowyer. v. Index, V. 155
- STANLEY, JOSHUA. Letter to Strype. v. Index, V. 155
- THOMAS. Adversaria, III. 66, A. 2
- notes on the Archons of Athens, IV. 508, A. 3
- STANLEY, THOMAS (*continued*):
- annotata in Callimachum, I. 360, II. 548, A. 1
- commentary on Æschylus, III. 66, A. 2. 61
- exercitatio in Epist. ad Heb. vii. 4, III. 67, A. 2
- notes on Demosthenes, III. 67, A. 2
- notes on Sophoclis Philoctetes, III. 67, A. 3
- notes on Diogenes Laertius, A. 34
- Opuscula Philologica, III. 67, A. 2
- STANNARDE, NICHOLAS, opinions of, II. 61
- STANNARIES, Court of, rules and orders for 1632, I. 167
- petition of William Smith for the re-establishment of the Stannary Laws, II. 530
- resolution of the judges concerning, in Devon and Cornwall, 3 Chas. I., III. 487
- STANTON, HERVEY DE, de testamento et funere, V. 343; extracts relating to, V. 347; charters of Michael Houso, V. 357
- STAPLE, statutes respecting, IV. 329—331
- STAPLETON, ROBERT. Letter to R. Floyd, I. 158
- STAPULTON, WILLIAM DE, prophetia de (1379), III. 715
- STAPYLTON, MILES. Letter to Saneroff, V. 387
- STAR-CHAMBER, forms of proceeding in all causes in, I. 457, IV. 60
- Compendium of the course of the court, I. 457
- Treatise on the jurisdiction and practice of, III. 544. 720. v. HUDSON, WILLIAM.
- Oath of the council, and list of fees taken in, IV. 320
- Copies of orders, temp. Eliz., I. 477
- Notes of cases, 17—20 Jas. I., III. 543; in 1632, 1633, I. 298
- Decree of the court, touching hay and oats (1633), I. 167
- STARKEY, RALPH. Discourse of the high court of Parliament, and of the authority of the same, II. 49. 90
- STATHAM, NICHOLAS. Abridgement of the year-books down to Henry VI., III. 674
- STATIUS. Thebais, III. 419
- notes on, A. 62
- notes on, by D. Roger, A. 55
- STATUTA, collections of, I. 323 [v. Corr. v. 587]. 329 [v. Corr. v. 587]. 399. 540. 543, II. 2. 3. 6. 7. 34. 183. 253. 272, III. 22. 276. 282. 284. 290. 503. 521. 702. 735, IV. 12. 15. 70. 74. 117. 324
- abbreviata, III. 181
- synodalia, III. 375
- from Edw. I. to Edw. IV., III. 184—191
- Edw. III., III. 709
- Edw. III. and Richard II., III. 192

STATUTA (*continued*):

- from Richard II.—Henry VI., II. 410  
 I Hen. V.—23 Hen. VI., I. 210  
 Repertorium sive Elenchus, for Edw.  
 III.—Edw. IV., III. 731  
 Index to, II. 136  
 of the reign of Hen. VIII., extracts  
 from, I. 310  
 observations on 11 Hen. VII., c. 20,  
 II. 251  
 readings on, III. 495  
 De prerogativa regis, IV. 123. 334  
 Consuetudines Cantiae, IV. 334  
 Statutorum notabilia et de damnis,  
 III. 217
- STAUNDON, free chapel of Salbourn in,  
 grant of, to Robert de Lincoln, I. 112
- STAUNTON HARCOURT, extenta manerii  
 de, I. 401
- STAY, JOHN. Schoole exercises, I. 77
- STEELE, GILES. Letter to Strype. *v.* In-  
 dex, v. 155  
 — ROBERT, on the characteristicks of  
 the months (Latin), II. 15
- STEPHANUS. Generalitates contra pigros,  
 II. 306
- STEPHANUS. Epistola invectiva contra  
 Stephanum in peccantiis sacrilegii,  
 III. 251
- STEPHEN, KING, a proclamation of, I. 377
- STEPHENS, JEREMY. Letter to Sir H. Spel-  
 man, I. 159
- STERRY, PETER. Letter to Strype. *v.* In-  
 dex, v. 155
- STEVENS, R. Letter to Strype. *v.* Index,  
 v. 155
- STEWART. 'Of hap at court,' IV. 96  
 — WILLIAM. Metrical version of the  
 chronicle of Hector Boece, III. 616
- STILES, EZRA. Letter to Sir W. Jones on  
 Indian Chronology and Mythology,  
 IV. 504
- ST JOHN, OLIVER. Argument on ship  
 money, III. 488. 489
- STOBÆUS, notes on, by Dobree, A. 78
- STOCKHOLM, extracts from letters written  
 at, respecting the English and Swedish  
 churches, I. 180
- STOKE-BY-CLARE, grant of the custody of  
 the alien priory of, I. 113
- STONE, AMBROSE. Recognizances, &c. in a  
 case of adultery, II. 60, 61
- STONES. Versus de xii. lapidibus pre-  
 tiosis, III. 203  
 Liber de sigillis lapidum et de virtuti-  
 bus eorum quem fecerunt Israelitæ  
 in deserto, II. 546
- STORY, GEORGE WALTER. Part of his case,  
 Jan. 28, 1706, IV. 450
- STOURBRIDGE CHAPEL, patent for, v. 340  
 — fair, *v.* CAMBRIDGE, TOWN OF.
- STOWE-QUEY CHURCH. Appropriatio, v. 317  
 fundatio cantariæ de, v. 318  
 grant of Barnwell abbey, v. 428
- STOWELL, SIR JOHN, report from the high  
 court of justice on, v. 413
- STRAFFORD, THOMAS WENTWORTH, Earl of,  
 speech of, in Parliament, 1628, III. 154,  
 IV. 270  
 Speech to both houses of Parliament  
 at Dublin, 15 July 1634, IV. 51  
 Speech of, when created Earl of Straf-  
 ford, III. 15  
 articles of the commons against, IV. 216  
 Pym's speech against, IV. 218  
 humble petition of, 27 Nov. 1640,  
 IV. 218  
 case of, III. 730  
 verses before he suffered, III. 15 [*v.*  
 CORR. *v.* 597]
- THOMAS WENTWORTH, 2nd Earl of,  
 Copy of the statutes and ordinances of  
 the garter belonging to, IV. 205
- STRANGE, FERD. STANLEY, Lord. Letters to  
 Bp. Chaderton, v. 297
- STRANGWAYS, SIR JOHN. Letter to Lenthall,  
 v. 408
- STRATFORD, JOHN (Abp. of Cant.). Con-  
 stitutiones, I. 393, III. 225. 226. 376.  
 420. IV. 294. 299  
 Bull of John XXII. about his promo-  
 tion to Winchester, III. 410  
 Letter to Robert, Bishop of Salisbury,  
 on tenths, I. 397
- STRAW, JACK. Hexametri rhythmici de  
 seditione Jacki Straw, I. 236 [Printed  
 in Wright's *Pol. Songs*, I. 227]
- STREET, ROBERT. Letter to G. Elliot, I. 173
- STRENGNAS, JOHN MATTHIE, Bishop of.  
 Letter to Charles X. of Sweden urging  
 a council of Protestant divines (1656),  
 II. 279
- STRICKLAND, WALTER, envoy to the Nether-  
 lands, letters respecting, v. 414
- STRENGFELLOW, WILLIAM. Letter to  
 Strype. *v.* Index, v. 155
- STRIGILL, GILBERT. Manner of occupying  
 the office of marshal of England, IV. 320
- STRINGER, PHILIP. Letter to Jegon, v. 202
- STRYPE, JOHN, correspondence of, IV. 406,  
 v. 1—140. 183; index to, v. 141—159  
 case of, Aug. 1714, v. 182  
 members of his family: letters of. *v.*  
 Index, v. 155, 156  
 memoir of, by Knight, v. 190  
 exercises and verses. *v.* 190  
 notes on, by S. R. Maitland, v. 577
- STUART, disquisition on the origin of the  
 family of, IV. 551  
 — DR, Dean of S. Paul's: extr. from  
 letters concerning the Duke of York,  
 v. 411  
 — LADY ARABELLA, papers relating  
 to, v. 545
- STYLIANUS MAPPA. *περὶ τῆς ἀγίας Τριάδος*,  
 II. 144
- SUBSCRIPTION in the Universities, notes  
 respecting, v. 264

- SUCKLING, SIR JOHN. Letter to my noble friends in the Lower House of Parliament, iv. 312  
 notes respecting, v. 565  
 verses against, and his answer, v. 170  
 answer...respecting the Scottish business, v. 170
- SUDBURY, warrant to exchange messuages in London for the advowson of the church of S. Gregory at, and to found a college of chaplains, i. 107  
 Taxation of benefices in the Archdeaconry of (1500), i. 429
- SUDBURY, SIMON (Abp. of Cant.). Constitutions, ii. 174  
 Letter ordering certain jewels to be delivered to, as security for 209 marks lent to Richard II., i. 138  
 Poem on his murder, i. 236 [Printed in Wright's *Political Songs*, i. 227]  
 — WILLIAM. Tabula super Pupillam Oculi, ii. 174
- SUTONIUS. Vitæ Cæsarum, i. 431, iii. 693  
 Extr. e Terentii vita, i. 184  
 dictata J. Perizonii in, v. 569  
 notes on, by Paul Manutius, A. 60
- SUFFOLK, Feoda militum et liberi tenentes in, Hen. III.—Eliz., iv. 200  
 Letters patent of Henry VIII. granting lands in, ii. 73  
 Taxation of benefices in the Archdeaconry of (1500), i. 429  
 rates of wages in (1630), v. 168  
 collections of the Rev. J. Ford, v. 569  
 — WILLIAM DE UFFORD, Earl of, letter to, to account for the expenses of his voyage to France, i. 135  
 Countess (widow of), votum castitatis (1382), v. 483  
 — CHARLES BRANDON, Duke of. Argument on the legitimacy of his marriage with the Lady Mary, i. 195  
 — THOMAS HOWARD, Earl of. Letter to Sir T. Overbury, i. 157  
 letters to and respecting Cambridge, v. 173. 174. 313. 331. 487. 558  
 — THEOPHILUS HOWARD, Earl of, letters to and from, v. 168. 169. 175. 177; my Lord and Lady Suffolk's business in the Star-chamber, 30 Nov. [1622], v. 178  
 — JAMES HOWARD, Earl of. Sale of lands for the payment of the debts of the late Earl Theophilus, ii. 80  
 accounts of the receiver general of (1650), ii. 80  
 accounts of J. Lacy, his clerk of the kitchen, for 1650, ii. 84  
 — Duchess of, account of the sufferings of, in the time of Queen Mary, v. 186
- SUFFRAGAN BISHOPS. Consecration, &c. of Richard Rogers, v. 391
- SUFFRAGAN BISHOPS (*continued*):  
 whether they have the title of Lords, ii. 284  
 Bishop Gibson concerning, v. 109. 110. 111
- SUIDAS, notes on, by Dobree, A. 68  
 Gronovius, A. 41  
 Porson, A. 79  
 Santenius, A. 41  
 Taylor, A. 3
- SULPICIOUS SEVERUS, S. Vita S. Martini, iii. 29
- SUMMA aurea, iv. 296  
 de casibus exceptiones de, ii. 270  
 fet a saver, i. 324. 329, ii. 2. 7. 34, iii. 278. 285, iv. 72  
 cadit assisa, i. 329, ii. 7, iv. 76  
 theologie magistralis, iii. 635  
 circumspecte agatis, i. 543, iii. 277. 284, iv. 71. 75. 121. 328  
 cum sit necessarium, i.e. Parva HENRIAM, q. v.  
 de Bastardia, v. BASTARDIE SUMMA.
- SUMMARIUM historicum sacrum, i. 487
- SURAT, description of, by Thomas Walker, v. 181
- SURPLICE, in the University of Cambridge. Expostulation of Tobie Mathew as to its use, ii. 187
- SURREY, extracts from the records relating to, from John to Edward III., iii. 291  
 rentals of the manors of Bermoudsey and Rederife, ii. 75  
 writs for the election of a knight for, in place of T. Camoys, and J. Bernes, v. 384
- SUSSEX, THOMAS RATCLIFFE, Earl of. Prayer to Bishop Parkhurst to induct John Hilton to Disse, ii. 66
- SUTTON (diocese of Lincoln). Warrant touching the advowson, i. 142
- SUTTON, JOHN (convicted of murder in 5 Edw. VI.). Deeds, &c. respecting his lands, i. 350
- SWAFFHAM BULBECK priory, particulars respecting, v. 305. 306; notes respecting the school, epitaphs, &c., v. 392  
 — Prior, notes respecting, v. 392
- SWARTON, SARAH, confession of, ii. 187
- SWAVESEY, lease of the priory and parsonage of, granted by Bp. Patrick, v. 191; notes respecting, v. 306. 340
- SWEDEN. Regininis Succici constitutio (1635), i. 353  
 Extracts from letters, for an union between the churches of England and Sweden (1636), i. 180  
 Letter from the Bishop of Strengnas to Charles X. to bring about a council of protestant divines (1636), ii. 279
- SWEDENBORO, EMANUEL, d'après plusieurs auteurs, par G. C. Norling, iv. 502



- SWIFT, JONATHAN. Specimen of Martial, II. 285
- SWINESHEAD, writ of assize de mort d'ancestor (15 Edw. III.) respecting a message at, III. 521
- SWITZERLAND. Histories in English and French of the war between the Catholic and Protestant cantons (1655), I. 98
- SYDENHAM, FLOYER. Theologia rationalis, I. 180
- SYDRAC. Livre de la fontaine de toutes sciences, III. 8
- SILVA, BARTHOLO. Giardino cosmografico, III. 492
- SYMEON OF DURHAM. Historia de Dunelmensi ecclesia, II. 323  
Continuatio historiæ Dunelmensis ecclesiæ, II. 323
- SYMMACHUS. *Epistolæ*, various readings of, A. 35
- SYMONS, WILLIAM. Readings on the statute 32 Hen. VIII. c. 28, IV. 53
- SYNESIUS, Bp. of Ptolemais. Ἐπιστολαί, III. 13  
κατάστασις ῥηθεία ἐπὶ τῇ μεγίστῃ τῶν βαρβάρων ἐφόδῳ, IV. 62  
κατὰ Ἀνδρονίκου καὶ περὶ τῆς τοῦ Θεοῦ προνοίας, IV. 62  
ἡ κατὰ Ἀνδρονίκου ἐπιστολή, IV. 63  
notes on, A. 34
- SYNODS. περὶ τῶν ἀγίων καὶ οἰκουμενικῶν ἐξ συνόδων, II. 144  
Modus celebrandi synodum, III. 227
- SYRIANUS, son of Philoxenus. Scholia on Aristotle's *Metaphysics* (Gr.), IV. 89  
Syllabus auctorum cited by, IV. 90
- SWELL, advowson of, bull of Innocent IV. respecting, I. 69
- T**
- TABOR, JAMES, v. CAMBRIDGE, UNIVERSITY OF.
- TABULÆ to various works, III. 463
- TACITUS. Germania, III. 260  
Histor. Lib. 1, in Italian, I. 441
- TALUS, GUL. Notes on Heliodorus, A. 18
- TALBOT, ROBERT. Annotationes in itinerarium Antonini, I. 211
- TANCREUS, ROGERUS. Sermones, III. 339  
Sermones de Spiritu Sancto, III. 340
- TANFIELD, ROBERT. Readings on the statute 2 Hen. VII. c. 20, III. 274
- TANNER, THOMAS, Bp. Letter to Bp. Moore, I. 165. List of additions to Bp. Moore's Library, IV. 555  
additions to Gibson's Codex Jur. ecclesiast., A. 7
- TARASUS. Ἐπιστολή on Simoniacal ordination, II. 154
- TARRANT, abbess and convent of. Letter ordering fines due to be paid, I. 135
- TATE, FRANCIS. The antiquity, use, and privilege of cities, boroughs and towns, II. 49
- TATWINI ENIGMATA, III. 203
- TAULER, JOHN. Translations by John Everard of The Letter and the Life, German Divinity, and the Vision of God, I. 505
- TAVERNER, JOHN, anthems by, v. 589
- TAXES, a discourse respecting, I. 195
- TAYLOR, JEREMY. Nominatio ad locum socii in Coll. Omn. Anim. Oxon., v. 390  
— JOHN (the water poet). A conference held in the castle of S. Angelo by the Pope, Emperor, and K. of Spain, II. 487  
— JOHN. Notes on  
Æschines, A. 16  
Antiquitates variæ, A. 9  
Apollonius Rhodius, A. 7. 8. 14. 15. 70  
Aristoteles de Poetica, A. 24  
Atticæ familiæ, A. 9  
Cicero, A. 9. 23  
Cornelius Nepos, A. 16  
Demosthenes, A. 16  
Epigrammata Græca, A. 25  
Euripides, A. 10  
Grammarians, Greek and Roman, A. 8  
Herodotus, A. 10  
Hierocles, A. 23  
Homer, A. 4. 8  
Horace, A. 4. 14  
Jus Civile, A. 7  
Justiniani Institutiones, A. 14  
Juvenal, I. 334, A. 1. 8  
Longinus, A. 22  
Lycurgus, A. 15  
Lysias, A. 5. 10  
Meursius, *Æschylus, Sophocles and Euripides*, A. 24  
Miscellaneous authors, A. 20  
Mæris, A. 7  
Novum Testamentum, A. 13  
Persius, I. 334, A. 1  
Plutarch, A. 4. 10  
Roman Law, A. 8  
Servius Marius Honoratus de pedibus versuum, A. 25  
Sophocles, A. 6. 7. 14. 24  
Suidas, A. 3  
Taylor's elements of civil Law, A. 14  
Terentianus Maurus, A. 8. 16. 25  
Theocritus, A. 22  
Victorinus de Orthographia, A. 25  
Xenophon, A. 48  
List of select books in the University Library, IV. 556  
List of the Bibliotheca Biblica of Bp. Moore's Library, IV. 557  
Transcript of Plutarch's πότερον ψυχῆς ἢ σώματος, κ.τ.λ., A. 9  
Varia analecta critica, A. 8  
— JOHN. Relation of his negotiation in Germany to Apr. 1639, I. 354

- TAYLOR, JOHN, of Norwich, additions to the life of, A. 65  
 — W. Letter to Strype. v. Index, v. 156
- TEBAUD, JOHN. Translation of Boethius de Consolatione Philosophiæ into Eng. verse, III. 164. v. BOETHIUS.
- TECTEN, JOHN. Opus, II. 453
- TELEMACHUS, a burlesque, v. 571
- TEMMINCK. Collections on Heliodorus, A. 18
- TEMPEST, THOMAS. Readings on the statutes of Merton and Westminster, III. 282
- TEMPLARS. Bulla Johannis XXII. de (1320), III. 411  
 De terris templariorum statutum 17 Edw. II., III. 523, IV. 325
- TEMPLE, THE. Noctes templariæ, I. 204  
 — MIDDLE. Readings on various statutes by the readers appointed, from 1585—1596, II. 122; from 1613—1620, II. 253
- TEMPLE, SIR WILLIAM. The proportions to be raised in the United Provinces of 100,000 guilders, I. 195
- TENCH, SIR FISHER. Letters to Strype. v. Index, v. 156
- TENCHE, NATHANIEL. Letters to Strype. v. Index, v. 156
- TENISON, EDWARD (Abp. of Canterbury). Letter to Strype, IV. 409
- TENNISON, RICHARD (Bp. of Meath). Letter of. v. Index, v. 156
- TENURES, on, I. 485, III. 69. 216. 235, IV. 73. 281. v. LITTLETON.  
 — The old, IV. 208
- TERENTIANUS MAURUS, notes on, by Bentley, A. 25  
 Taylor, A. 8. 16. 25
- TERENTIUS. Comædiæ, II. 472; cum Commentariis, II. 511  
 Sententiæ et phrases, I. 184  
 vita Suetonii, I. 184  
 Ex Ælio Donato in Andriam, I. 184  
 notes on, A. 59. 62  
 notes on, by Casaubon, A. 62  
 Reiz, A. 42. 52
- TERRINGTON, presentation of Dr Warde to, v. 195; confirmation of, to Margaret Professor of Divinity, v. 174. 546; graces respecting, v. 216
- TEST, reasons against the repealing the acts of Parliament concerning, v. 183
- TESTAMENTA XII. Patriarcharum (Gr.), II. 314, IV. 508 (with collations) (Lat.), I. 20, II. 46. 260, IV. 381  
 — novum, v. BIBLE.
- TETTELVE, grant of the alien priory of, to William Jones, I. 120
- TETTENHALE, confirmation of the prebend of Perton in, to Thomas Dufford, I. 112
- TEUTONICK ORDER, grand master. Letter of Richard II. respecting the treatment of Englishmen in Prussia, I. 116
- TEUTONICK ORDER, grand master (cont.):  
 Letter of Richard II. thanking for a present of falcons, I. 117
- TEWKESBURY ABBEY, missal formerly belonging to, with obituary kalendar, III. 67
- TEXTS, references to, on various topics, I. 487
- THAIS MERETRIX, S. Vita, I. 230, IV. 277
- THALELÆUS, S. Μνήμη τοῦ ἀγίου μάρτυρος Θαλελαίου, IV. 109
- THEBIT. De motu octavæ spheræ, III. 404  
 de expositionibus eorum quæ requiruntur ante Almagesti, III. 405  
 de quantitibus stellarum, III. 405  
 de imaginibus, III. 549
- THEMATA Dominicalia, II. 133
- TREMISTIUS, notes on, by Boissonade, A. 13
- THEMYLTHORP, GEORGE and THOMAS. Notes of the tenths of Hemesbye received by, II. 55  
 Letters respecting their defalcations, II. 59. 61. 62. 63. 64. 65. 66. 68. 69. 70. 71  
 Letters from, to Parkhurst, &c., II. 60
- THEOCRITUS. Βουκολικά, I. 432 [Warton saw this MS. but did not collate it for his edition. See his preface, p. ix.]  
 Blos, III. 677  
 notes on, by Askew, A. 16  
 Barnes, A. 3  
 Casaubon, A. 12. 31  
 Hermann, A. 49  
 Taylor, A. 22  
 Valekenær, A. 49  
 various readings of, A. 20
- THEODORET, *Historia Ecclesiastica*, notes on, A. 38
- THEODORIC, astronomical tracts by, III. 423
- THEODORUS (Archbp. of Cant.). Penitentialia, III. 708  
 — ASINÆUS(?). Extract περί ψυχῆς, I. 222  
 — GAZA. Γραμματικὴ εἰσαγωγή τῶν εἰς τέσσαρα, III. 453  
 — JOHANNES ARCERIUS. Letter to Casaubon, I. 165  
 — MELETENOTES. Ἐκ τοῦ τῆς ἀστρονομικῆς βιβλίου, III. 61  
 — PTOCHOPRODROMUS, 8 verses (Greek) of, IV. 63  
 — of SCYTHOPOLIS. Αἰβελλος giving his recantation of Origenian doctrines, II. 144  
 — STUDITA, περί ἀναγκαίων ζητημάτων, I. 297  
 περί προσκυνήσεως εἰκόνων, I. 297
- THEOPHRASTUS. Libellus, II. 45  
 Tractatus de nuptiis, II. 516
- THEODOSIUS Grammaticus, περί προσωδίων, III. 10. 678
- THEODOSIUS, junior, Emperor. Fragmentum historicum de temporibus (Greek), IV. 83

## THEOLOGICA MISCELLANEA:

- de creatione Adæ et Evæ, et expulsionem eorum, III. 170  
 tractatus ordine Alphabetico, III. 355  
 de naturis Angelorum, III. 671  
 tractatus de Anima, III. 348  
 tractatus de Baptismo, III. 1  
 tractatus de Beatitudinibus, III. 333  
 notabilia de Cantu, III. 512  
 verba ad excitandum Compunctionem, III. 718  
 de Confessione, r. CONFESSIO.  
 tractatus super 1 Cor. ix. 2, III. 175  
 tractatus de Creatis, III. 641  
 de criminibus simoniis et de aliis ecclesiæ regulis, III. 171  
 Cur omnes non sustentantur a Christo, III. 37  
 tractatus de Deo et Angelo et homine, III. 455  
 ad destruendum superbiam, &c., II. 297  
 quid est Deus, III. 349  
 tractatus de variis dictis Domini in Evangelio, III. 341  
 de die iudicii, IV. 394  
 disciplina pugnandi contra hostes, IV. 13  
 de diversis notabilibus, II. 298  
 notabilia diversorum doctorum, IV. 103  
 'Dolenter refero,' II. 299  
 de Dominicis diebus, IV. 392  
 de duplici oratione, II. 298  
 de pœna communicantium excommunicatis, &c., III. 568  
 de exemplis naturalibus, abundantia exemplorum et similitudinum, &c., II. 530  
 de exercitio spirituali sacerdotibus, I. 178  
 figuræ Bibliæ secundum Alphabeti ordinem, III. 426  
 Heremitarum regula, IV. 394  
 qualiter horæ canonicæ debent dici, II. 299  
 de ignorantia sacerdotum, III. 496  
 nota de indulgentiis et remissionibus, III. 640  
 de integritate Eucharisticæ, II. 544  
 de integritate pœnitentiæ, II. 544  
 interrogationes de scripturis et canonibus in foro pœnitentiæ, III. 568  
 de x. mandatis, II. 8. 475, III. 343. 411. 730, IV. 361\*. 389  
 Mercy, truth, justice and peace, an allegory on, III. 667  
 Miscellanea, II. 306. 475, III. 17. 180. 182. 219. 517. 644. 645  
 Missa de nomine Jesu, III. 262  
 exhortatio ad monachum, II. 253  
 quomodo monachus expendet tempus suum, III. 288  
 de morte et morituris, II. 9  
 notabilitates et quæstiones diversæ necessariæ, III. 329

THEOLOGICA MISCELLANEA (*continued*):

- novem filiæ diaboli, I. 246  
 ordines clericorum, IV. 389  
 de Pacis ecclesiasticæ procurandæ mediis, I. 178  
 de Paradisi gaudiis, III. 4  
 meditationes de Passione Domini, I. 479, III. 288  
 Pater noster. Credo, Ave Maria, &c. (in French), III. 179  
 qualiter Pater Noster est intelligendum, I. 244, III. 497  
 compilatio super Pater Noster, &c., III. 7. 640, IV. 392; in English, III. 686  
 de vii. peccatis mortalibus (seu vitiis capitalibus), II. 8. 9. 295, III. 150. 176, IV. 12. 361\*. 389  
 de pœnitentia, II. 539, III. 310, IV. 555  
 de pœnitentia, de matrimonio, et de sacris ordinibus, III. 708  
 de pœnitentia, de verbo Domini et efficacia ejus, III. 348  
 ordo qualiter pœnitentia sit danda, III. 337  
 de pontificis officio, II. 307  
 collatio præceptorum et exhortationum sacræ Scripturæ, III. 291  
 summa bona de arte predicandi, III. 511  
 tractatus de arte prædicandi, III. 411, IV. 197  
 contra reliquos de austeritate religionis murmurantes, &c., III. 345  
 remedia contra iram alienam, &c., II. 522  
 revelatio notabilis valde... III. 733  
 de ritibus ecclesiæ, &c., II. 413  
 de officio sacerdotis, I. 244, III. 569  
 de sacerdotum dignitate, I. 479  
 de Sacramentis, III. 329. 414, IV. 361\*. 389  
 de quibusdam casibus quæ possunt contingere circa Sacramentum altaris, IV. 390  
 de sapientia Dei, II. 544  
 in laudem sapientiæ, III. 671  
 de separatione virorum ecclesiasticorum a laicis, III. 409  
 de speculatione Dei, III. 357  
 de spiritualibus, II. 9  
 de spiritualibus medicinis, III. 499  
 de substantia interiori, III. 414  
 summa Theologiæ, III. 528  
 de tribus symbolis, III. 640  
 contra temptationes et tribulationes cordis, II. 293. 540  
 de utilitate temptationum et tribulationum, III. 733  
 tractatus ex concilio Toletano, III. 390  
 de Sancta Trinitate, II. 309, III. 415  
 de utilitate visionis Corporis Christi, III. 1

THEOLOGICA MISCELLANEA (*continued*):

- tractatus de virtutibus, II. 305, III. 454, IV. 361\*
- de quatuor virtutibus cardinalibus, IV. 363\*
- de vitiis, II. 305, III. 447
- de vitiis et virtutibus, I. 541, II. 336. 491, III. 223
- dialogus inter virtutes et vitia, III. 316
- viridarium consolationis de virtutibus et vitiis, III. 568
- de Virtutibus animæ et glorificatione corporis, &c., by W. de M., II. 259
- de voluntate Dei, II. 544
- THEOLOGICAL Common-place Book, I. 525. 529. 530. 536
- Notes, I. 245. 256. 261. 317. 318. 490. 527. 534. 536, II. 20. 44. 53, IV. 18. 20
- de celebrante infra ætatem legitimam, IV. 294
- de dispensationibus et excommunicationibus, IV. 298
- dubia circa Baptismum et celebrationem Missarum, IV. 296
- de oblationibus in civitatibus et burgis, IV. 294
- de Eucharistia, II. 20
- Phrases, dictionary of, II. 16
- Theses, I. 531
- THEON. Σχόλια εἰς τὴν μαθηματικὴν μεγάλην σύνταξιν Πτολεμαίου, III. 59
- Ἑπομνήματα (ἢ ἐξηγήσεις) εἰς τὸ πρῶτον βιβλίον τῆς μεγάλης συντάξεως, III. 60. 696
- THEOPHILUS of Antioch, notes on, by Pearson, A. 39
- THEOPHILUS. Liber de divinis artibus, II. 277
- Liber de urinarum differentia, II. 37
- THEOPHILUS. Psalterium beatæ Mariæ de sacris Psalmis sumptum, II. 520
- THEOPHRASTUS. Prælectiones in Theophrasti characteres a J. Duport, II. 466
- notes on, by Dobree, A. 78
- THEOPHYLACTUS SIMOCATTA. Διάλογος, III. 678
- Ἐπιστολαί, III. 720
- THERAMO, or ANCHARANO, JACOBUS DE. Consolatio Peccatorum, I. 20, II. 342
- THESAURUS Ecclesiae, III. 394
- pauperum (English), I. 434. 445. v. HISPANUS PETRUS.
- thesaurorum, sive medicina aurea, III. 20
- THETFORD Priory, letter respecting the grant of a corrody in, I. 126; notes respecting, v. 306
- composition with the rector of Burgh, v. 574
- declaration of the appropriation of the churches in, v. 394
- deeds and grants respecting the

THETFORD (*continued*):

- churches, &c. in, v. 394; Extr. from registers relating to, v. 394
- THINNE, FRANCIS. Concerning the Bath and Bachelor Knights, IV. 448
- THIMELBY [so read for *Thunnilby*], ROBERT, letter respecting, I. 115
- THIRLBY, THOMAS, Bp. of Westminster. Letter to Parker, v. 30; notes of, v. 307
- THIRTY years' war, fragment concerning, IV. 544
- THOMAS. Oratio de matrimoniali contractu, III. 254
- THOMAS of Bologna. Commentar. in Virgilii Æneid., IV. 475
- THOMAS, DOROTHY. Letter to Strype. v. Index, v. 156
- PETRUS. Sententia de esse intelligibili, II. 422
- Formalitates, II. 422
- Liber veritatis theologiæ, II. 294, III. 712
- THOMAS, S., Marquis of. Letters to Sir S. Morland, I. 92. 93
- THOMPSON, NATHANIEL, notice of, v. 544
- THORESBY, RALPH. Letters to Strype. v. Index, v. 156, 157
- THORNDIKE, HERBERT, notes respecting, IV. 360, v. 295. 565
- THORNE, HENRY. A sermon on Proverbs IV. 2, II. 485
- THORNEBERGH, memorandum respecting the sale of salt at, II. 3
- note respecting tenants of land at, II. 3
- presentation to the Vicarage of, II. 3
- THORNEY ABBEY. Royal licence to appropriate the churches of Jakle and Stan-  
ground, v. 272
- grant of S. Mary's Whittlesea to, v. 274; notes respecting, v. 306. 318. 482; visitation of, v. 482; election of Wm. de Haddon as abbat, v. 482
- THOROTON's Antiquities of Nottinghamshire, extracts from, II. 458
- THORP, ADAM DE, royal letter to the provost of Beverley (John Thoresby) on behalf of, I. 123
- SIR JOHN DE, cartulary of the lands, rents, tenements, &c. of, IV. 361\*
- THORPE (Surrey), survey of the manor of, IV. 537, 538
- THORPE, SIR ROBERT DE, will of, III. 147
- THROKMORTON, SIR N. Letter to Sir N. Strange, I. 159
- THURSTON, MALACHI. Oratio habita 5 Nov. 1654, coram Acad. Cantabr., IV. 529, 530
- THUCYDIDES. Συγγραφή, III. 691, IV. 489
- Lat. a Laurentio Valla, III. 638
- βλός, III. 691
- notes on, by Dobree, A. 67. 79
- Hermann, A. 41
- THURBOARTON, Priory of. Collecta e veteri cartulario, v. 360
- THURKILBY, ROGER DE. Capitula spectantia ad coronam regis, IV. 118

- TICONII, de regulis, III. 455
- TIEL, LOEF R. VAN, letter of. *r.* Index, v. 157
- TILLOTSON, JOHN (Abp. of Cant.). Prayers and meditations for the use of William of Orange, I. 456. 524
- TIMEI LEXICON, notes on, by  
Dobree, A. 74  
Porson, A. 79
- TIMOTHEUS of Alexandria. ἀποκρίσεις κα-  
τοικικαί, II. 159  
τῶν θεοφανίων ἐπιστάντων ἐν κυριακῇ  
προσφώνησις, II. 160  
ὑπομνηστικά and notes to Ammon,  
Aphyngius, Agathus and Menas,  
II. 160. 161
- TIMS, WILLIAM. Letter to Strype. *r.*  
Index, v. 157
- TITHES, notes of sundry readings on, I. 258;  
notes on, II. 43. 46; certain annual  
tithes paid quarterly (1689), I. 530  
Utrum Papa possit alicui pro utilitate  
ecclesiæ concedere decimas de bonis  
laicorum.... II. 44
- TITUS, SILAS. Killing no murder, IV. 440
- TOFT, resignation of, v. 324; notes re-  
specting, v. 306
- TOLET, CARDINAL. Annotationes de scien-  
tiarum et artium divisione, I. 499
- TOLOUS, the Erle of, II. 407
- TOM TELL-TROTH, or a free discourse  
touching the murmurs of the time,  
III. 482 [*r.* Corr. v. 599]; IV. 312
- TOMKINSON, P. A description of Rome  
and of the Jesuits, III. 15
- TONNAGE AND POUNDAGE, extracts relating  
to, from the Customers' accounts in  
the custody of the clerk of the Pipe,  
I. 171  
speeches on, in the Parliament of  
1628, IV. 311
- TONSON, J., letter of. *r.* Index, v. 157
- TONSTAL, CUTHBERT, and others, letters to  
Henry VIII. &c., v. 469  
notes on Quintilian, A. 64
- TOOKE, THOMAS. Letter to Strype. *r.* In-  
dex, v. 157
- TORRE, PHIL. GER. DE LA. Letters to the  
English Parliament, v. 404. 405
- TOTTENHAM, Tournament of, II. 507
- TOUCHSTONE of Truth, the, I. 533
- TOURNAY, Bishoprick of, royal letter  
recommending William of Kanderbergh  
for, I. 114  
— STEPHEN of. Rithmus ad laudem  
et honorem beatæ Virginis, II. 519
- TOURNER, TIMOTHY. Letter to Speaker  
Lenthall, v. 299
- TOWER, grant of a place in, for keeping  
the lions, by Hen. VI. to R. Manfeld,  
v. 70
- TOWERSEY, MR (rector of S. John's Bed-  
ford). Answer to Rogers, a methodist,  
II. 285
- TOWNSEND, HEYWARD. Notes of the Par-  
liament of 1601, I. 61
- TOTRAS, M. Letter to the Duke of  
Buckingham, v. 184
- TRAGEDY, A., *r.* BROOKE, FULKE GREVILLE,  
Lord.
- TRAGICORUM GRÆCORUM Fragmenta, notes  
on, by Scriverius and Hermann, A. 52  
— Latinorum Fragmenta, notes on,  
A. 42
- TRAHERNE. Reading on the statute de  
foresta, I. 100
- TRANQUILLUSPHISICUS. Versus de xii. ventis,  
II. 276
- TRAVELLING BACHELORS of the University  
of Cambridge, letters of, IV. 515—521
- TRAYLBASTON, articuli in, I. 325, II. 129  
[*r.* Corr. v. 591]
- TREASURY, *r.* SCACCARIUM.
- TREDINGTON, acta curiæ ecclesiasticæ  
held at. 1576—1686, IV. 277
- TREES. Tractatus de arboribus, I. 495
- TRELCAIUS, LUCAS. On the brevity of  
the life of man, translated by R. S.,  
I. 531
- TREMELLIUS, IMMAN. Letter to Parker, v. 31
- TRENT, Council of. A copy of the new  
Trent creed, I. 160  
The catechism of, disposed into short  
discourses, I. 214
- TRESILIAN, ROBERT, letter to, respecting  
persons indicted before, I. 129
- TREVISIA, JOHN. Translation of Bartholo-  
mæus de Proprietatibus rerum, III. 494
- TREVOR, THOMAS. Argument concerning  
ship-money, III. 489
- TRIPLOW. Declaration of a pension pay-  
able to the vicar, v. 481  
grant of, to Peter-house, v. 501. 502
- TRIPOLI, WILLIAM OF. De Machometo,  
I. 23
- TRIPP, MR. Letter to T. Matthew, after-  
wards Archbishop of York, v. 582
- TRISTAN AND YSEUT, fragment of the ro-  
mance of (French), IV. 383
- TRITHEMIUS, JOHANNES. Compendium pri-  
mi voluminis Chronicorum, III. 259
- TRIVET, NICHOLAS. Expositio in Boethium  
de Consolatione Philosophiæ, I. 11,  
IV. 138  
— SIR THOMAS. Letter of Richard II.  
to a lady desiring her to marry him,  
I. 140
- TROILUS SOPHISTA. Excerpta (Gr.), I. 265
- TROTULA. De passionibus mulierum, I. 445
- TRUMPINGTON, appropriation of, v. 480
- TRYAMOURE, SYR, II. 407
- TRYPHO. περὶ τῶν ἐν λέξεσι πάθων, I. 454  
Fragment on accents from a Baroccean  
MS., IV. 84
- TUCKNEY, ANTHONY. Letter to Sancroft,  
v. 387
- TUMBALENIA, ROBERTUS DE. De Canticis  
Canticorum, II. 292

- TURBA philosophorum**, II. 543, III. 726  
 Liber turbæ, II. 448
- TURK, WALTER.** Warrant for gifts to celebrate his anniversary, I. 109
- TURNER, ANNE**, a brieve of the arraignment of (1615), II. 455  
 — DOCTOR. Queries delivered to the House of Commons touching the Duke of Buckingham, IV. 284. 285  
 'Explanation after,' IV. 285  
 Letter to the Speaker, 16 March, 1626, IV. 286  
 — FRANCIS, Bishop of Ely, pedigree of, V. 307  
 — DR J. Letter to Strype, IV. 409  
 — JOHN, rector of Eynesbury, high character of, V. 437  
 — THOMAS (Archdeacon). Letters to Strype. V. Index, V. 157
- TURPINUS.** Liber de gestis Caroli magni, I. 16, III. 307  
 fragment of, IV. 553, (in French) III. 520
- TURRECREMATA, JOHANNES DE.** Responsio in invectivam ad canonem condemnationis congreg. Basiliensis, III. 551
- TURRIS sapientie**, III. 177
- TUSCANY**, grand duke of. Discorso del, II. 23  
 Relazione dello stato, forze, e governo del, II. 87
- TUTET, M. C.** Additions to Ames's Typographical Antiquities, A. 63
- TUTTY, WILLIAM**, notes respecting, V. 279. 412
- TWYFORD, KATHERINE**, letter of. V. Index, V. 157
- TWYNE, BRIAN.** Summary of the contents of his history of the University of Cambridge, V. 166
- TYERY, NICHOLAS.** Treatise on coins current in England, II. 345
- TYMESBURY**, prebend of, yearly accounts of the revenue from the tithes of, IV. 442
- TYNDALL, HUMPHRY**, epitaph of, V. 431, 432  
 letters of, V. 519
- TYNEMOUTH, JOHN OF.** Secunda pars historie auree, I. 418 [v. Corr. v. 588]
- TYRELL, SIR EDWARD.** Endeavour to surrender his baronety, I. 162
- TZETZES, ISAAC**, on *Lycophron*, notes on, by Casaubon, A. 34  
 — JOHN. *ιστοριαι*, II. 273  
*στιχοι λαμβολοι*, II. 273  
*επιστολαι*, II. 273  
 notes on the *Chiliades*, by Casaubon, A. 34
- U**
- UBALDINI, CHARLES.** Letter to the Dean and Canons of S. Paul's, V. 387
- UGO, W.**, an abusive character of, II. 55
- UGUCCIONE.** Libellus de dubio accentu, III. 241
- ULIKINUS, ARETINUS.** Historia de Scientia Ægyptorum et de Neptanabo rege eorum, III. 47
- ULERIOUN (OLERON)**, the copies of the roll of, III. 559
- UNIFORMITY, ACT OF**, certified copy of, V. 273
- UNTON, SIR HENRY**, instructions for, as ambassador to France, 25 Dec. 1595, II. 123
- UPCOTT, WILLIAM.** List of funeral sermons, arranged in counties, IV. 405
- UPHULLE, JOHN**, pardon for, I. 113
- UPTON, J.** Notes on Apollonius Rhodius, A. 15. 24  
 — NICHOLAS. De officio militari, I. 437  
 De armis, extr. from, IV. 18
- URBAN IV., POPE.** Extravagans, III. 227  
 — VI., — Constitutio pro festo S. Annæ, III. 226  
 — VIII., POPE. Istruttione allo Card. Ginetti per trattare la pace universale nel congresso di Colonia, II. 87
- URBANE CURTEIS.** A romance in French, III. 1
- URINES**, treatises on, I. 301. 435, II. 12. 37. 338, III. 514. 516  
 De coloribus urinarum, II. 338
- URSINUS, JORDANUS.** Oratio pro universitate juristarum Paduæ ad Fred. III., III. 251  
 Oratio ad Nicolaum Papam V., III. 251
- USSHER, JAMES (Abp. of Armagh).** Sermon on 1 Cor. xiv. 33, I. 268  
 Extracts from, I. 257  
 A body of divinity taken from the pen and mouth of, IV. 431  
 Resolution to both houses of Parliament concerning the Liturgy and Episcopal government, II. 455, V. 185  
 Effect of the speech delivered at Dublin, 30 Apr. 1627, III. 37, IV. 317  
 brief narrative of, V. 440  
 Armachanus redivivus, an anniversary speech delivered at Oxford by P. Fisher, V. 456
- USURY.** Contra usuram, III. 35
- UTHESIÆ** ad Marianam interrogationes, II. 541
- UTHRED.** Una devota meditatio, III. 151
- V**
- VACARIUS.** Tractatus de assumpto homine, III. 415  
 Summa de matrimonio, III. 415
- VACHE, JOH. DE LA.** Expositio doctrinæ Christianæ, I. 501  
 Summarium de vanitate et falsitate sectariorum, &c., I. 531

- VALCKENÆR, L. C., notes on  
Alciphron, A. 49  
Anthologia Græca, A. 43  
— of Constantine Cephalas, A. 43  
Antiphon, A. 79  
Aristophanes, A. 40. 44. 80  
Demosthenes, A. 79. 80  
Eustathius, A. 40  
Fulgentius, de prisco sermone,  
A. 53  
Hephæstion, A. 50  
Hesychius, A. 51  
Homer, A. 40  
Musæus, A. 47  
Nonius Marcellus, A. 53  
Orpheus, A. 47  
Sophocles, A. 48. 49  
Theocritus, A. 49
- VALERESIO (Venetian Ambassador). Dis-  
corso sopra il naturale humore del  
Re d'Ingleterra (1624), i. 353
- VALERIUS. Epistola ad Rufinum de uxore  
non ducenda, iv. 15. 112; cum comment.  
Joh. Ridewas, ii. 516
- VALERIUS FLACCUS, notes on, by  
Broekhuysen, A. 55  
Heinsius, A. 55
- VALERIUS, JULIUS. Historia Alexandri  
Magni. v. ALEXANDER THE GREAT.
- VALERIUS MAXIMUS. Memorabilium fac-  
torum atque dictorum libri novem,  
iii. 214. 631, iv. 137
- VALE ROYAL (Cheshire), abbat and con-  
vent of, letter to, to contract the plan  
for building their church, i. 123
- VALORI, LATTANTIO. Collection of Italian  
sonnets, ii. 11
- VALORIS, SIR ROBERT DE. Manifesto con-  
cerning his journey out of France into  
England (1657), i. 186
- VALORIUS liber, omnium beneficiorum ec-  
clesiasticorum in Anglia et Wallia,  
v. NEVE, F.  
for all benefices above £20, iv. 443  
of the first fruits of all benefices in  
England, 26 Hen. VIII., iv. 124
- VALTELINE, league for the recovery of  
the (1623), (French), i. 176  
Capitulatione fatta in Spagna per la  
pace de la Valtellina et di Genova  
(1626), i. 177
- VANE, CHARLES. Order to go agent to  
Portugal, v. 413  
— H. Letter to Lenthall, v. 409
- VAN GOENS, R. M. C. Notes on Alciphron,  
A. 49
- VARADUENSIS [*i.e.* of Waradein, or Nagy  
Varad, Hungary], Johannes Episcopus.  
Oratio coram Fred. III. pro facto  
Turcorum (1455), iii. 243 [v. Corr.  
v. 599]  
replicatio facta, iii. 243
- VABRO, M. TERENTIUS, de lingua Latina,  
notes on, by Hermann, A. 53
- VASILOGRAPHUS, excerpta de libro qui  
dicitur, iv. 108
- VASPERIUS BURGOMENSIS. De nominibus  
magistratum Romanorum, ii. 45
- VATICAN, catalogue of the Greek MSS. in,  
by T. Ryckius, i. 239
- VAUDOIS, v. WALDENSES.
- VAUGHAN, RICHARD (Bp. of Chester and  
London). Answer to M. de la Fon-  
tain, v. 395; letter to Abp. Hutton,  
v. 398
- VEGETIUS, de chevalerie, translated into  
French by J. de Vignay, ii. 33
- VELLEIUS PATERCULUS. Elegia virorum  
illustrum ex Velleio Patereulo de-  
prompta, i. 283
- VENICE. Articles of the league with  
France, England, and the Duke of  
Savoy, iii. 36  
copies of documents relating to, in  
1629, ii. 86. 87
- VENTURINUS de Bergamo. Epistola contra  
spiritum blasphemie, iii. 738
- VERGERIUS, PETRUS PATLUS. De ingenuis  
moribus, iii. 258  
Sermo de laudibus, S. Hieronymi,  
i. 320
- VERNAM, RICHARD, extract from his Me-  
thodus Geographica, v. 453
- VERNON, GEORGE. Argument concerning  
ship money, iii. 488. 489
- VERTUE, GEORGE. Letter to Strype,  
iv. 410
- VERVINS, state papers referring to the  
peace of, iv. 531
- VESTMENTS, ecclesiastical, documents and  
letters respecting, iv. 221
- VESTRIES, a draught for an act for regu-  
lating select, iv. 514
- VIATICUM, glossa super, ii. 35, iii. 330
- VICTORINUS, de Orthographia, notes on,  
by Bentley, A. 25  
Taylor, A. 25
- VIELE, WILLIAM. Letter to W. Hawkins,  
ii. 284
- VIGANI, JOHN FRANCIS. Cours de Chymie,  
i. 496
- VIGER, FRANCIS, de Idiotismis, notes on,  
by Reiz, A. 54
- VIGILÆ mortuorum, iii. 534. 731
- VIGNAY, JEHAN DE. Le livre de Vegece de  
Chevalerie, ii. 33  
Livre des eschez translaté par, ii. 336
- VILLA DEI, ALEXANDER DE. Algorismus in  
metro cum commento, iii. 321. 327. 329  
Doctrinale, i. 415 [For Neckham read  
de Villa Dei], iv. 522 [v. Corr.  
v. 606]  
Poema, iv. 522  
Sulma capitum omnium bibiorum  
utriusque Testamenti, iii. 149
- VILLA NOVA, ARNOLDUS DE. Speculativa,  
iii. 727  
Practica, iii. 727

- VILLANUS, JOHANNES. *Sermones Dominicales* (1346), II. 311
- VINCENT, AUGUSTINE, on the descent of baronies, II. 498
- VINCENTIUS. *Speculum historiale*, II. 420
- VINES, on the management of, II. 12
- VINESAUF, GEOFFREY DE (Pseud.). *Itinerarium regis Ricardi*, II. 316  
versus de rege Ricardo, II. 317
- VIRGILIUS. *Opera*, II. 172, IV. 475; Thomas of Bologna's Commentary on the *Æneid*, IV. 475  
Ætna, III. 706  
Culex, III. 705  
Moretum, III. 252  
De viro bono et prudenti, III. 253  
Carmen Cæsaris Augusti, per quod rumpitur testamentum Virgilii, III. 252  
Versus a Proba exexcepti et in Catholice sensum redacti, IV. 8
- VISIO BEATIFICA, sermons, tracts, &c. on, III. 416
- VISIONES, II. 324  
Libellus sive series super visionem ejusdam rustici quæ continebat in Essexia, IV. 381
- VISITATIONS from 1548 to 1600, notes of, IV. 122
- VITÆ SANCTORUM PATRUM, IV. 274 [v. Corr. v. 605]
- VITELLI CIAPPINI, Marquis of Cetona. Letter to Sir W. Cecil (1569), IV. 180
- VITRIACO, JACOBUS DE. *Historia Hierosolymitana*, I. 19, III. 417
- VLADISLAV VII., King of Poland. Account of his election (1632), III. 476
- VOCABULARY, LATIN, IV. 529
- VONDELS, J. V. Notes on his poems (Dutch), v. 577
- VORAGINE, JACOBUS DE. *Aurea legenda*, I. 229 [v. Corr. v. 585], II. 270 [v. Corr. v. 593], 344. 493 [v. Corr. v. 596], III. 52. 342, IV. 546  
Sermones, II. 42 [v. Corr. v. 590], III. 426. 630, IV. 19. 197; index to, III. 398  
Tabula super historia Bibliæ, III. 27. 266. 354. 426; supplement to, III. 427
- VOSKYN, SIR WARNER. Letters of Richard II. for his release, I. 144
- Voss, D. J. *Catalogus Codicum MSS.*, IV. 100  
— G. J. Two letters to S. Ward, IV. 544  
Conjecturæ in *Æschylum*, A. 12  
de *poetis Græcis et Latinis*, notes on, by A. Sellar, A. 56  
— ISAAC. *Epistola de lite sua cum D. Heveninghamio* (25 May 1676), III. 219  
Letters to Salmasius on the state of Bishops in the Primitive Church, IV. 480

## W

- WADDINGTON, EDWARD. Letters to Strype. v. Index, v. 157
- WADE, WILLIAM. Letters to Strype. v. Index, v. 157
- WADIUS, S. Sermons, I. 501
- WADSWORTH, JAMES, information of, respecting Oxford, v. 413
- WADINGTON, WILLIAM DE. *Le manuel de Péchez*, II. 17, III. 4, IV. 380
- WAGES, royal warrant for payment of arrears of, I. 142
- WAGNER, PHILIP. Notes on Eunapius, A. 28
- WAKE, WILLIAM (Archbp. of Canterbury). Letters to Strype. v. Index, v. 157  
Letter to the Pastors and Professors of Geneva, v. 369  
Letter to Du Pin, v. 422  
notes on his *State of the Church and Clergy of England*, A. 30
- WAKEFIELD, GILBERT. Notes by Dobree on his *Diatriba in Hecubam Porsoni*, A. 72  
— HENRY (Bp. of Worcester). Royal assent to his election to Ely, I. 113  
Royal letters to pay the profits of the see during the vacancy to, I. 120  
licence to fell and sell his wood in the forest of Feckenham, I. 132  
royal letters respecting his accounts as treasurer, I. 136. 138. 139
- WALDEBY, JOHANNES DE. In *Orationem Dominicam*, III. 431 bis.  
in *salutationem Angelicam*, III. 431  
in *Symbolum Apostolicum*, III. 431  
*Speculum vitæ*, v. HAMPOLE; *SPECULUM*.
- WALDEN, school and fraternity of, v. 33
- WALDEN, JOHN. Letter to Wheelock, I. 74  
— ROGER (Abp. of Canterbury). *Constitutiones*, III. 226
- WALDENSIS, THOMAS NETTER. *Doctrinale antiquitatum ecclesiæ*, I. 343  
De *Sacramentis*, I. 343
- WALDENSES, documents respecting, I. 81—99  
versions of the Scripture, Poems, theological treatises, &c. in *Vaudois*, I. 548—552 [v. Corr. v. 584. 589]  
Origo et processus contra eos facti, I. 82  
attestations respecting the massacre, &c. of (1655), I. 93  
copies of letters from, I. 95  
supplications of, &c., I. 96. 97  
history of (Ital.), I. 97
- WALES. *Declaratio justitiæ regis Angliæ ad Walliam et ejus dominium*, III. 442  
names of the lords presidents of the marches of, II. 28  
notes on lands and fee farm rents in, 1592, 1593, II. 83  
account of crown lands in, about 1620, II. 79



## WALES (continued):

- Rentale revencionum domini regis in, 1642, II. 79
- Genealogies of the Welsh, by W. Lleyrn, IV. 105
- English words usual in the marches of, II. 485
- account of eminent men in Welsh dioceses, V. 233. 376
- WALEYS, THOMAS (OR WALLENSIS). De modo componendi sermones, III. 223
- Epistola de instantibus et momentis, III. 416
- Sermo in Eccl. xv. 5 (against Pope John XXII.), III. 417
- Aetus inquisitionis contra eum, et responsiones ejus, III. 417
- Summa de republica, III. 606
- Tabula vocabulorum Wallensis super certos libros antiqui Testamenti, II. 471
- WALKELEY, T. *Catalogue of Dukes, Marquesses, Earls, &c.*, notes on, A. 28
- WALKER, JOHN. Collections on Æschylus, A. 12
- letter to Needham, A. 12. 22
- JOHN. Letters to Strype, &c. V. Index, V. 157
- JOHN (Archd. of Hereford), epitaph on, by his wife, II. 284
- ROBERT. Letter to Strype. V. Index, V. 157
- THOMAS. Log of the ship Mary from Surat (1700), V. 181
- WALL, ADAM. Collections relative to the University of Cambridge, IV. 365<sup>a</sup>—357. 358—362. 376
- Collections relative to Christ's College, IV. 357. 363—373
- Collections relative to God's House, IV. 374
- Customs and ceremonies of the University of Cambridge, IV. 375
- Collections of statutes, graces, &c. IV. 378
- DR. Additions to the Oxford graduation, A. 13
- WALLACE, ADAM. The manner of his accusation at Edinburgh (1550), III. 220
- WALLENSTEIN. Relazione delle heroicke qualite, I. 353
- WALLER, RICHARD. Tabula colorum physiologica, IV. 545
- WALLINGFORD, RICHARD. Canon tabulæ cordæ versæ, II. 115
- Exafrenon, III. 313
- Tractatus novi quadrantis et de instrumento Albyon, III. 215, IV. 182
- Tractatus de compositione rectanguli et ejus utilitatibus, II. 114
- WALLIS, JOHN. Notæ super opera ejus, I. 488
- letters to M. Poole, V. 402
- note respecting his book of deciphering the king's letters, V. 427

- WALMISLEY, THOMAS ATTWOOD. Full score of the Installation Ode, 5 July, 1842, IV. 503
- WALPOLE's *Conicorum Græcorum fragmenta*, notes on, by Dobree, A. 75
- WALSALL, JOHN. Notes on Godwin's de præsulibus Angliæ, A. 85
- LETITIA. Copy book, I. 272
- WALSINGHAM, FRANCIS, letters of, I. 364. 366. 368, V. 296. 297. 298. 353
- negotiations in France, 1570—1572, V. 356
- WALSINGHAM, prior and convent of. Lease of lands in Holkham to John Pepis, II. 62
- THOMAS, extracts from, V. 206
- WALTER, SIR WILLIAM. Occasion of all the grievances, 20 March. 162<sup>5</sup>, IV. 286
- speech in Parliament, 1626, III. 153
- WALTERI, JOHANNES. Tabula diversitatis ascensionis signorum pro omni terra habitabili, II. 117
- WALTHAM ABBEY (Holy Cross). Letter of Richard II. requesting indulgences to the contributors to the rebuilding of the church, I. 114. 115
- grant of pension of the abbat to a clerk, I. 131
- letters to the abbat, assuring him that he is not to be made collector of subsidies, &c., I. 131
- licence to the abbat to hunt in the royal forests of Essex, I. 132
- grant of a manor belonging to, by Edward VI. to Lady J. Denny, IV. 514
- transcripts from the ledger book of Robert Fuller, last abbat, V. 205
- FOREST, court of, collection of charges, presentations, warrants, &c. of, temp. Jas. I. and Chas. I., I. 304
- WALTON, WEST. Copia consultationis regis (Edward III.) de West-Walton, addressed Symoni de Clare, personæ, III. 409
- WALTON, JOHN. Translation of Boethius de Consolatione into English verse, III. 164
- WANDALBERTI Opera, I. 497
- WANDESFORD, MR. Speech on the impeachment of the D. of Buckingham, IV. 290
- WANDSWORTH, survey of the manor of (1619), II. 81
- WANLEY, HUMPHRY. Letters to Strype. V. Index, V. 157; letters to Covel, V. COVEL, JOHN, correspondence of.
- WARADEIN, JOHN, Bishop of, V. VARADUEN-SIS.
- WARBURTON, PETER. Letter to Ld. Burghley, II. 9
- WARD, GEORGE. Letter to Strype. V. Index, V. 157
- JOHN. Letter to Strype. V. Index, V. 157; list of Gresham Professors, V. 424
- SETH. Life of faith in death, III. 159

- WARD, SAMUEL, letter of, v. 182; notes from his *Adversaria*, v. 566  
oratio inauguralis, v. 566
- WARDS AND LIVERIES, COURT OF, instructions for the master of the, II. 457, III. 69  
presentations made and granted by the master of the, III. 64  
collection of rules and decrees of, 7 Ed. VI.—10 Jas. I., I. 69, III. 484  
cases in, 3—10 Jas. I., III. 70; 13—20 Jas. I., III. 64  
18 Chas. I., II. 189  
regulations and decrees of, III. 290  
reports, Jas. I., I. 515  
v. HARE, JOHN; LEY, SIR JAMES.
- WARE, warrant to Blanch de W. to give 4 acres of land to the Franciscans at, I. 109
- WARNER, FRANCIS. Judgement on a petition on a case in the Lord High Marshal's Court of honour, I. 161. 162  
— JOHN. Additions to his revision of the conference between Morley and Darcy, A. 35  
additions to his *Anti-Goliah* and *Anti-Haman*, A. 61  
*Persecutionis Catholicorum Anglicanæ et conjurationis Presbyterianæ historia*, III. 88, v. 420  
Minutes of letters and speeches by, IV. 19
- WARNERI GREGORIANUM, III. 590
- WARRANTS under the great seal for letters patent, I. 107—110  
for payment of various pensions, I. 172
- WARREN, ROBERT. Translation of Erasmus on the magnitude of God's mercy, III. 198  
— THOMAS. Letter to Strype. v. Index, v. 157
- WARWICK, ROBERT RICH., Earl of. Letter to Sancroft, v. 387; letters to Chas. I., &c., v. 407
- WARWICK, GUY, Earl of, II. 408
- WARWICKSHIRE, order for the suppression of wakes in (1630), v. 573
- WASSE, JOSEPH. Notes on Apollonius Rhodius, A. 15. 24
- WATERBEACH, particulars respecting, v. 305; foundation of the nunnery, v. 498
- WATERHOUSE. Songs of two parts, &c., I. 252  
— EDWARD. Notes on his Discourse and defence of arms and armoury, A. 27
- WATERIDGE, THOMAS, divers and uncertain discourses del ley, I. 259
- WATKINSON, HENRY. Account of various Nonjurors, v. 478
- WATSON, ANTHONY, Bp. of Chichester. Correspondence with Jegon, v. 203  
— THOMAS, Bp. of S. David's, articles alleged against, I. 490, IV. 438  
— THOMAS, Bp. of Lincoln. Translation of St Cyprian's sermon on the Lord's Supper, III. 554
- WATTS, GEORGE, Latin letter of, II. 282, v. 572  
— ROBERT. Letters to Strype. v. Index, v. 157  
— WILLIAM. Letter to Sir H. Spelman, I. 160
- WAUGH, JOHN. Letters to Strype. v. Index, v. 157
- WAYNFLEET, royal letters respecting the damage done to, I. 125
- WEATHER. *Experta cogitatio imbrum et ventorum*, III. 648
- WEICKARDT, JOHN. *Casus conscientie dictati a Jacobo Himmioben excepti a J. W.*, III. 317
- WEISS, COL. Account of his commission to intercede with the D. of Savoy on behalf of the Evangelical Cantons (1655), I. 91  
account of his reception at the court of Savoy, I. 91  
Letters to Sir S. Morland, I. 93
- WELLS, treasurership of. Royal letters requesting the Pope to confirm it to Thomas Lynton, I. 115
- WENCESLAUS, K. of Bohemia. Letter to Richard II., I. 115  
letter of Richard II. to, to give credence to his ambassadors, I. 118
- WENDELIN, GODFREY. *Epistolæ*, III. 707
- WENDOVER, royal letter to Alice Perers to enfeof John de Berners in, I. 111
- WENMAN, LADY. Translation of Zonaras, I. 26, IV. 209 [v. Corr. v. 584. 605]
- WENNINGTON (Essex). Cartulary of lands in, belonging to John Barrett (temp. Hen. VIII.), I. 376
- WENTWORTH, PETER, certain questions exhibited by, to the Speaker, III. 87  
— RICHARD DE (Bp. of London). Account of his death, v. 346
- WESENHAM, JOHN DE, letter certifying he had resigned all claims to a certain tenement, I. 122  
letter to, to account for his expenses, I. 137
- WESTACRE, priory of, account of the property of, in the reign of Hen. VII., I. 357
- WESTERHOF, F. G. Notes on Hesychius, A. 41
- WESTFAYLING, HERBERT (Bp. of Hereford), poems of, II. 482. 484
- WESTFIELD, DR. notes of sermons by, I. 268
- WESTHAM BURNELL, customs, rentals, &c. of the manor of, II. 343
- WESTMINSTER, city of, register book of, III. 20  
— S. Peter's abbey of, history of, I. 355  
Collections of notes and extracts relating to the early history of, I. 186  
Surveys of manors belonging to, III. 698  
— College, accounts of (1645), II. 188, (1648) II. 82

WESTMINSTER College (*continued*):

- accounts of James Chapman (baker to the College), 1644—1648, i. 356  
 names of scholars elected to Christ Church and Trinity College, i. 183  
 school exercises sent by Edward Hannes to Bp. Moore, i. 287  
 — Hall, letter to allow the abbat to take certain oaks for the beams of, i. 124  
 letter ordering the delivery of 3 engines for the work of, i. 129  
 — Statutes, ii. 41. v. STATUTA.  
 Audeley's readings on, ii. 179  
 writs for parliament at, 34 Edw. I., v. 384
- WESTMORELAND, RALPH NEVILLE, Earl of, note of his lands in Cambridgeshire (1425), i. 355  
 HENRY NEVILLE, Earl of, de matri-monio ejus (Eng.), ii. 489  
 MILDMAF FANE, Earl of, letters to Sancerroft, v. 387
- WESTON, RICHARD, Judge, argument concerning ship money, iii. 488. 489
- WESTWOOD, roll of the courts baron of, iv. 541
- WEST WRATTING, agreement respecting a payment to the Vicar, v. 291; notes respecting, v. 314. 315
- WETENHALL, EDWARD (Bp. of Cork and Ross). Letters to Bp. Moore, i. 166, v. 184  
 Letters to Strype, &c. v. Index, v. 158
- WETHERSET, RICHARD. Summa, iii. 451
- WESTEIN, LUKE. Letters to Strype. v. Index, v. 158
- WHADDON, Church of, note of its appropriation to S. George's, Windsor, v. 461. 481
- WHALL, HENRY, presentation of, to West Lynn, i. 166
- WHARTON, HENRY. Letters to Strype, &c., v. Index, v. 158  
 book on the errors of Burnet's Reformation, v. 38  
 — P. letter to Lord Gray of Warke, v. 408  
 — THOMAS, notice of, v. 544; additions to the Pharmacopœia Londinensis, i. 515, A. 1
- WHEELER, THOMAS. Compendium Græcæ Grammaticæ, i. 459  
 Compendium Latinæ Grammaticæ, i. 460
- WHEELLOCK, ABRAHAM, correspondence of, i. 71. 74. 158  
 testimonial of the University of Cambridge to his qualifications as master of Lynn School, i. 75  
 preparations for a Saxo-Latin Lexicon, iii. 48 [v. Corr. v. 597]  
 life or character, v. 381

- WHISTON, WILLIAM. Lectiones de eclipsibus, i. 68  
 Letters to Strype, iv. 409  
 ? Letter to Bp. Moore, i. 156  
 account of his heresy, by W. Reneu, v. 76. 82
- WHITE, FRANCIS, Bp. of Ely, on the Sabbath, a reply to, i. 532  
 — JOHN, Bp. of Winchester. Sermon on the funeral of Queen Mary, v. 455  
 — LUCY. Letter to Strype. v. Index, v. 158  
 — SIR THOMAS, gift of £100 to 24 cities and towns, ii. 430
- WHITELOCK, BULSTRODE. Brocardica, i. 258  
 collection of Law Precedents, ii. 8  
 grants of lands and premises in Ireland to, iv. 435  
 petition to the King, ii. 8  
 sent ambassador to Queen Christina, v. 414  
 — SIR JAMES. Readings on the Statute de Facultatibus beneficiorum, iv. 54  
 The Antiquity, variety and reason of mottoes, iv. 534
- WHITER, WALTER. Collections for his Etymological Dictionary, iv. 521. 543  
 Sanscritiana, iv. 521  
 Notitiæ Celticæ, iv. 521  
 Meditationes Mythologicæ, iv. 521  
 Additions to his Specimen of a Commentary on Shakespeare, iv. 521  
 Notes on Shakespeare, iv. 521  
 Collections on Pageants, Bonfires, Masks, &c., iv. 521  
 Etymological Dictionary, revised first volume of, iv. 543  
 — portion of the 2nd vol. revised, iv. 544  
 Nova tentamina mythologica, iv. 544
- WHITEWAY, W. A common-place book, i. 466
- WHITFIELD, JOHN. Letters to S. Knight, v. 186
- WHITGIFT, JOHN (Abp. of Canterbury):  
 Apocalypse, lectures on the, ii. 403  
 articles published by (1584), v. 131  
 — reasons for subscribing to these, v. 131  
 benefactions to Peter House, v. 34  
 catalogue of books given to Trinity College by, v. 90  
 epistola Archiepiscopo Gnesnensi [*i.e.* of Gnesen in Poland], i. 368  
 faculty granted to, by the University to preach, v. 137. 195  
 letter for contributions for Geneva, v. 354  
 letters to and from various persons, v. 103. 108. 131. 200—204. 256. 297. 309. 366. 391. 397. 398. 401. 520. 526. 535. 536  
 MSS. of, in Trinity College, v. 103

WHITGIFT, JOHN (*continued*):

- orders for the better increase of learning in the inferior ministers, v. 324  
 ordinance touching Eastbridge hospital, v. 34  
 Theses, II. 291  
 Death of, letter of Abp. Hutton on, v. 104  
 Life of, by Bp. Wren, v. 131  
 notes concerning, v. 35. 85. 128. 131. 132  
 portraits of, on, v. 94. 96  
 v. CAMBRIDGE, University of, under Peter House and Trinity College; HUTTON, MATTHEW.  
 WHITLEY, manor of, warrant for a jury to enquire whether it were held of the king in capite, I. 141  
 WHITTLESEA, notes respecting, v. 306  
 WHITTLESFORD, notes respecting, v. 306  
 WHITTLESWOOD FOREST, perambulation of, II. 4  
 WHOLE DUTY OF MAN, particulars concerning the author of, I. 157, v. 426  
 WICKHAM church appropriated to Colne priory, v. 525  
 WICKHAM, WILLIAM, Bp. of Lincoln. Letters respecting King's College, v. 544  
 WICKLE (Northampton), licence to William Vavasour to enfeof certain persons in the manor of, I. 111  
 WIDDOWES, DANIEL. Natural Philosophy, or a description of the world, &c., III. 19  
 WIFE: case and opinion on the power of a wife to dispose of property, v. 177  
 WIGHT, Isle of, letter to the Sheriff of Southampton to surcease execution of writs in, while the inhabitants are guarding against a French invasion, I. 146  
 Survey of the manors and teneiments belonging to Queen Elizabeth, Oct. 1583, III. 676  
 WIGMORE, GILBERT. Letter to Wheelock, I. 75  
 WILBRAHAM, LITTLE, notes respecting, v. 294. 306. 525  
 WILBURTON, extracts from the Register of the parish church of, v. 453  
 WILDENBERG, JEROME (of Golberg). De moralibus virtutibus epitome, I. 281  
 WILLELMUS Meldunensis. Deflorationes ex libris beati Gregorii Papæ, III. 424  
 WILLIAM I. The names of chevtyaynes that came with him, III. 703, IV. 102  
 Les leys e les custumes ke li reys  
 Willame establēt en Engleterre II. 1  
 — III. Letters patent of, appointing a commission for promoting to Church preferment, IV. 435  
 speech of, v. 402  
 amendments of the Lords to the bill for granting an aid to, with the Commons' reasons against them (1700), v. 572  
 poem in obitum, IV. 404

## WILLIAM the Lion, king of Scotland. Statuta, II. 131

- De discordia inter eum et Hugonem Dunelmensem Episcopum, IV. 319  
 WILLIAM AND THE WERWOLF, glossary to, v. 189  
 WILLIAMS, EDWARD (Vicar of Tarring). Letters to Strype. v. Index, v. 158  
 — JOHN, Bp. of Chichester. Letters to Strype. v. Index, v. 158  
 — JOHN (Bp. of Lincoln, Abp. of York), notes of cases tried before him in Chancery, 1622—1623, III. 474  
 speech of, appointing a day for the Commons to choose a Speaker (1623), I. 202  
 Letter to the king on resigning the great seal, III. 36  
 Letter to king Charles I., III. 36, IV. 284  
 decree of the Star Chamber against (1637), II. 23  
 censure of the priory council upon (1637), II. 23  
 speech in the chancery, 1621, v. 185  
 letters to and from S. John's College, v. 265—267  
 — J. (Steward of Tarring). Letters to Strype. v. Index, v. 158  
 — PHILIP, collections of, v. 398. 403  
 — REBECCA. Letter to Strype. v. Index, v. 158  
 — ROGER, additions to Elton's life of, v. 576  
 — THEOPHILUS. Letters to Strype. v. Index, v. 158  
 — THOMAS. Journal of a voyage to and travels in Spain, I. 316  
 WILLIAMS OF ESSEX. Balaam's asse, I. 188, III. 543  
 WILLIAMSON, SIR ROBERT. Letter to Strype. v. Index, v. 158  
 WILLIS, BROWNE. Letters to Strype. v. Index, v. 158  
 letter with lists of Bishops' wills, v. 288  
 WILLOUGHBY, Dr, letters between the Earl of Leicester and Bp. Parkhurst respecting his deprivation, II. 63  
 WILLS, list of Bishops' wills from Lambeth, beginning 1360, v. 288  
 several relating to Cambridge, II. 430  
 modus ordinandi et scribendi Testamenta, IV. 118  
 nova constitutio quantum solvi debent pro probatione Testamentorum, III. 421  
 readings on the statutes respecting, III. 267  
 extracts from the Calendar in the Prerogative Office from 1660 to 1713, with directions where to find certain wills, v. 347  
 from the University Register, v. 536

## WILLS of

Acroyde, Ambrose, v. 242  
 Admond, Jo., v. 323  
 Adams, Thom., v. 541  
 Adam, Wm., B.C.L., v. 537  
 Aldrich, Francis, Master of Sid.  
   Sus., v. 238. 527  
 Allen, Jo., v. 240  
 Allen, Wm., v. 516  
 Allot, Edw., v. 241  
 Allot, Rob., v. 242  
 Alvey, Hen., v. 240  
 Amcotts, Paul, v. 541  
 Ammonius, Andrew, v. 164  
 Anderton, Rob., v. 540  
 Anguish, Ri., v. 239  
 Argentein, Jo., v. 393  
 Ashton, Mr, v. 538  
 Ashton, Peter, v. 242  
 Attwood, Ri., v. 430  
 Aungier, Jo., v. 240  
 Aynesworth, Olyver, v. 540  
 Ayscogh, Rob., v. 417  
 Ayscough, Wm. (Bishop of Salis-  
   bury), v. 417  
 Babington, Humphrey, v. 249  
 Bagge, Wm., v. 244  
 Bainbrig, Thom., v. 243. 250  
 Baker, Wm., v. 430  
 Baldwin, Wm., v. 245  
 Ball, Sam. (Christ's), v. 244  
 Ball, Sam. (Pet.), v. 250  
 Bambergh, Rob., v. 254  
 Bancroft, Ri. (Abp.), v. 347  
 Bardware, Thom., v. 540  
 Barker, Greg., v. 540  
 Barker, Rob., v. 537  
 Barnarde, Jo., v. 541  
 Barrowe, Isaac, M.D., v. 238  
 Bartun, Leonard, v. 539  
 Barysford, Thom., v. 538  
 Barwell, Edm., v. 238  
 Bawdrye, Thom., v. 538  
 Bayles, Rob., v. 239  
 Baynbrigge, Cuthbert, v. 239  
 Baynton, Ds, v. 539  
 Beale, Amy, v. 240  
 Beaumont, Jos., v. 249  
 Beck, Sam., v. 250  
 Becke, Wm., v. 241  
 Bedham, Jo., v. 254  
 Beecher, Wm., v. 243  
 Bell, Jo., v. 539  
 Bemownte, George, v. 540  
 Benett, Jo., v. 254  
 Beningworth, Hugh, v. 541  
 Berford, Wm., v. 448  
 Bernys, Jo., v. 538  
 Beveridge, Wm. (Bishop), v. 401  
 Blackamour, Rob., v. 537  
 Blanks, Wm., v. 246  
 Blomefield, Jo., v. 242  
 Blyth, Jo., v. 239  
 Blythe, Ri., v. 250

## WILLS of (continued):

Blythe, Roger, v. 540  
 Boldero, Edm., v. 247  
 Boorne, Wm., v. 237  
 Borede, Jo., v. 537  
 Boswell, Thom., v. 241  
 Botylsham, Jo. de, v. 501  
 Boughton, Jo., v. 249  
 Bowghe, Wm., v. 540  
 Brackenbury, Pierce, v. 248  
 Brady, Rob., v. 249  
 Branthwaite, Wm., v. 239  
 Brattell, Dan., v. 249  
 Breton, Jo., v. 246  
 Breynans, Peter, v. 537  
 Bridgman, Sir F., v. 509  
 Bromley, Roger, v. 538  
 Brooke, Fulk, Lord, v. 433  
 Brooke, Sam., v. 240  
 Brooke, Thom. (Benet), v. 239  
 Brooke, Thom. (Bedell), v. 240  
 Brown, Jo., v. 538  
 Browne, Jo., v. 537  
 Browne, Thom., v. 250  
 Bruton, Wm., v. 538  
 Bryan, Ri., v. 248  
 Buck, Thom., v. 245  
 Buckingham, Edmund Sheffield, Duke  
   of, v. 401  
 Buckmaster, Wm., v. 540  
 Burbanke, Thom., v. 541  
 Burgh, Katherine de, v. 417  
 Burgoyne, Rob., v. 537  
 Burgoyne, Wm., v. 502  
 Burrell, Hen., iv. 368  
 Burton, Wm., v. 239  
 Bury, Hen., i. 252  
 Butterfield, Swithune, v. 238  
 Bygrave, Walter, v. 541  
 Caius, Thom., v. 522  
 Cambridge, Jo. de, v. 253  
 Carke, Rob., v. 538  
 Carr, Jo., v. 246  
 Case, Jo., v. 249  
 Castell, Edw., v. 248  
 Catcher, Edw., v. 240  
 Challoner, Jacob, v. 240  
 Chek, Agnes, v. 540  
 Chek, Peter, v. 539  
 Chestrefeld, Thom., v. 449  
 Chetwood, Jo., v. 429  
 Christopherson, Jo. (Bishop), v. 252.  
   564  
 Clarke, Hen., v. 541  
 Clarke, Rob., v. 246  
 Clarebolt, Peter, v. 320  
 Clerke, Nat., v. 244  
 Clerke, Wm., v. 244  
 Clyfton, Rob., v. 538  
 Coates, Ra., v. 242  
 Cob, Thom., v. 540  
 Cobbe, Step., v. 254  
 Coker, Thom., v. 237  
 Colet, Jo., v. 189

WILLS of (*continued*):

Colfer, Fra., v. 246  
 Colier, Thom., v. 537  
 Collier, Thom., v. 244  
 Collins, Jo. (Chr.), v. 239  
 Collins, Jo. (Joh.), v. 241  
 Collins, Sam., v. 243  
 Colyns, Jo., v. 537  
 Cooke, Sir Thom., v. 444  
 Cooke, Thom., v. 246  
 Cooke, Wm., v. 250  
 Copland, Jo., v. 537  
 Cordell, Thom., v. 238  
 Cotworth, Jo., v. 539  
 Cowell, Jo., v. 238  
 Crane, Jo., iv. 306, v. 220  
 Crofts, Ri., v. 244  
 Crome, Walter, v. 253  
 Crompton, Wm., v. 244  
 Cropley, Thom., v. 238  
 Crosland, Theod., v. 245  
 Crosley, Hen., v. 538  
 Crouch, Thom., v. 247  
 Dagworth, Thom., v. 254  
 Damlet, Hugh, v. 253  
 Dane, Margaret, iv. 359  
 Davers, Jer., v. 239  
 Davyes, Thom. (Bishop of St Asaph),  
 v. 226  
 Davy, Mr, v. 540  
 Day, Thom., v. 248  
 Dekinson, Ri., v. 541  
 Dent, Peter, v. 248  
 Denton, James, i. 56  
 Dillingham, Theoph., v. 247  
 Dobson, Isaac, v. 247  
 Dod, Jo., v. 241  
 Donewich, Jo. de, v. 417  
 Duckett, Lionell, v. 238  
 Dunmowe, Ri., v. 417  
 Duport, Jo., v. 239  
 Durrant, Thom., v. 239  
 Dyllocke, Hen., v. 541  
 Edmonds, Jo., v. 540  
 Edwards, David, v. 540  
 Ellys, Jo., v. 250  
 Eyland, Hen., v. 541  
 Fagins, Paul, v. 127. 541  
 Fabbe, Jo., v. 537  
 Fauconberge, Hen., v. 225  
 Felton, Jo., v. 246  
 Ferne, Hen., v. 245  
 Field, Jo., v. 245  
 Firebrace, Hen., v. 250  
 Fletcher, Ri., v. 238  
 Fooke, Edw., v. 538  
 Fowlbery, Geo., v. 539  
 Fowler, Is., v. 244  
 Fowler, Thom., v. 247  
 Foysby, Jo., v. 537  
 Framingham, Wm., v. 539  
 Freeman, Edw., v. 271  
 Fulbourne, Wm., v. 305  
 Fuller, Wm. (Bp. of Lincoln), v. 574

WILLS of (*continued*):

Furtho, Jo., v. 240  
 Gager, Wm., v. 239  
 Garnette, Wm., v. 254  
 Gayton, Rob., i. 14  
 Gibson, Chas., v. 246  
 Gilanvill, Jo., v. 248  
 Goche, Barnabe, v. 240  
 Godbald, Hen., v. 539  
 Goldfinch, Thom., v. 240  
 Goodman, Godfrey (Bp. of Gloucester),  
 v. 471  
 Gostlin, Jo., v. 240. 296  
 Gostling, Hen., v. 246  
 Gostling, Thom., v. 243  
 Gould, Wm., v. 248  
 Green, Oliver, v. 240  
 Greene, Wm., v. 253  
 Grene, Ri., v. 252  
 Griffith, Geo., v. 248  
 Grimbaldson, Wm., v. 360  
 Grimston, Thom., v. 237  
 Gunning, Peter (Bp. of Ely), iv. 542  
 Gwin, Owen, v. 241  
 Gyll, Leon., v. 540  
 Gylpin, Jo., v. 539  
 Hacumbleyn, Rob., v. 427  
 Hale, Jo., v. 316  
 Halford, Ri., v. 253  
 Hall, Ant., v. 541  
 Hall, James, v. 542  
 Hall, Step., v. 244  
 Harrison, Wm., v. 241  
 Hartley, Thom., v. 542  
 Haspyse, Reynold, v. 539  
 Hatcher, Jo., M.D., iv. 372\*  
 Hearne, Thom., v. 453  
 Helperlye, Thom., v. 541  
 Henry VII., v. 392. 508  
 Henry VIII., i. 386, iii. 85  
 Herne, Sam., v. 238  
 Heron, Sam., v. 243  
 Heryson, Mr, v. 538  
 Herryson, Ri., v. 540  
 Heterset, Thom., v. 348. 417  
 Hieson, Sam., v. 242  
 Hill, Thom., v. 244  
 Hilles, Jo., v. 240  
 Hitcham, Sir Rob., v. 169  
 Hodge, Mr, v. 539  
 Holbech, Thom., v. 247  
 Holland, Wm., v. 237  
 Honeywood, Mich., iv. 370  
 Hopton, Wm., v. 538  
 Hotchkin, Wm., v. 240  
 Hotersall, Jo., v. 254  
 Hudson, Ri., v. 254  
 Hunekes, Jo., v. 539  
 Hunt, Jo., v. 253  
 Hutchinson, Theoph., v. 241  
 Hutton, Tim., v. 242  
 Huyme, Jo., v. 539  
 Jackson, Jas., v. 248  
 Jackson, Wm., v. 248

WILLS of (*continued*):

James, Hen., v. 463  
 Jaxon, Chr., v. 538  
 Jenkes, Hen., v. 251  
 Jenkin, Rob., v. 369  
 Johnson, Arthur, v. 238  
 Johnson, Jo., v. 241  
 Juxon, Wm. (Archbp.), v. 390  
 Kempe, Edw., v. 246  
 Kinaston, Fras., v. 243  
 King, Edw., v. 242  
 King, Rob., v. 246  
 Kingston, Jo., v. 245  
 Kyddall, Brian, v. 537  
 Kynge, Ri., v. 320  
 Kytbalde, Benedict, v. 540  
 Knyvet, Sir Thom., v. 346  
 Lambert, Rob., v. 439  
 Lane, Rob., v. 241  
 Lany, Benjamin (Bp.), v. 330  
 Landesdale, Rob., v. 237  
 Langton, Jas., v. 448  
 Legge, Thom., v. 237  
 Lewes, Elynor, v. 254  
 Lewis, Wm., v. 248  
 Love, Ri., v. 238  
 Lownde, Jo., v. 537  
 Lightwin, Jo., v. 430  
 Lister, Lawrence, v. 537  
 Lucas, Rob. v. 252  
 Lynnett, Wm., v. 249  
 Lychefeld, Wm., v. 164  
 Lynton, Thom. de, v. 393  
 Lynton, Wm., v. 254  
 Lyon, Edm., v. 237  
 Macany, Johanna, v. 253  
 Machin, Jo., v. 245  
 Mansell, Jo., v. 240  
 Mansell, Mary, v. 241  
 Maplesden, Peter, v. 240  
 Mapletoft, Rob., v. 246  
 Margaret, Lady, rv. 367  
 Markaunt, Thom., v. 291  
 Marshall, Ant., v. 247  
 Mary Queen of Scots, i. 170, v. 439  
 Marys, Jo., v. 538  
 Martin, Wm., v. 538  
 Matham, Jo., v. 542  
 Mathews, Edm., v. 248  
 Mayfield, Owen, v. 453  
 Mede, Jos., v. 242  
 Mennall, Rob., v. 537  
 Mere, Jo., v. 542  
 Meredall, Anne, v. 254  
 Metcalf, Rob., v. 243  
 Midford, Bertram, v. 239  
 Moptid, Lawr., v. 542  
 Moore, Edw., v. 539  
 Morden, Wm., v. 247  
 Morley, Rob., v. 538  
 Morton, Jo., v. 417  
 Morton, Thom., v. 417  
 Morys, Thom., v. 417  
 Moss, Rob., v. 430

WILLS of (*continued*):

Mountstephen, Edm., v. 273  
 Mowtlowe, Hen., v. 241  
 Moyle, Rob., v. 250  
 Mulcaster, Chris., v. 542  
 Munday, Jo., v. 244  
 Myddylmore, Jo., 448  
 Naylor, Jo., v. 250  
 Nevill, Clement, v. 248  
 Nevill, Thom., v. 238  
 Newcome, Ri., v. 430  
 Newcome, Thom., v. 240  
 Newel, Jo., v. 542  
 Nichols, Jo., v. 243  
 Nidd, Jo., v. 244  
 Noy, Wm., i. 467, v. 326. 444  
 Ocly, Thom., v. 539  
 Oldham, Ri., v. 249  
 Owsley, Mary, i. 404  
 Page, Hen., v. 537  
 Parr, Hen., v. 541  
 Parry, Ri., v. 239  
 Pashley, Wm., v. 250  
 Patrick, Jo., v. 191  
 Pawlmer, Jo., v. 540  
 Pearson, Matthew, v. 446  
 Peele, Thom., v. 247  
 Peirse, Martin, v. 243  
 Peirse, Step., v. 238  
 Pendreth, Chas., v. 244  
 Pennynge, Wm., v. 248  
 Perkins, Wm., v. 237  
 Perpoynce, Edm., v. 542  
 Petyt, Wm., rv. 370. 373  
 Pickard, Ri., v. 538  
 Pickerell, Jo., v. 539  
 Porter, Geo., v. 241  
 Porter, Wm., v. 540  
 Preist, Jo., v. 244  
 Proby, Dr., v. 332  
 Proby, Sir Thom., v. 332  
 Purgold, Jo., v. 538  
 Pyckerynge, Rob., v. 541  
 Pylson, Thom., v. 540  
 Quarles, Rob., v. 244  
 Quarles, Wm., v. 246  
 Ramsey, Lady Mary, v. 419  
 Randolph, Thom., v. 239  
 Ravenger, Jo., v. 417  
 Rayne, Sir Ric., v. 401  
 Rede, Thom., v. 537  
 Redmayne, Wm., v. 541  
 Reson, Ames, v. 538  
 Reson, Rob., v. 538  
 Reynolds, Ric., v. 538  
 Ridding, Amias, v. 245  
 Riddinge, Ri., v. 240  
 Richardson, Jo., v. 239  
 Robarts, Jo., v. 245  
 Robins, Fra., v. 270  
 Robinson, Jo., v. 246  
 Robynson, Wm., v. 540  
 Rome, Jo., v. 417  
 Roper, Jo., v. 541

WILLS of (*continued*):

Rose, Chris., v. 301  
 Rotherham, Thom. (Archbp.), v. 372  
 Rush, Sam., v. 245  
 Rutland, Paul, v. 539  
 Rychar, Rychar, v. 254  
 Rychar, Sir Romane, v. 539  
 Salt, Jo., v. 542  
 Salter, Jo., v. 253  
 Sanderof, Wm., v. 241  
 Sandys, Sir Edw., v. 340  
 Sandys, Edwin (Archbp.), v. 135  
 Sammes, Wm., v. 246  
 Sargeaunt, Jo., v. 537  
 Sawnderson, Hen., v. 540  
 Saywell, Wm., v. 250  
 Scales, Roger, v. 484  
 Scamler, Edm. (Bp. of Norwich), v. 574  
 Scott, Rob., v. 249  
 Scrivener, Mat., v. 248  
 Sen George, Wm., v. 538  
 Sentuary, Jo., v. 538  
 Shargell, Simon, v. 539  
 Shaxton, Bp., v. 541  
 Sheringham, Robert, v. 247  
 Sherwood, Wm., v. 462  
 Sitwell, Thom., iv. 371  
 Sixtin, Jo., v. 164  
 Skarlett, Jo., v. 537  
 Skelman, Wm., v. 326  
 Skynnar, Hen., v. 538  
 Smith, Geo., v. 241  
 Smith, Jo. (Magd.), v. 242  
 Smith, Jo. (Qu.), v. 244  
 Smith, Thom., v. 245  
 Smithson, Jo., v. 241  
 Smyth, Hen., v. 243  
 Smyth, Ri. (of Harpolt), III. 30  
 Smyth, Ri. (Trin. Hall), v. 538  
 Smyth, Rob., v. 539  
 Smythe, Thom., v. 539  
 Soresbie, Roger, v. 540  
 South, Thom., v. 252  
 Sownde, Wm., v. 540  
 Spell, Thom., v. 242  
 Spencer, Jo., v. 249  
 Spondon, Hen. de, v. 252  
 Stanbanke, Ri., v. 538  
 Stanhope, Sir Edw., v. 252. 564. 565  
 Stanton, Hervey of, v. 343. 563  
 Stavert, George, v. 538  
 Staverton, Johanne, v. 254  
 Stephyys, Jo., v. 253  
 Stevynson, Alan, v. 537  
 Stevynson, Wm., v. 538  
 Stillington, Jos., v. 250  
 Stokes, Thom., v. 254  
 Stokys, Matthew (Bedell), v. 251. 430  
 Stokys, Matthew (Cai.), v. 241  
 Stowe, Thom., v. 254  
 Stretchley, Thom., iv. 370  
 Stringer, Agnes, v. 239  
 Stubbs, Jo., v. 537  
 Suttell, Jo., v. 537

WILLS of (*continued*):

Swayn, Godfrey, v. 538  
 Swayn, Thom., v. 538  
 Sympson, Jo., v. 541  
 Swynborne, Rob., v. 539  
 Swynburne, Rowland, v. 542  
 Syeling, Jo., v. 537  
 Tancred, Christ., iv. 373  
 Tayler, Jo., v. 540  
 Thornbrowgh, Wm., v. 320  
 Thorney, Roger, v. 530  
 Thorpe, Jo. de, v. 305  
 Thorpe, Sir B. de, III. 147, v. 557  
 Tindall, Humfrey, v. 238  
 Torner, Rob., v. 253  
 Tool, Jo., v. 254  
 Toulson, Hellen, v. 237  
 Towers, Frances, v. 273  
 Trapp, Mrs., v. 522  
 Truman, Dr., v. 538  
 Tunstall, Reinold, v. 253  
 Twyar, Nic., v. 538  
 Ughtred, Anthony, v. 539  
 Urmston, Jam., v. 539  
 Vaysy, Jo., v. 540  
 Veesy, Hen., v. 537  
 Vyncent, Jo., v. 542  
 Wake, Thom., v. 244  
 Wakefield, Wm., v. 248  
 Walles, Jo., v. 539  
 Walsyngham, Thom., v. 417  
 Waltham, Wm. de, v. 417  
 Ward, Sam., v. 242  
 Warkworth, Jo., v. 500. 517  
 Washington, Godfrey, v. 430  
 Watson, Jo., v. 541  
 Watson, Thom., v. 540  
 Weldon, Maude, v. 254  
 Welles, Rob., v. 240  
 Wells, Wm., v. 246  
 Wendy, Sir Thom., v. 300  
 West, Ben., v. 245  
 Westway, Thom., v. 541  
 Whalley, Thom., v. 242  
 Wheelock, Abraham, v. 245  
 Whitgrave, Walter, v. 238  
 Whogan, Philip, v. 539  
 Widdrington, Ra., v. 248  
 Widyr, Roger, v. 537  
 Wilbye, Jonas, v. 239  
 Williams, Lewys, v. 538  
 Willow, Ri., v. 539  
 Winterburne, Wm., v. 243  
 Wiseman, Jo., v. 239  
 Withers, Rob., iv. 370  
 Wolfe, Michael, v. 238  
 Wood, Anthony, v. 439  
 Wood, Wm., v. 538  
 Woodward, Dr., v. 373  
 Worlech, Wm., v. 240  
 Worthington, Gilbert, v. 252  
 Worthington, Jo., v. 472  
 Worts, Wm., v. 250. 339  
 Wragg, Nic., v. 246



## WILLS of (continued):

- Wray, Hen., v. 164  
 Wyer, Jo., v. 541  
 Wykham, Wm. (Rp. of Winchester), v. 454  
 Wyllis, Nat., v. 245  
 Wylson, Geo., v. 540  
 Wylughby, Brian, v. 417  
 Yate, Daniel, v. 246  
 Yonge, Jo., v. 164
- WILLUGHBY, FRANCIS. Letter to Cromwell, v. 400
- WILMET, J., *Adversaria*, v. 570
- WILSON, HENRY. Letter to Strype. v. Index, v. 158  
 — DR. Letter to Parkhurst on a commission for the punishment of offenders, II. 62  
 letters on Parkhurst's epigrams, II. 64  
 — ARTHUR, memoirs of, v. 180; dialogue between a justice of the peace and a counsellor, v. 178  
 Essay on Ps. ciii. 14. v. 180; notes on Scriptures, letters by, &c., v. 180
- WILTSHIRE, rentals of various manors in, II. 75
- WIMBLEDON, EDMUND CECIL, Viscount, description of his voyage to Calais, II. 125  
 Charge delivered against, by the Earl of Essex and 9 other Colonels, respecting the Calais voyage, and his answer, II. 49. 124, III. 196
- WIMPOLE, fundatio cantariæ de, v. 318; question of the right of presentation to, v. 484
- WINCH, SIR HUMPHREY. Reports of cases in the Common Bench, 19—22 Jas. I., III. 491
- WINCHELSEY, ROBERT (Abp. of Canterbury). Constitutiones, II. 175, III. 224. 225. 226. 420. 421  
 Decretum 'quid parochiani invenire debent,' &c. IV. 294
- WINCHESTER, Abbey of, letter respecting a manor to be given to, I. 129  
 — Statutes of, v. STATUTA.
- WINDEBANK, FRANCIS. Letter to Laud, v. 371
- WINDER, SAMUEL. Letter to Strype. v. Index, v. 158
- WINDESOR, THOMAS, Lord. Letters to Dr Smith, v. 174
- WINDSOR, College of. Statutes for the chanters and choristers, &c., I. 55, 56  
 commissio ad cognoscendum in causa testamentaria, v. 484; mandate for a visitation of, v. 484  
 notes of, from its foundation, and of the duty of the Canons, IV. 360  
 Warrant to G. de Fiston to give 4 messuages, &c. to the warden and canons of the Chapel of, I. 109  
 ordinance of Edward IV. respecting the chaplains preachers, v. 595; notes relating to the canons of, IV. 362
- WINDSOR, Constable of (Helmyng Leget). Letters to allow his expences for hay, &c., I. 139  
 — manor of, survey of, in 1619, II. 81  
 — treaty of (1522), notes, &c. on, II. 140, 141
- WINIFRED'S WELL: descriptio a Johanne Falconero, v. 433  
 account of her murder, &c., v. 464
- WINSLOW, extracts from the Registry of Courts Baron held at, I. 333
- WISBECH, petition of the parishioners of, to the Bishop, v. 183  
 — grammar school, appointment of James Cressen to the mastership, v. 290. 322; notes respecting, v. 306. 460. 461 v. CAMBRIDGE, County of.
- WISE, A. Notes on Orpheus, A. 47
- WITHEVED, ROBERT, royal letter recommending him for a Bishoprick, I. 115
- WITHER'S Campo Musæ, extract from, III. 159
- WITHRINGTON, SIR THOMAS. Speech to Charles I., at Berwick, III. 157. 159
- WODFORTH, WILLIAM. Defensio fratrum mendicantium contra Ricardum Armachanum, II. 311  
 De erroribus Armachani, II. 311
- WOLLASTON, FRANCIS J. H. Jacksonian Lectures, II. 251  
 — WILLIAM, epitaph &c. of, v. 527
- WOLMER, SAMUEL. Letter to Strype. v. Index, v. 158
- WOLSEY, CARDINAL. Letter respecting the garter to be given to Fernando, Archd. of Austria, I. 137  
 letter to Edward Lee respecting pensions due to him, II. 138 [for *Palceus* read *Palence*], v. 370  
 instructions to Edward Lee, ambassador with the Emperor, II. 138. 139, v. 370  
 instructions to F. Poyntz, II. 139, v. 370  
 conviction of, in præmunire, v. 384  
 indenture between Henry VIII. and Wolsey, v. 384  
 dispensation granted by, to Jo. Went, v. 449  
 letters to Tonstal and other ambassadors, v. 470  
 other letters of, v. 470. 546. 560. 562  
 submission of the University of Cambridge to (1524), IV. 367\*, v. 533  
 Life of, by G. Cavendish, IV. 175  
 v. CAMBRIDGE, University of; HENRY VIII.
- WOLVERTON, curia de, memorandum respecting, II. 2
- WOOD, ANTHONY, verses sent to, v. 426  
 will of, v. 439  
 notes by Baker on the Athenæ Oxonienses, A. 29
- WOODE, ANDREW. The Litany in Latin Hexameters, I. 181

- WOODE, ANDREW (*continued*):  
 Petition to Charles I., i. 181
- WOODSTOCK, warrant for workmen for the repair of the king's manor of, i. 119  
 ancient demesne of the manor of, by inquisition taken 4 Edw. VI., iv. 50
- WOODWARD, JOHN. Letters to Strype. v. Index, v. 158  
 — JOSHUA. Letters to Strype. v. Index, v. 158
- WORCESTER CATHEDRAL, statutes of, ii. 33  
 notes on the redditus of, iv. 115  
 — battle of, account of, v. 413
- WORCESTER, WILLIAM OF, Moral Sayings of Philosophers, corrected by, iii. 46  
 — Bishop of (Henry Wakefield), consecration of, by the Bishop of Ely, v. 482
- WORLD, declaration of the division and properties of the whole, iii. 157  
 De septem mirabilibus mundi, iii. 672  
 — end of: De signis, iv. 108
- WORTHINGTON, JOHN. Notes on the Old Testament, iv. 203  
 grammatical notes on Scripture, iv. 530  
 letter to Strype. v. Index, v. 158  
 correspondence with Hartlib, v. 302. 528. 531. 566  
 collections of Church matters relating to the diocese of Ely and County of Cambridge, v. 292. 305  
 extracts from his almanack, v. 242  
 transcripts from the Bishop of London's registers, v. 252  
 notes from his collections, v. 526. 528. 529  
 account of Mr Horrox, v. 531  
 Cambridge and Cambridgeshire worthies, v. 392, 393  
 notes respecting, v. 529  
 will of, v. 472
- WOTTON, SIR HENRY. Parallel of Robert Devereux, Earl of Essex, and George Villiers, Duke of Buckingham, i. 293, iii. 480
- WRAY, SIR CHRISTOPHER. Argument upon Chanceries, ii. 120  
 — letter to Chaderton, v. 296  
 — SIR JOHN. Speeches in Parliament, iv. 217. 220
- WRAYNHAM'S case, or a vindication of the Lord Chancellor Bacon, i. 202
- WREN, MATTHEW (Bp. of Ely), sermon by, i. 269  
 account of his lives of Grindall and Whitgift, v. 128. 131  
 letters to Saneroft, v. 386  
 letter to Bargrave, v. 518. 572; to Voss, v. 518  
 paper of intelligence sent to, 24 Sept., 1640, v. 385  
 — thanks of the Cambridge Senate to, v. 518  
 notes respecting, v. 307  
 v. v. 219
- WRIGHT, ANN, experience of God's gracious dealings with her soul, ii. 286  
 — CHARLES, Professor of Arabick, genealogy of, v. 333  
 — J. (Vicar of Walthamstow). Letter to Strype. v. Index, v. 158  
 — SIR NATHAN, account of, v. 301
- WRITS, a treatise on, ii. 3  
 collection of, iii. 524; v. BREVIA.
- WÜLLNER'S *commentatio Philol. de Cyclo epico poetisque cyclicis*, notes on, by Hermann, v. 583
- WURTEMBERG, Duke of, letter of, to the Duke of Savoy on behalf of the Evangelical churches of the Valleys, 1655, i. 95
- WYAT, JOHN. Letters to Strype. v. Index, v. 159
- WYCHE, ST RICHARD DE (Bishop of Chichester), writ of Hen. VI. prohibiting pilgrimage to his tomb, v. 383
- WYCLIF, JOHN. A treatise of three arrows that schullen be schett on Domesday, &c., ii. 405. 502. 548  
 The chartre of Heven, ii. 503. 536  
 The counsaill of Jesus Christ, ii. 503  
 Desyre of Jesus, ii. 503  
 Love of Jesus, ii. 503. 537  
 Expositio in decem mandata, iii. 430  
 [v. Corr. v. 599], iv. 98 [v. Corr. v. 604]  
 Of mekenesse, ii. 503  
 A treatise of patience, ii. 503. 536  
 The poor caitiff's treatise, ii. 536. 547  
 De questionibus variis contra clerum, ii. 510  
 Tracts on having the Scriptures in the vulgar tongue, iii. 524  
 Sermons on the Epistles and Gospels for Sundays, iii. 369  
 Commentary in English on S. Luke, iii. 604 [v. Corr. v. 600]  
 ? Sermons on the Gospels through the year, iii. 708. 725  
 A short tretis of temptation, ii. 503. 536  
 Discourse in the style of, on 2 S. Pet. ii. 1, i. 537  
 proclamation against, v. 384  
 letter of Lewis respecting, iv. 410
- WYKENHAM, WILLIAM OF, *Ortus et vita*, by Christopher Jonson (1564), Poema, iii. 686  
 will of, v. 454
- WYMONDHAM, cell of, extracts from the registers of S. Alban's monastery relating to, ii. 84—86  
 — WILLIAM DE, physician to Richard II., letter to the Bishop of Chichester in favour of, i. 121
- WYNTERSHULLE, WILLIAM: *registrum de diversis commissionibus*, &c., ii. 127
- WYTENBACH, DANIEL, notes on Eunapius, A. 29

- WYVILLE, PETER (Bishop of Exeter).  
Constitutio de collatione officii aquæba-  
culatus, III. 226  
— ROBERT (Bishop of Salisbury). Let-  
ter respecting levying a tax on incomes  
(1337), I. 397

## X

- XENOPHON. *εἰς Ἀγησίλαον ἐγκώμιον*, I. 220  
*οἰκονομικός*, I. 223  
*Ἱέρων ἢ τυραννικός*, I. 223  
The choice of Hercules by Prodicus  
(Gr.), from the Mem. Socr., III. 721  
Apologia in Latinum conversa, I. 534  
Tyrannus, ex versione Leonardi Areti-  
ni, IV. 3  
Dialogue between Hiero and Simonides,  
translated by Queen Elizabeth, II.  
510  
notes on, by Dobree, A. 75. 79  
Hermann, A. 51. 52  
Taylor, A. 4. 8

## Y

- YARDLEY, ANDREW. Letter to Strype. *v.*  
Index, *v.* 159  
YARMOUTH, warrant to the bailiffs to do  
justice to the commons of the town,  
I. 142  
warrant to execute the king's writ  
granted to the commonalty, I. 142  
directions for a collection through Nor-  
folk for finishing the harbour at,  
II. 67  
letter of Bishop Parkhurst to the bai-  
liffs of, II. 68  
names of the bailiffs of, from 5 Hen.  
VI. to 1695, IV. 534  
YDER, ROMANZ DU REIS, II. 136  
YEAR BOOKS. 1—47 Hen. III., extracts  
from, I. 305  
Edward I., I. 329 [*v. Corr. v. 537*], II. 264  
Edward II., III. 273, II. 416; cases  
from, IV. 122  
2—7, I. 410  
2—13, II. 341  
3—18, III. 197  
Edward III., III. 273  
1—10, III. 182  
1—11, IV. 132  
1—36, III. 263  
5—9, II. 41  
15—20, III. 268  
20—45, IV. 132  
21, III. 271  
25 (Extr. from), II. 178  
31, III. 271

YEAR BOOKS, Edward III. (*continued*):

- 38, I. 33  
39—45, III. 269  
40—45, III. 192  
40—46, III. 269  
40—50, I. 481  
44, II. 41  
45, III. 275  
Richard II., 2, III. 270  
11, II. 41  
Henry IV., 3—14, III. 192  
3. 11, III. 271. 275  
7, 8, cases from, IV. 132  
III. 273  
Henry V., 1. 5. 9, III. 192, 1. 2. 5, III. 271  
2, III. 270  
9, IV. 314  
III. 273  
Henry VI., 1. 2. 7. 10, II. 41  
2, IV. 314  
1. 2. 19, III. 271  
2—9, III. 192  
22, III. 271  
39, III. 275  
Edward IV., 12, III. 273  
Alphabetical digest of law points in,  
II. 178  
YELVERTON, SIR HENRY. Submission to  
the Star Chamber, IV. 551  
YETMINSTER, Vicar of. Proposed exchange  
with the parson of Mintern, I. 123  
YORK, Archdeaconsry of, confirmation of,  
to John Thoern, I. 112  
Cathedral of. Confirmation of the  
prebends of Wystow and Driffild to  
certain persons, I. 112  
letter requesting the Pope to con-  
firm J. de Stacy in the prebend  
of Masham, I. 115  
nomina dignitatum, præbendarum,  
&c. infra ecel. Eboracensem, I. 345  
City of. Grant to the mayor and com-  
monalty to levy a tax for the repair  
of the walls, I. 134  
summons to the sheriff of Lincoln  
for a parliament in, 15 Edw. II.,  
*v.* 383; to sheriff of Oxford, 26  
Edw. I., *v.* 384  
Close of, book of the ancient honourable  
service within, used in the time of  
K. Edw. IV., II. 483  
S. Mary's Abbey. Letter of the abbat  
(1338), citing to a chapter of Bene-  
dictines, I. 390  
restoration of the temporalities to  
William Wells, 1 Hen. IV., I. 115  
Sheriff of. Warrant to execute the  
King's writ on William de Dutton,  
I. 141  
Statutes of, *v.* STATUTA.  
Liber Eboracensis, I. 345  
YORK, Duchess of (1668), Copy of a paper  
written by, on embracing the Roman  
Catholick faith, *v.* 572

YORKSHIRE, extracts from Dodsworth MSS. relating to, v. 444

YOXHALE, WILLIAM DE, request to the Pope to recall his reservation of certain prebends obtained by, i. 113

YXIR, diversitas sententiarum de, II. 448

## Z

ZACHARIAS CHRYSOPOLITANUS (Goldsborough). Unum ex Quatuor sive de concordia evangelistarum, III. 600

ZÆL, liber de, in Astronomia et Judiciis, III. 215. 313, IV. 301

de Revolutionibus, III. 647

ZENO Philosophus, II. 447

ZENO, Tragedia, III. 533

ZENOBIUS. *Adagia Græcorum*, notes on, by Dobree, A. 69

ZODIACK, Notes on the signs of the, III. 406

ZONARAS. *παλαιῶν πόνυ λέξεων συναγωγή*, III. 694

Annals of, translated by Lady Wenman, I. 26, IV. 209

ZOUCH, SIR HUGH. Royal letter to command him to desist from threatening N. Brakele, I. 125

— DR R. A treatise concernent le ley, II. 46

— WILLIAM LA. Licence to enlarge his park, I. 113

grant of free chase in his lands and woods, I. 134

letter to the chamberlains to account with, for the expenses of his voyage to Cherbourg, I. 135

ZOZIMUS, S. Vita, IV. 136

ZÜRICH, letter from the ministers of, touching the negotiation of Duræus for the unity of the church, I. 90

letter from the ministers of, concerning the massacre of 1655, I. 91

letter from the canton in favour of the Nicodemites (1655), I. 98

*Collation of the numbers by which the MSS. have been mentioned in printed lists, with the present shelf-marks.*

I. The first printed catalogue is in the *Ecloga Oxonio-Cantabrigiensis* of Thomas James, Lond. 1600, which gives the MSS. from 1 to 259. The MS. Supplement to James, now classed as Oo. vii. 59, goes from 260 to 494. This is given below.

II. Morland's Catalogue of his Waldensian MSS. was given in his "History of the Evangelical Churches of the valleys of Piedmont," Lond. 1658. They are classed from A to X. This is given below.

III. The Oriental MSS., formerly belonging to Erpenius, are given in the "Manes Erpeniani," 1626. For the collation of these numbers see the Catalogue of Oriental MSS.

IV. The Oxford Catalogue of 1697 reprints James's Catalogue, gives a list of the MSS. of Erpenius, and gives the Catalogue of the MSS. formerly belonging to Bp. Moore. These are numbered from 1 to 830. This is given below.

*I. Collation of James's numbers and the present shelf-marks.*

1. Kk. ii. 20	34. Ff. iv. 38	67.
2. Dd. viii. 5	35. Kk. ii. 10	68. Dd. i. 31
3. Ii. ii. 19	36. Kk. iv. 4	69. Ff. iv. 39
4. Kk. ii. 15	37. Kk. iv. 17	70. Ff. v. 12
5. Kk. ii. 19	38. Dd. viii. 8	71. Gg. iv. 5
6. = 433	39. Kk. iv. 15	72. Gg. iv. 5
7. Kk. vi. 29	40. Kk. iv. 14	73. Dd. xiii. 4
8. Kk. i. 29	41. Kk. i. 14	74. Ii. iii. 13
9. Ii. i. 35	42. Ff. iv. 1	75. Ii. iii. 4
10. Ff. iv. 32	43. Ff. iii. 13	76. Ii. iii. 21
11. Ff. iv. 37	44. Gg. iv. 15	77. Ii. iii. 15
12. Ff. iv. 8	45. Ff. iii. 21	78. Ii. ii. 30
13. Kk. ii. 5	46. Ff. iii. 22	79. Ii. iii. 14
14. Kk. ii. 14	47. Ff. iii. 23	80. Dd. viii. 10
15. Ff. iv. 6	48. Ii. iv. 24	81. Dd. vii. 13
16. Ii. iii. 2	49. Ii. iv. 21	82. Dd. vii. 17
17. Kk. ii. 4	50. Ii. iv. 28	83. Dd. vii. 12
18. Kk. ii. 12	51. Ll. v. 13	84. Dd. vii. 18
19. Kk. ii. 2	52. = 66	85. Dd. viii. 11
20. Kk. ii. 3	53. Ii. iv. 25	86. Dd. i. 12
21. Dd. vii. 5	54. Dd. i. 32	87. Dd. vii. 21
22. Dd. xiii. 6	55.	88. Dd. vii. 19
23. Dd. vii. 15	56. Ff. iii. 18	89. Dd. vii. 20
24. Dd. vii. 16	57. Ff. iii. 24	90. Ii. ii. 8
25. Dd. i. 29	58. Kk. ii. 18	91. = 330
26. Kk. ii. 1	59. Ff. iii. 25	92. Ii. iii. 19
27. Kk. iv. 16	60. Ff. iv. 11	93. Dd. xiii. 2
28. Kk. iv. 6	61. Ff. iii. 26	94. Dd. i. 28
29. Kk. i. 13	62. Ff. iii. 27	95. Ii. ii. 9
30. Ff. iv. 7	63. Ff. iii. 14	96.
31.	64. Ff. ii. 41	97. Kk. iii. 29
32. Kk. iv. 19	65. Gg. iv. 24	98. Kk. i. 27
33. Kk. ii. 11	66. Ff. iii. 15	99. Kk. iv. 27

100. Kk. iii. 20  
 101. Kk. iii. 21  
 102. Kk. iv. 7  
 103. Ii. ii. 1  
 104. Kk. iv. 1  
 105. Kk. iv. 2  
 106. Ii. ii. 10  
 107. Ii. ii. 21  
 108. Kk. iv. 5  
 109. Ii. iii. 30  
 110. Ii. iii. 31  
 111. Ii. iii. 32  
 112. Kk. iii. 22  
 113. Ii. ii. 20  
 114. Ii. iii. 29  
 115. Ii. iv. 10  
 116. Ii. iii. 28  
 117. Kk. iii. 19  
 118. Kk. iv. 20  
 119. Kk. i. 24  
 120. Kk. iii. 25  
 121. Ii. iii. 33  
 122. Ii. ii. 31  
 123. Ii. iii. 16  
 124. Ii. iv. 12  
 125. Ii. iv. 13  
 126. Ii. iv. 14  
 127. Ii. iv. 15  
 128. Ii. i. 24  
 129. Ii. i. 18  
 130. Ii. i. 19  
 131. Ii. i. 20  
 132. Ii. i. 21  
 133. Ii. i. 22  
 134. = 372  
 135. Ii. i. 23  
 136. Ii. i. 25  
 137. Ii. i. 26  
 138.  
 139. Ii. iv. 31  
 140. Ii. iv. 5  
 141. Ii. iv. 36  
 142. Ee. i. 23  
 143.  
 144. Ii. iv. 18  
 145. Ii. iv. 19  
 146. Ee. i. 25  
 147.  
 148. Ii. ii. 29  
 149. Ii. ii. 5  
 150. Ii. ii. 17  
 151.  
 152. Ii. ii. 7  
 153. Ii. iii. 22  
 154. Ii. iii. 23  
 155. Ii. iii. 6  
 156. Ii. ii. 16  
 157. Kk. iv. 9  
 158. Kk. iv. 10  
 159. Kk. iv. 18  
 160. Kk. iv. 11  
 161. Kk. iv. 12  
 162. Kk. iv. 13  
 163. Ii. ii. 14  
 164. Kk. iv. 21  
 165. Kk. iv. 22  
 166. Kk. iii. 27  
 167. Kk. iii. 28  
 168. Kk. iii. 24  
 169. Kk. iii. 26  
 170. Ii. iv. 37  
 171. Ii. ii. 15  
 172. Ii. iv. 38  
 173. Ii. iv. 8  
 174. Kk. iv. 8  
 175. Ii. iv. 17  
 176. Kk. iv. 23  
 177. Ii. iii. 9  
 178. Ii. iii. 9  
 179. Ii. iii. 10  
 180.  
 181. Ee. vi. 11  
 182. Ii. iv. 20  
 183.  
 184. Dd. xiii. 5  
 185. Kk. iv. 3  
 186. Ii. ii. 2  
 187. Ii. ii. 6  
 188. Ii. iii. 1  
 189. Kk. iii. 23  
 190. Kk. iv. 26  
 191.  
 192. Ii. ii. 22  
 193. Ii. ii. 28  
 194. Ii. iii. 24  
 195. Kk. ii. 22  
 196. Kk. ii. 21  
 197. Kk. ii. 13  
 198. Ii. ii. 25  
 199. Ii. ii. 26  
 200. Ii. ii. 27  
 201. Ii. ii. 13  
 202. Dd. viii. 6  
 203. Ii. iv. 23  
 204. Ii. i. 28  
 205. Ii. iv. 29  
 206. Ii. iii. 11  
 207. Ii. iv. 34  
 208. Kk. iv. 24  
 209. Ii. iii. 18  
 210. Ii. iii. 7  
 211. Ii. iv. 1  
 212. Ii. iv. 2  
 213. Ii. iv. 3  
 214. Ii. iv. 35  
 215. Ii. i. 29  
 216. Ii. i. 30  
 217.  
 218. Ii. i. 31  
 219. Ii. i. 32  
 220. Ii. iv. 22  
 221. Dd. viii. 7  
 222. Dd. i. 30  
 223. Dd. vii. 1, 2  
 224. Ii. iii. 3  
 225. Dd. vii. 3  
 226. Dd. vii. 7  
 227. Dd. vii. 8  
 228. Dd. vii. 9  
 229. Dd. vii. 10  
 230. Dd. vii. 11  
 231. Dd. vii. 4  
 232. Ii. iii. 25  
 233. Dd. viii. 16  
 234. Dd. viii. 17  
 235. Dd. i. 10  
 236. Dd. i. 11  
 237. Dd. ii. 5  
 238. Ii. ii. 24  
 239. Ii. ii. 18  
 240. Gg. iii. 28  
 241. Kk. iii. 18  
 242. Ii. iv. 6  
 243. Ff. i. 24  
 244. Ff. i. 25  
 245. Ff. i. 25  
 246. Ff. i. 26  
 247. Ff. i. 27  
 248. Ff. i. 28  
 249. Ff. i. 29  
 250. Ff. i. 30  
 251. Ff. i. 31  
 252. Ii. ii. 3  
 253. Ii. ii. 4  
 254. Ii. ii. 23  
 255. Ii. ii. 11  
 256. Ff. i. 23  
 257. Nn. ii. 41  
 258. = 350  
 259. = 459  
 260. Ii. i. 27  
 261. Ii. i. 16  
 262. Ii. i. 17  
 263. Ii. i. 1  
 264. Ee. i. 22  
 265. Ee. i. 24  
 266. Ii. i. 6  
 267. Ii. i. 13  
 268. Ii. i. 14  
 269. Ii. i. 3, 4  
 270. Ii. i. 12  
 271. Ii. i. 15  
 272. Ii. iv. 32  
 273. Ii. iv. 7  
 274. Ii. iv. 16  
 275. Ii. iv. 11  
 276. Kk. iv. 25  
 277. Ii. i. 2  
 278. Ii. iv. 26  
 279. Ii. iv. 27  
 280. Ii. iii. 17  
 281. Ii. iii. 12  
 282. Ii. iv. 30  
 283. Ii. iv. 4  
 284. Ff. iv. 12  
 285. Ff. iv. 13  
 286. Ff. iii. 3  
 287. Ff. iii. 4  
 288. Ff. iii. 5  
 289. Ff. iii. 6  
 290. Ff. iii. 1  
 291. Ff. iii. 2

292. Ff. III. 30  
 293. Ff. II. 40  
 294. Gg. IV. 25  
 295. Ff. III. 7  
 296. Ff. III. 8  
 297. Ff. III. 9  
 298. Ff. III. 20  
 299. Gg. IV. 18  
 300. Ff. IV. 9  
 301. Gg. IV. 28  
 302. Gg. IV. 26  
 303. Ff. IV. 10  
 304. Ff. III. 10  
 305. Ff. IV. 31  
 306. Ff. III. 11  
 307. II. III. 27  
 308. II. III. 26  
 309. II. II. 12  
 310. II. III. 20  
 311. Kk. I. 12  
 312. Kk. I. 17  
 313. Kk. I. 16  
 314. Ff. IV. 5  
 315. Kk. I. 15  
 316. Kk. I. 20  
 317. Kk. I. 18  
 318. Kk. I. 19  
 319. Ff. IV. 4  
 320.  
 321. Kk. I. 21  
 322. Kk. I. 1  
 323. II. I. 41  
 324. Kk. I. 28  
 325. Mm. v. 4  
 326. Mm. III. 9  
 327. Dd. I. 4  
 328. Dd. I. 21  
 329. Dd. VIII. 12  
 330. Dd. VIII. 13  
 331. Dd. VIII. 14  
 332. Dd. VIII. 15  
 333. Dd. XIII. 3  
 334. Dd. II. 7  
 335. Ff. III. 19  
 336. Ff. III. 28  
 337. Ff. III. 29  
 338. Kk. II. 8  
 339. Gg. IV. 27  
 340. Kk. I. 25  
 341. Kk. I. 26  
 342. Kk. II. 9  
 343. Gg. IV. 29  
 344. Gg. IV. 30  
 345. Gg. IV. 31  
 346. II. I. 37  
 347. II. I. 38  
 348. II. I. 39  
 349. II. I. 40  
 350. II. I. 33  
 351. II. I. 34  
 352. Gg. v. 34  
 353. Gg. v. 35  
 354. Ll. v. 21  
 355. Ff. v. 47  
 356. Ff. VI. 2  
 357. Ff. v. 48  
 358. Kk. VI. 26  
 359. Ee. VI. 10  
 360. Kk. II. 6  
 361. Kk. II. 7  
 362. Kk. I. 22  
 363. Kk. I. 23  
 364. Hh. I. 14  
 365. Gg. v. 24  
 366. Ff. IV. 44  
 367. Gg. III. 21  
 368. Ff. IV. 45  
 369. Ff. IV. 46  
 370. Ff. VI. 1  
 371. Ff. VI. 13  
 372. Ff. VI. 14  
 373. Ff. VI. 15  
 374. Ff. VI. 16  
 375. Ff. VI. 17  
 376. Ff. VI. 18  
 377. Kk. VI. 14  
 378. Kk. VI. 15  
 379. Kk. VI. 8  
 380. Kk. VI. 16  
 381. Kk. VI. 17  
 382. Kk. VI. 18  
 383. Ff. VI. 24  
 384. Ff. VI. 27  
 385. Ff. VI. 28  
 386. Ff. VI. 21  
 387. Kk. VI. 19  
 388. Kk. VI. 20  
 389. Kk. VI. 21  
 390. Kk. VI. 46  
 391. Gg. IV. 16  
 392. Ff. IV. 40  
 393. Gg. IV. 17  
 394. Ff. IV. 41  
 395. Ff. IV. 42  
 396. Ff. IV. 43  
 397. Gg. IV. 32  
 398. Gg. IV. 33  
 399. Gg. I. 27  
 400. Gg. I. 21  
 401. Gg. I. 22  
 402. Gg. I. 23  
 403. Hh. I. 2  
 404. Hh. I. 3  
 405. Hh. I. 4  
 406. Gg. I. 24  
 407. Gg. I. 25  
 408. Gg. I. 26  
 409. Ee. VI. 23  
 410. Ee. VI. 26  
 411. Ee. VI. 27  
 412. Ee. VI. 28  
 413. Ee. VI. 29  
 414. Ee. VI. 30  
 415. Ee. VI. 31  
 416. Ee. VI. 32  
 417. Ff. VI. 19  
 418. Ff. VI. 20  
 419. Ff. VI. 45—49  
 420. Kk. VI. 47  
 421. Kk. VI. 48  
 422. Gg. I. 18  
 423. Gg. I. 19  
 424. Hh. I. 5  
 425. Hh. I. 6  
 426. Gg. I. 20  
 427. Hh. I. 7  
 428. Hh. I. 8  
 429. Hh. I. 9  
 430. Ee. VI. 33  
 431. II. I. 7  
 432. Ee. VI. 34  
 433. Ee. VI. 35  
 434. Ee. VI. 36  
 435. Ee. VI. 37  
 436. Ee. VI. 38  
 437. Ee. VI. 39  
 438. Ee. VI. 40  
 439. Ee. VI. 41  
 440. Mm. VI. 15  
 441.  
 442. Ff. VI. 11  
 443. Ff. VI. 12  
 444. II. VI. 20  
 445. Ff. VI. 50  
 446. Ff. VI. 52  
 447. Ff. VI. 53  
 448. Ff. VI. 54  
 449. II. III. 8  
 450. Kk. I. 3  
 451. II. III. 5  
 452. Kk. I. 4  
 453. Kk. I. 5  
 454. Kk. I. 8  
 455. Kk. I. 6  
 456. II. IV. 33  
 457. Kk. I. 7  
 458. II. I. 36  
 459. Hh. I. 10  
 460. Hh. I. 11  
 461. Hh. I. 12  
 462. Gg. I. 34  
 463. Mm. VI. 4  
 464. Mm. VI. 5  
 465. Ff. VI. 33  
 466. Ff. VI. 34  
 467. Ff. VI. 55  
 468. Kk. I. 2  
 469. Kk. I. 9  
 470. Kk. I. 10  
 471. Kk. I. 11  
 472. Mm. v. 34  
 473. Ff. I. 11  
 474. Gg. I. 13  
 475. Ff. I. 12  
 476. Ff. I. 13  
 477. Ff. I. 14  
 478. Ff. I. 15  
 479. Ff. I. 16  
 480. Ff. I. 17  
 481. Ff. I. 18  
 482. Hh. I. 13  
 483. Ff. I. 19

484. Gg. i. 30  
485. Ff. i. 20  
486. Gg. i. 31  
487. Gg. i. 32

488. Gg. i. 33  
489. Ee. vi. 20  
490. Ee. vi. 7  
491. Mm. vi. 7

492. Ff. vi. 35  
493. Ff. vi. 36  
494. Ff. vi. 51

II. *Morland.*

A. Dd. xv. 29  
B. Dd. xv. 30  
C. Dd. xv. 31  
D. Dd. xv. 32  
E. Dd. xv. 33  
F. Dd. xv. 34  
G. Dd. iii. 25  
H. Dd. iii. 26

I. Dd. iii. 27  
K. Dd. iii. 28  
L. Dd. iii. 29  
M. Dd. iii. 30  
N. Dd. iii. 31  
O. Dd. iii. 32  
P. Dd. iii. 33

Q. Dd. iii. 34  
R. Dd. iii. 35  
S.  
T. Dd. iii. 36  
V. Dd. iii. 37  
W. Dd. iii. 38  
X.

IV. *Collation of the numbers by which the Moore MSS. are mentioned in the Oxford Catalogue of 1697, with the present shelf-marks.*

1. Dd. i. 14  
2. Ee. iv. 28  
3. Gg. vi. 15  
4.  
5. Gg. i. 3  
6. Dd. xv. 15  
7. Dd. xv. 13  
8. Dd. x. 32  
9. Dd. iii. 53  
10. Dd. iii. 51  
11. Ee. v. 4  
12. Ee. iv. 29  
13. Hh. vi. 15  
14. Dd. ix. 69  
15. Mm. v. 21  
16. Mm. v. 19  
17. Mm. iii. 13  
18. Dd. ii. 21  
19.  
20. Dd. viii. 23  
21. Dd. xv. 21  
22. Ii. vi. 1  
23. Mm. v. 16  
24. Mm. v. 14  
25. Mm. ii. 5  
26. Dd. i. 25  
27. Gg. iii. 34  
28. Mm. iii. 20  
29. Dd. viii. 18  
30. Mm. v. 20  
31. Dd. v. 53  
32.  
33. Ee. iv. 30  
34. Dd. viii. 49  
35. Ee. iv. 31  
36. Ee. iii. 59  
37. Ee. iv. 32  
38. Ff. vi. 8  
39. Gg. i. 7  
40. Gg. iv. 12  
41. Mm. v. 35

42. Ee. v. 13  
43. Ee. iii. 56  
44. Dd. viii. 2  
45. Ee. iii. 51  
46. Mm. iii. 14  
47. Ee. v. 15  
48. Dd. i. 20  
49. Ee. iii. 52  
50. Mm. iii. 4  
51. Mm. ii. 7  
52. Mm. ii. 8  
53. Gg. iii. 32  
54. Mm. v. 31  
55. Ee. v. 32  
56. Gg. iv. 10  
57. Ff. vi. 25  
58. Ee. v. 14  
59. Ee. iv. 20  
60. Ff. i. 6  
61. Ee. iv. 26  
62. Dd. viii. 50  
63. Mm. v. 36  
64. Ee. iii. 53  
65. Ee. iv. 25  
66. Ee. i. 20  
67. Ee. v. 11  
68. Mm. v. 28  
69. Ee. v. 16  
70. Mm. ii. 9  
71. Ee. iv. 24  
72. Gg. iii. 33  
73. Mm. v. 32  
74. Mm. ii. 18  
75. Ee. iii. 58  
76. Mm. v. 33  
77. Ee. iv. 23  
78. Dd. i. 7  
79. Dd. i. 8  
80. Mm. iii. 16  
81. Dd. i. 6  
82. Gg. iv. 11

83. Ii. vi. 23  
84. Ee. iii. 50  
85. Dd. xv. 19  
86. Mm. iii. 2  
87. Dd. iii. 86  
88. Gg. v. 37  
89. Ee. iii. 55  
90. {Ee. iii. 54  
{Ee. iv. 22  
91. Mm. v. 29  
92. Mm. v. 30  
93. Mm. ii. 20  
94. Gg. i. 11  
95. Gg. iii. 31  
96. Dd. i. 5  
97. Ee. iv. 35  
98. Ii. vi. 40  
99. Dd. xv. 18  
100. Ii. vi. 36  
101. Ll. i. 14  
102. Dd. iv. 56  
103. Ee. ii. 20  
104. Ee. ii. 28  
105. Ee. i. 4  
106. Hh. vi. 14  
107. Ff. i. 21  
108. Ee. ii. 23  
109. Dd. iv. 25  
110. Ee. ii. 32  
111. Ee. ii. 9  
112. Dd. ii. 26  
113. Ll. i. 10  
114. Ll. i. 18  
115. Mm. i. 25  
116. Ee. vi. 6  
117. Ii. vi. 8  
118. Gg. vi. 28  
119. Ee. ii. 3  
120. Mm. i. 3  
121. Ll. i. 13  
122. Ii. vi. 7



123. Ee. i. 14  
 124. Ee. iv. 37  
 125. Ee. ii. 34  
 126. Ii. vi. 39  
 127. Ii. vi. 19  
 128. Ee. ii. 30  
 129. Ee. vi. 5  
 130. Ii. vi. 26  
 131. Gg. vi. 42  
 132. Ff. ii. 22  
 133. Kk. vi. 28  
 134. Dd. xv. 17  
 135. Gg. vi. 44  
 136. Hh. vi. 13  
 137. Gg. i. 6  
 138. Ff. i. 34  
 139. Dd. iv. 58  
 140. Ee. ii. 24  
 141.  
 142. Gg. vi. 45  
 143. Kk. vi. 37  
 144. Ll. ii. 10  
 145. Ff. ii. 23  
 146. Ii. vi. 28  
 147. Ee. ii. 33  
 148. Kk. vi. 45  
 149. Ff. vi. 31  
 150. Dd. vi. 62  
 151. Ii. vi. 2  
 152. Kk. vi. 33  
 153. Ee. ii. 21  
 154. Ff. i. 33  
 155. Dd. i. 27  
 156. Dd. vii. 23  
 157. Ff. vi. 6  
 158.  
 159.  
 160.  
 161. Ee. ii. 15  
 162. Ee. i. 10  
 163. Ee. i. 15  
 164. Ee. ii. 11  
 165. Ee. vi. 4  
 166. {Ee. iv. 33  
       {Mm. iv. 25  
 167. Ii. v. 2  
 168. Ee. ii. 31  
 169. Ee. ii. 5  
 170.  
 171. Ee. ii. 26  
 172. Ee. ii. 4  
 173. Ee. ii. 19  
 174. Dd. ix. 18  
 175. Mm. iii. 30  
 176. Ee. ii. 7  
 177. Ee. ii. 29  
 178. Mm. v. 2  
 179. Dd. iii. 19  
 180. Ee. ii. 25  
 181. Mm. v. 3  
 182. Dd. viii. 9  
 183. Dd. xiii. 32  
 184. Ee. ii. 6  
 185. Mm. i. 33  
 186. Ii. vi. 4  
 187. Mm. i. 15  
 188. Kk. vi. 12  
 189. Ii. vi. 38  
 190. Ee. ii. 17  
 191. Ll. v. 18  
 192. Kk. vi. 2  
 193. Ll. i. 11  
 194.  
 195. Dd. xi. 45  
 196. Ee. i. 13  
 197. Ee. vi. 15  
 198. Kk. vi. 10  
 199. Ii. vi. 43  
 200. Ii. vi. 34  
 201. Kk. vi. 43  
 202. Dd. iv. 36  
 203.  
 204. Gg. vi. 14  
 205. Mm. i. 28  
 206. Mm. i. 29  
 207. Ll. ii. 14  
 208.  
 209. Gg. vi. 19  
 210. Ii. i. 5  
 211. Mm. i. 18  
 212. Ee. iv. 34  
 213. Kk. vi. 34  
 214.  
 215. Ll. i. 8  
 216. Ff. v. 46  
 217. Ii. vi. 17  
 218. Ii. vi. 37  
 219. Gg. vi. 43  
 220. Ii. v. 6  
 221. Ii. v. 7  
 222. Ii. v. 9  
 223.  
 224. Ii. v. 5  
 225. Ii. v. 37  
 226. Ii. v. 3  
 227. Ee. iv. 36  
 228. Ii. v. 8  
 229. Ii. v. 4  
 230. Ll. i. 15  
 231. Gg. vi. 25  
 232. Kk. vi. 39  
 233.  
 234. Ee. iv. 27  
 235. Gg. vi. 21  
 236.  
 237. Gg. vi. 20  
 238. Gg. vi. 3  
 239. Ll. v. 17  
 240. Ee. v. 12  
 241. Ff. ii. 3  
 242. Ee. ii. 35  
 243. Ee. v. 21  
 244. Mm. ii. 10  
 245. Ff. ii. 4  
 246. Ff. ii. 5  
 247. Ff. ii. 6  
 248. Ff. ii. 7  
 249. Ff. ii. 8  
 250.  
 251. Dd. iii. 16  
 252. Ll. i. 12  
 253. Ii. vi. 33  
 254.  
 255.  
 256. Ee. ii. 27  
 257. Ll. i. 7  
 258. Dd. iv. 54  
 259.  
 260. Ee. v. 23  
 261. Gg. vi. 5  
 262. Ff. vi. 9  
 263. Gg. vi. 11  
 264. Gg. vi. 26  
 265. Gg. vi. 12  
 266. Gg. i. 17  
 267. Ee. v. 34  
 268. Gg. i. 15  
 269. Ff. vi. 10  
 270.  
 271. Gg. i. 16  
 272. Gg. i. 1  
 273. Dd. xiv. 20  
 274. Ii. vi. 14  
 275.  
 276.  
 277. Dd. v. 65  
 278. Kk. vi. 41  
 279. Ii. vi. 15  
 280. Ee. iv. 19  
 281. Mm. iv. 45  
 282. Dd. i. 1  
 283. Ll. ii. 15  
 284. Ee. ii. 22  
 285. Dd. i. 16  
 286. Dd. vii. 14  
 287. Dd. vii. 6  
 288. Dd. vii. 22  
 289. Dd. i. 17  
 290. Ee. i. 1  
 291. Dd. i. 22  
 292. Mm. ii. 16  
 293. Mm. ii. 17  
 294. Ee. iv. 4  
 295. Ee. iv. 21  
 296. Ee. v. 31  
 297. Ee. i. 2  
 298. Ee. i. 3  
 299. Ee. i. 5  
 300.  
 301. Hh. iv. 1  
 302. Hh. iv. 6  
 303. Gg. v. 12  
 304. Hh. iii. 11  
 305. Hh. ii. 11  
 306. Hh. ii. 3  
 307.  
 308. Ff. iii. 12  
 309. Hh. ii. 10  
 310. Hh. ii. 12  
 311.  
 312. Hh. iii. 5  
 313. Hh. ii. 5

314. Hh. ii. 4  
 315. Gg. v. 1  
 316. Gg. v. 10  
 317. Gg. v. 7  
 318. Gg. v. 11  
 319. Hh. iv. 2  
 320. Ii. v. 42  
 321. Gg. v. 8  
 322. Hh. ii. 1  
 323. Hh. iii. 6  
 324. Hh. ii. 8  
 325. Hh. ii. 7  
 326. Hh. ii. 6  
 327. Ee. v. 22  
 328. Gg. v. 9  
 329. Ee. iv. 5  
 330. Ee. v. 18  
 331. Ee. v. 19  
 332. Gg. v. 2  
 333. Ee. v. 20  
 334. Gg. v. 3  
 335. Gg. v. 4  
 336. Gg. v. 5  
 337. Hh. ii. 9  
 338. Gg. v. 6  
 339. Hh. iii. 7  
 340. Ee. iii. 49  
 341. Hh. iii. 8  
 342.  
 343. Hh. iii. 9  
 344.  
 345. Hh. iii. 10  
 346. Hh. iii. 1  
 347. Hh. iii. 2  
 348. Hh. iii. 14  
 349. Hh. iii. 3  
 350. Hh. iii. 4  
 351.  
 352. Ee. ii. 13  
 353. Ee. v. 27  
 354. Ee. v. 28  
 355. Ee. v. 29  
 356. Ee. v. 50  
 357. Ee. v. 24  
 358. Ee. iv. 2  
 359. Ee. iv. 8  
 360. Ee. iv. 9  
 361. Ee. iv. 10  
 362. Ee. iv. 11  
 363. Ee. iv. 12  
 364. Ee. iv. 13  
 365. Ee. iv. 14  
 366. Ee. ii. 18  
 367. Ee. iv. 15  
 368. Ee. iv. 16  
 369.  
 370. Ee. iv. 17  
 371. Ee. ii. 10  
 372. Ee. iv. 18  
 373.  
 374. Ee. ii. 1  
 375. Mm. v. 5  
 376. Mm. v. 6  
 377. Mm. v. 7  
 378. Mm. v. 8  
 379. Mm. v. 9  
 380. Mm. v. 10  
 381. Mm. v. 11  
 382. Mm. v. 12  
 383. Ee. iv. 7  
 384. Ee. iv. 6  
 385.  
 386.  
 387. Dd. ii. 31  
 388. Ee. iv. 3  
 389. Ee. ii. 14  
 390. Ee. ii. 12  
 391. Mm. iv. 20  
 392. Ee. ii. 16  
 393. Ee. iii. 44  
 394. Ee. v. 25  
 395. Ee. v. 26  
 396. Ee. iv. 1  
 397. Gg. v. 18  
 398. Mm. iv. 41  
 399. Gg. v. 20  
 400. Dd. xi. 60  
 401. Dd. v. 46  
 402. Ee. vi. 18  
 403. Mm. i. 30  
 404.  
 405. Mm. v. 23  
 406. Ll. i. 16  
 407. Ii. vi. 13  
 408. Ii. vi. 25  
 409. Dd. iii. 48  
 410. Ii. vi. 10  
 411.  
 412. Ii. vi. 42  
 413. Dd. vi. 89  
 414. Dd. vi. 85  
 415. Kk. vi. 44  
 416. Mm. i. 21  
 417. Ff. v. 20  
 418. {Ee. vi. 17  
 {Gg. vi. 29  
 419. Dd. iv. 46  
 420. Ee. vi. 21  
 421. Ff. v. 21  
 422. Gg. vi. 18  
 423. Ff. v. 22  
 424. Ee. v. 33  
 425. Gg. vi. 16  
 426. Ff. v. 24  
 427. Gg. vi. 17  
 428.  
 429. Mm. v. 24  
 430. Dd. iii. 83, § 6  
 431. Ff. v. 25  
 432. Gg. vi. 13  
 433. Ff. v. 23  
 434.  
 435.  
 436. Dd. iii. 83, § 19  
 437. Gg. iv. 9  
 438. Ii. vi. 29  
 439.  
 440.  
 441. Gg. v. 13  
 442. Ff. iv. 24  
 443. Dd. iii. 83, § 20  
 444. Ii. v. 39  
 445.  
 446.  
 447. Ii. v. 40  
 448. Gg. ii. 25  
 449. Dd. iii. 83, § 10  
 450. Ff. vi. 29  
 451. Hh. iii. 16  
 452.  
 453. {Dd. iv. 19  
 {Gg. ii. 17  
 454. Dd. iii. 83, § 3  
 455. Mm. iv. 26  
 456.  
 457. {Hh. iii. 12  
 {Mm. iv. 30  
 458. Ff. vi. 44  
 459. Gg. vi. 22  
 460.  
 461. Hh. iv. 4, 5  
 462. Mm. ii. 21  
 463. Ll. ii. 2  
 464. Ll. ii. 3  
 465. Ii. v. 43  
 466.  
 467. Dd. viii. 19  
 468. Ii. vi. 3  
 469. Hh. i. 1  
 470. Ee. i. 9  
 471. Gg. ii. 24  
 472. Hh. iii. 13  
 473. Ll. ii. 12  
 474. Ll. ii. 5  
 475. Hh. iv. 3  
 476. Gg. v. 31  
 477. Ii. v. 41  
 478. Ee. i. 28  
 479. Gg. i. 5  
 480. Ee. vi. 12  
 481. Ee. vi. 13  
 482. Ee. vi. 14  
 483. Kk. vi. 38  
 484. Gg. v. 36  
 485. Gg. ii. 23  
 486. Ff. ii. 39  
 487. Ii. vi. 44  
 488.  
 489.  
 490. Ll. ii. 8  
 491.  
 492. Mm. iv. 42  
 493. Gg. i. 14  
 494. Gg. vi. 7  
 495. Dd. iii. 55  
 496. Dd. iii. 57  
 497. Dd. iii. 58  
 498. Dd. iii. 59  
 499. Dd. iii. 60  
 500. Ll. iv. 18  
 501. Ff. v. 5  
 502. Ii. v. 10

503. Gg. III. 24  
 504. Ll. II. 11  
 505. Ee. v. 17  
 506. Dd. XIII. 24  
 507. Ii. v. 31  
 508. Ii. v. 28, 29  
 509. Gg. III. 25  
 510. Ff. v. 4  
 511. Mm. IV. 3  
 512. Gg. III. 3  
 513. Gg. II. 23  
 514. Mm. IV. 31  
 515. Kk. VI. 15  
 516. Gg. III. 26  
 517. Gg. III. 2  
 518. Ii. v. 16  
 519. Ii. v. 17  
 520. Ii. v. 36  
 521. Gg. III. 4  
 522.  
 523. Gg. VI. 1  
 524. Ii. v. 18  
 525. Ii. v. 35  
 526. Ee. VI. 25  
 527. Gg. II. 27  
 528. Ff. v. 26  
 529. Kk. VI. 32  
 530. Ee. I. 19  
 531. Dd. XI. 64  
 532. Gg. III. 5  
 533. Gg. III. 1  
 534. Ii. v. 12  
 535. Ii. v. 13  
 536. Ii. v. 14  
 537.  
 538. Ii. v. 32  
 539. Ii. v. 33  
 540. Ii. v. 19  
 541. Ii. v. 38  
 542. Ii. v. 21  
 543. Ii. v. 23  
 544. Gg. II. 30  
 545. Ii. v. 34  
 546. Gg. II. 19  
 547. Gg. II. 20  
 548. Ii. v. 20  
 549. Gg. II. 5  
 550.  
 551.  
 552. Ii. v. 24  
 553. Ii. v. 25  
 554. Ii. v. 26  
 555. Ii. v. 15  
 556. Ii. v. 27  
 557. Ii. v. 30  
 558. Ii. v. 32  
 559.  
 560. Gg. II. 29  
 561. Ff. III. 17  
 562. Gg. II. 26  
 563.  
 564. Ii. v. 1  
 565. Ee. VI. 9  
 566. Gg. I. 9  
 567. Ff. v. 1  
 568. Ff. v. 2  
 569. Mm. IV. 4  
 570. Gg. v. 19  
 571. Mm. I. 20  
 572. Mm. I. 31  
 573. Mm. IV. 5  
 574. Gg. I. 35  
 575. Ll. v. 11  
 576. Gg. III. 29  
 577. Ii. v. 11  
 578. Dd. XIII. 33  
 579. Dd. XIII. 9  
 580. Dd. XIII. 10  
 581. Dd. XIII. 11  
 582. Dd. XIII. 12  
 583. Dd. XIII. 13  
 584. Dd. XIII. 14  
 585. Dd. XIII. 15  
 586. Dd. XIII. 16  
 587.  
 588.  
 589.  
 590. Ee. I. 29  
 591. Dd. VIII. 50  
 592. Gg. II. 18  
 593. Ii. VI. 22  
 594. Gg. I. 28  
 595. Mm. IV. 6  
 596. Mm. IV. 7  
 597. Mm. IV. 8  
 598. (Gg. II. 31  
 )Mm. IV. 37  
 599. Mm. IV. 9  
 600. Ff. I. 9  
 601. Ff. II. 36  
 602. Ee. VI. 16  
 603. Ff. II. 16  
 604. Mm. I. 16  
 605. Mm. v. 38  
 606. Dd. IV. 45  
 607. Dd. VI. 35  
 608. Dd. VI. 55  
 609. Ff. II. 20  
 610. Dd. x. 58  
 611. Ff. II. 26  
 612. Ff. II. 21  
 613. Ff. v. 37  
 614. Mm. VI. 8  
 615. Ff. II. 24  
 616. Gg. III. 17  
 617. Gg. III. 18  
 618. Ff. II. 17  
 619. Ff. II. 15  
 620. Gg. III. 19  
 621. Ee. I. 26  
 622. Ff. I. 4  
 623. Ff. I. 5  
 624. Gg. III. 20  
 625. Ff. VI. 38  
 626. Ff. I. 1  
 627. Ff. VI. 37  
 628. Ff. I. 2  
 629. Ff. I. 3  
 630. Ll. v. 22  
 631. Ll. v. 30  
 632. Ll. VI. 1  
 633. Ff. VI. 39  
 634. Ff. VI. 40  
 635. Ii. VI. 9  
 636. Ee. VI. 22  
 637. Ee. I. 17  
 638. Kk. VI. 35  
 639. Kk. VI. 3  
 640. Ii. VI. 16  
 641. Gg. VI. 4  
 642. Dd. IV. 48  
 643.  
 644. Kk. VI. 11  
 645. Ff. I. 10  
 646. Dd. x. 4  
 647. A printed book  
 648. Ll. I. 3  
 649.  
 650. Mm. VI. 19  
 651.  
 652.  
 653. Ll. VI. 21  
 654. Dd. xv. 5  
 655. Dd. xv. 8  
 656.  
 657.  
 658.  
 659. }  
 660. } Ii. VI. 41  
 661. }  
 662. Ii. I. 9, 10, 11  
 663. Ff. I. 7  
 664. Ii. VI. 32  
 665. Hh. VI. 12  
 666. Ll. II. 13  
 667. Gg. III. 7—14  
 668. Gg. III. 15  
 669.  
 670. Gg. III. 16  
 671. Dd. XII. 70  
 672. Kk. VI. 27  
 673.  
 674. {Dd. IV. 34  
 }Mm. I. 34  
 675. Ll. II. 9  
 676. Ff. II. 37  
 677. Gg. IV. 21  
 678. Mm. III. 11  
 679. Dd. IV. 27  
 680. Ff. II. 18  
 681. Ff. II. 19  
 682. Dd. x. 34  
 683. Ff. II. 25  
 684. Mm. III. 8  
 685. Mm. IV. 40  
 686. Ff. II. 13  
 687. Ff. II. 2  
 688.  
 689. Ff. II. 27  
 690. Ff. II. 38  
 691. Mm. IV. 10  
 692. Mm. IV. 11

693. Dd. ix. 23	739. Dd. xiii. 19	785. Kk. vi. 42
694. Ff. ii. 1	740. Ee. iii. 28	786. Dd. vi. 57
695. Ff. ii. 35	741. Ee. iii. 29	787. Dd. vi. 58
696. Dd. iii. 73	742. Ee. iii. 30	788. Ee. vi. 3
697.	743. Ee. iii. 31	789.
698. Ff. ii. 9	744. Ee. iii. 32	790.
699. Ff. ii. 14	745. Ee. iii. 33	791. Ee. vi. 2
700. Mm. iv. 12	746. Ee. iii. 34	792. Ii. vi. 51
701. Ee. iii. 45	747. Ee. iii. 35	793.
702. Ee. iii. 2	748. Ee. iii. 36	794.
703. Ee. iii. 1	749. Ee. iii. 37	795. Dd. vi. 59
704. Mm. iv. 35	750. Ee. iii. 38	796. Ee. vi. 1
705.	751. Dd. viii. 40	797. Ff. vi. 30
706. Ee. iii. 3	752.	798. Ff. vi. 22
707. Ee. iii. 46	753. Ee. iii. 39	799. Kk. vi. 7
708. Dd. v. 8	754. Ee. iii. 40	800. Dd. xii. 28
709.	755. Ee. iii. 41	801. Ii. vi. 52
710. Ff. iv. 25	756. Ee. iii. 42	802. Ff. vi. 26
711. Dd. xiii. 17	757. Gg. iv. 8	803. Dd. iii. 61
712. Ll. ii. 1	758. Ee. iii. 43	804. Dd. iii. 62
713. Ee. iii. 4	759. Ff. i. 8	805.
714. Ee. iii. 5	760. Ff. v. 45	806. Ff. ii. 32
715. Ee. iii. 6	761. Ee. iii. 47	807. Ll. ii. 7
716. Ee. iii. 7	762. Ee. iii. 48	808. Gg. iv. 2
717. Ee. iii. 8	763. Mm. vi. 22	809. Dd. ii. 16
718. Ee. iii. 9	764. Ff. v. 6	810. Dd. ii. 17
719. Ee. iii. 10	765. Kk. vi. 31	811. Dd. ii. 18
720. Ee. iii. 11	766. Ll. i. 17	812. Dd. ii. 19, 20
721. Ee. iii. 12	767.	813. Ee. ii. 8
722. Ee. iii. 13	768. Dd. xi. 76	814. Gg. iv. 20
723. Mm. iii. 3	769. Ee. vi. 24	815. Mm. iv. 29
724. Ee. iii. 14	770. Ff. v. 41	816. Ff. ii. 11
725. Ee. iii. 15	771. Dd. vi. 8	817. Mm. iv. 13
726. Ee. iii. 16	772. Dd. v. 76	818. Mm. iv. 14
727. Ee. iii. 17	773.	819. Ff. iv. 30
728. Ee. iii. 18	774. Mm. i. 27	820. Ee. iii. 61
729. Dd. iii. 44	775. Ff. v. 15	821. Ff. v. 30
730. Ee. iii. 19	776. Ff. v. 16	822. Gg. i. 10
731. Ee. iii. 20	777. Ff. v. 17	823. Mm. i. 19
732. Ee. iii. 21	778. Ff. v. 18	824. Dd. x. 31
733. Ee. iii. 22	779. Ff. v. 19	825. Mm. i. 24
734. Ee. iii. 23	780. Ff. v. 7	826. Ii. vi. 24
735. Ee. iii. 24	781. Ii. vi. 18	827. Ii. vi. 27
736. Ee. iii. 25	782. Ii. vi. 30	i <sup>1</sup> . Ff. v. 14
737. Ee. iii. 26	783. Kk. vi. 6	ii. Dd. iv. 38
738. Ee. iii. 27	784.	iii. Dd. iii. 75

<sup>1</sup> Catalogue of 1697. Appendix, p. 403.

UNIVERSITY PRESS, CAMBRIDGE.

*October. 1888.*

CATALOGUE OF  
WORKS  
PUBLISHED FOR THE SYNDICS  
OF THE  
**Cambridge University Press.**



London: C. J. CLAY AND SONS,  
CAMBRIDGE UNIVERSITY PRESS WAREHOUSE,  
AVE MARIA LANE.

GLASGOW: 263, ARGYLE STREET.

---

Cambridge: DEIGHTON, BELL AND CO.  
Leipzig: F. A. BROCKHAUS.

PUBLICATIONS OF  
The Cambridge University Press.

---

THE HOLY SCRIPTURES, &c.

THE CAMBRIDGE PARAGRAPH BIBLE of the Authorized English Version, with the Text Revised by a Collation of its Early and other Principal Editions, the Use of the Italic Type made uniform, the Marginal References remodelled, and a Critical Introduction prefixed, by F. H. A. SCRIVENER, M.A., LL.D., Editor of the Greek Testament, Codex Augiensis, &c., and one of the Revisers of the Authorized Version. Crown 4to. gilt. 21s.

From the *Times*.

"Students of the Bible should be particularly grateful (to the Cambridge University Press) for having produced, with the able assistance of Dr Scrivener, a complete critical edition of the Authorized Version of the English Bible, an edition such as, to use the words of the Editor, 'would have been executed long ago had this version been nothing more than the greatest and best known of English classics.' Falling at a time when the formal revision of this version has been undertaken by a distinguished company of scholars and divines, the publication of this edition must be considered most opportune."

From the *Athenæum*.

"Apart from its religious importance, the English Bible has the glory, which but few sister versions indeed can claim, of being the chief classic of the language, of having, in conjunction with Shakspeare, and in an immeasurable degree more than he, fixed the language beyond any possibility of important change. Thus the recent contributions to the

literature of the subject, by such workers as Mr Francis Fry and Canon Westcott, appeal to a wide range of sympathies; and to these may now be added Dr Scrivener, well known for his labours in the cause of the Greek Testament criticism, who has brought out, for the Syndics of the Cambridge University Press, an edition of the English Bible, according to the text of 1611, revised by a comparison with later issues on principles stated by him in his Introduction. Here he enters at length into the history of the chief editions of the version, and of such features as the marginal notes, the use of italic type, and the changes of orthography, as well as into the most interesting question as to the original texts from which our translation is produced."

From the *London Quarterly Review*.

"The work is worthy in every respect of the editor's fame, and of the Cambridge University Press. The noble English Version, to which our country and religion owe so much, was probably never presented before in so perfect a form."

THE CAMBRIDGE PARAGRAPH BIBLE. STUDENT'S EDITION, on *good writing paper*, with one column of print and wide margin to each page for MS. notes. This edition will be found of great use to those who are engaged in the task of Biblical criticism. Two Vols. Crown 4to. gilt. 31s. 6d.

THE AUTHORIZED EDITION OF THE ENGLISH BIBLE (1611), ITS SUBSEQUENT REPRINTS AND MODERN REPRESENTATIVES. Being the Introduction to the Cambridge Paragraph Bible (1873), re-edited with corrections and additions. By F. H. A. SCRIVENER, M.A., D.C.L., LL.D., Prebendary of Exeter and Vicar of Hendon. Crown 8vo. 7s. 6d.

THE LECTIONARY BIBLE, WITH APOCRYPHA, divided into Sections adapted to the Calendar and Tables of Lessons of 1871. Crown 8vo. 3s. 6d.

---

London: C. J. CLAY & SONS, Cambridge University Press Warehouse,  
Ave Maria Lane.

**BREVIARIUM AD USUM INSIGNIS ECCLESIAE SARUM.** Juxta Editionem maximam pro CLAUDIO CHEVALLON ET FRANCISCO REGNAULT A.D. MDXXXI. in Alma Parisiorum Academia impressam: labore ac studio FRANCISCI PROCTER, A.M., ET CHRISTOPHORI WORDSWORTH, A.M.

**FASCICULUS I.** In quo continentur KALENDARIUM, et ORDO TEMPORALIS sive PROPRIUM DE TEMPORE TOTIUS ANNI, una cum ordinali suo quod usitato vocabulo dicitur PICA SIVE DIRECTORIUM SACERDOTUM. Demy 8vo. 18s.

"The value of this reprint is considerable to liturgical students, who will now be able to consult in their own libraries a work absolutely indispensable to a right understanding of the history of the Prayer-Book, but which till now usually necessitated a visit to some public library, since the rarity of the volume made its

cost prohibitory to all but a few. . . Messrs Procter and Wordsworth have discharged their editorial task with much care and judgment, though the conditions under which they have been working are such as to hide that fact from all but experts."—*Literary Churchman*.

**FASCICULUS II.** In quo continentur PSALTERIUM, cum ordinario Officii totius hebdomadae juxta Horas Canonicas, et proprio Completorii, LITANIA, COMMUNE SANCTORUM, ORDINARIUM MISSAE CUM CANONE ET XIII MISSIS, &c. &c. Demy 8vo. 12s.

"Not all experts in liturgiology, but all persons interested in the history of the Anglican Book of Common Prayer, will be grateful to the Syndicate of the Cambridge University Press for forwarding the publication of the volume which bears the above title, and which has recently appeared under their auspices."—*Notes and Queries*.

"Cambridge has worthily taken the lead with the Breviary, which is of especial value for that part of the reform of the Prayer-Book which will fit it for the wants of our time . . .

For all persons of religious tastes the Breviary, with its mixture of Psalm and Anthem and Prayer and Hymn, all hanging one on the other, and connected into a harmonious whole, must be deeply interesting."—*Church Quarterly Review*.

"The editors have done their work excellently, and deserve all praise for their labours in rendering what they justly call 'this most interesting Service-book' more readily accessible to historical and liturgical students."—*Saturday Review*.

**FASCICULUS III.** In quo continetur PROPRIUM SANCTORUM quod et sanctorale dicitur, una cum accentuario. Demy 8vo. 15s.

**FASCICULI I. II. III.** complete, £2. 2s.

**BREVIARIUM ROMANUM** a FRANCISCO CARDINALI QUIGNONIO editum et recognitum iuxta editionem Venetiis A.D. 1535 impressam curante JOHANNE WICKHAM LEGG Societatis Antiquariorum atque Collegii Regalis Medicorum Londinensium Socio in Nosocomio Sancti Bartholomaei olim Praelectore. Demy 8vo. 12s.

**GREEK AND ENGLISH TESTAMENT**, in parallel Columns on the same page. Edited by J. SCHOLEFIELD, M.A. Small Octavo. New Edition, with the Marginal References as arranged and revised by Dr SCRIVENER. Cloth, red edges. 7s. 6d.

**GREEK AND ENGLISH TESTAMENT.** THE STUDENT'S EDITION of the above, on *large writing paper*. 4to. 12s.

**GREEK TESTAMENT**, ex editione Stephani tertia, 1550. Small 8vo. 3s. 6d.

**THE NEW TESTAMENT IN GREEK** according to the text followed in the Authorised Version, with the Variations adopted in the Revised Version. Edited by F. H. A. SCRIVENER, M.A., D.C.L., LL.D. Crown 8vo. 6s. Morocco boards or limp. 12s. *The Revised Version is the Joint Property of the Universities of Cambridge and Oxford.*

**THE PARALLEL NEW TESTAMENT GREEK AND ENGLISH**, being the Authorised Version set forth in 1611 Arranged in Parallel Columns with the Revised Version of 1881, and with the original Greek, as edited by F. H. A. SCRIVENER, M.A., D.C.L., LL.D. Crown 8vo. 12s. 6d. *The Revised Version is the Joint Property of the Universities of Cambridge and Oxford.*

London: C. F. CLAY & SONS, Cambridge University Press Warehouse, Ave Maria Lane.

**THE OLD TESTAMENT IN GREEK ACCORDING TO THE SEPTUAGINT.** Edited by H. B. SWETE, D.D., Honorary Fellow of Gonville and Caius College. Vol. I. Genesis—IV Kings. Crown 8vo. 7s. 6d.

Volume II. By the same Editor.

"Der Zweck dieser Ausgabe, den ganzen in den erwähnten Hss. vorliegenden kritischen Stoff übersichtlich zusammenzustellen und dem Benutzer das Nachschlagen in den Separat-Ausgaben jener Codices zu ersparen, ist hier in compendiosester Weise vortrefflich erreicht. Bezüglich der Klarheit, Schönheit und Correctheit des Drucks gebührt der Ausgabe das höchste Lob. Da zugleich der Preis sehr niedrig gestellt ist, so ist zu hoffen und zu wünschen, dass sie auch außerhalb des englischen Sprachkreises ihre Verbreitung finden werde.

Bezüglich der Accente und Spiritus der Eigennamen sind die Herausg. ihre eigenen Wege gegangen."—*Deutsche Literaturzeitung*.

"The Edition has been executed in the very best style of Cambridge accuracy, which has no superior anywhere, and this is enough to put it at the head of the list of editions for manual use."—*Academy*.

"An edition, which for ordinary purposes will probably henceforth be that in use by readers of the Septuagint."—*Guardian*.

**THE BOOK OF ECCLESIASTES**, with Notes and Introduction. By the Very Rev. E. H. PLUMPTRE, D.D., Dean of Wells. Large Paper Edition. Demy 8vo. 7s. 6d.

**THE GOSPEL ACCORDING TO ST MATTHEW** in Anglo-Saxon and Northumbrian Versions, synoptically arranged: with Collations exhibiting all the Readings of all the MSS. Edited by the Rev. W. W. SKEAT, Litt.D., Elrington and Bosworth Professor of Anglo-Saxon. **New Edition.** Demy 4to. 10s.

**THE GOSPEL ACCORDING TO ST MARK**, uniform with the preceding, by the same Editor. Demy 4to. 10s.

**THE GOSPEL ACCORDING TO ST LUKE**, uniform with the preceding, by the same Editor. Demy 4to. 10s.

**THE GOSPEL ACCORDING TO ST JOHN**, uniform with the preceding, by the same Editor. Demy 4to. 10s.

"*The Gospel according to St John, in Anglo-Saxon and Northumbrian Versions:* Edited for the Syndics of the University Press, by the Rev. Walter W. Skeat, M.A., completes an undertaking designed and commenced by that distinguished scholar, J. M.

Kemble, some forty years ago. Of the particular volume now before us, we can only say it is worthy of its two predecessors. We repeat that the service rendered to the study of Anglo-Saxon by this Synoptic collection cannot easily be overstated."—*Contemporary Review*.

**THE POINTED PRAYER BOOK**, being the Book of Common Prayer with the Psalter or Psalms of David, pointed as they are to be sung or said in Churches. Royal 24mo. 1s. 6d.

The same in square 32mo. cloth. 6d.

**THE CAMBRIDGE PSALTER**, for the use of Choirs and Organists. Specially adapted for Congregations in which the "Cambridge Pointed Prayer Book" is used. Demy 8vo. cloth extra, 3s. 6d. cloth limp, cut flush. 2s. 6d.

**THE PARAGRAPH PSALTER**, arranged for the use of Choirs by BROOKE FOSS WESTCOTT, D.D., Regius Professor of Divinity in the University of Cambridge. Fcap. 4to. 5s.

The same in royal 32mo. Cloth 1s. Leather 1s. 6d.

"The Paragraph Psalter exhibits all the care, thought, and learning that those acquainted with the works of the Regius Professor of Divinity at Cambridge would expect to find,

and there is not a clergyman or organist in England who should be without this Psalter as a work of reference."—*Morning Post*.

**THE MISSING FRAGMENT OF THE LATIN TRANSLATION OF THE FOURTH BOOK OF EZRA**, discovered, and edited with an Introduction and Notes, and a facsimile of the MS., by ROBERT L. BENSLEY, M.A., Lord Almoner's Professor of Arabic. Demy 4to. 10s.

"It has been said of this book that it has added a new chapter to the Bible, and, startling as the statement may at first sight appear, it is no exaggeration of the actual fact, if by the

Bible we understand that of the larger size which contains the Apocrypha and if the Second Book of Esdras can be fairly called a part of the Apocrypha."—*Saturday Review*.



THE ORIGIN OF THE LEICESTER CODEX OF THE NEW TESTAMENT. By J. RENDEL HARRIS, M.A. With 3 plates. Demy 4to. 10s. 6d.

CODEX S. CEADDAE LATINUS. Evangelia SSS. Matthaei, Marci, Lucae ad cap. III. 9 complectens, circa septimum vel octavum saeculum scriptus, in Ecclesia Cathedrali Lichfieldiensi servatus. Cum codice versionis Vulgatae Amiatino contulit, prolegomena conscripsit, F. H. A. SCRIVENER, A.M., D.C.L., LL.D., With 3 plates. £1. 1s.

## THEOLOGY—(ANCIENT).

THE GREEK LITURGIES. Chiefly from original Authorities. By C. A. SWAINSON, D.D., late Master of Christ's College, Cambridge. Crown 4to. Paper covers. 15s.

"Jeder folgende Forscher wird dankbar anerkennen, dass Swainson das Fundament zu einer historisch-kritischen Geschichte der Griechischen Liturgien sicher gelegt hat."—ADOLPH HARNACK, *Theologische Literaturzeitung*.

THEODORE OF MOPSUESTIA'S COMMENTARY ON THE MINOR EPISTLES OF S. PAUL. The Latin Version with the Greek Fragments, edited from the MSS. with Notes and an Introduction, by H. B. SWETE, D.D. In Two Volumes. Volume I., containing the Introduction, with Facsimiles of the MSS., and the Commentary upon Galatians—Colossians. Demy 8vo. 12s.

"In dem oben verzeichneten Buche liegt uns die erste Hälfte einer vollständigen, ebenso sorgfältig gearbeiteten wie schön ausgestatteten Ausgabe des Commentars mit ausführlichen Prolegomena und reichhaltigen kritischen und erläuternden Anmerkungen vor."—*Literarisches Centralblatt*.

"It is the result of thorough, careful, and patient investigation of all the points bearing on the subject, and the results are presented with admirable good sense and modesty."—*Guardian*.

"Auf Grund dieser Quellen ist der Text bei Swete mit musterhafter Akribie hergestellt. Aber auch sonst hat der Herausgeber mit unermüdlichem Fleisse und eingehendster Sachkenntnis sein Werk mit allen denjenigen Zugaben ausgerüstet, welche bei einer solchen Text-Ausgabe nun irgend erwartet werden können. . . Von den drei Haupt-

handschriften . . . sind vortreffliche photographische Facsimile's beigegeben, wie überhaupt das ganze Werk von der *University Press* zu Cambridge mit bekannter Eleganz ausgestattet ist."—*Theologische Literaturzeitung*.

"It is a hopeful sign, amid forebodings which arise about the theological learning of the Universities, that we have before us the first instalment of a thoroughly scientific and painstaking work, commenced at Cambridge and completed at a country rectory."—*Church Quarterly Review* (Jan. 1881).

"Herrn Swete's Leistung ist eine so tüchtige dass wir das Werk in keinen besseren Händen wissen möchten, und mit den sichersten Erwartungen auf das Gelingen der Fortsetzung entgegen sehen."—*Göttingische gelehrte Anzeigen* (Sept. 1881).

VOLUME II., containing the Commentary on 1 Thessalonians—Philemon, Appendices and Indices. 12s.

"Eine Ausgabe . . . für welche alle zugänglichen Hilfsmittel in musterhafter Weise benutzt wurden . . . eine reife Frucht siebenjährigen Fleisses."—*Theologische Literaturzeitung* (Sept. 23, 1882).

"Mit derselben Sorgfalt bearbeitet die wir bei dem ersten Theile gerühmt haben."—*Literarisches Centralblatt* (July 29, 1882).

"M. Jacobi . . . commença . . . une édition du texte. Ce travail a été repris en Angleterre et

mené à bien dans les deux volumes que je signale en ce moment... Elle est accompagnée de notes érudites, suivie de divers appendices, parmi lesquels on appréciera surtout un recueil des fragments des œuvres dogmatiques de Théodore, et précédée d'une introduction où sont traitées à fond toutes les questions d'histoire littéraire qui se rattachent soit au commentaire lui-même, soit à sa version Latine."—*Bulletin Critique*, 1883.

SAYINGS OF THE JEWISH FATHERS, comprising Pirke Aboth and Pereq R. Meir in Hebrew and English, with Critical and Illustrative Notes. By CHARLES TAYLOR, D.D., Master of St John's College, Cambridge. Demy 8vo. 10s.

"The 'Masseketh Aboth' stands at the head of Hebrew non-canonical writings. It is of ancient date, claiming to contain the dicta of teachers who flourished from B.C. 200 to the same year of our era. Mr Taylor's explanatory and illustrative commentary is very full and satisfactory."—*Spectator*.

"A careful and thorough edition which does credit to English scholarship, of a short treatise from the Mishna, containing a series of sentences or maxims ascribed mostly to Jewish teachers immediately preceding, or immediately following the Christian era. . ."—*Contemporary Review*.

London: C. F. CLAY & SONS, Cambridge University Press Warehouse, Ave Maria Lane.

- A COLLATION OF THE ATHOS CODEX OF THE SHEPHERD OF HERMAS. Together with an Introduction by SPYR. P. LAMBROS, PH. D., translated and edited with a Preface and Appendices by J. ARMITAGE ROBINSON, M.A., Fellow and Dean of Christ's College, Cambridge. Demy 8vo. 3s. 6d.
- THE PALESTINIAN MISHNA. By W. H. LOWE, M.A., Lecturer in Hebrew at Christ's College, Cambridge. Royal 8vo. 21s.
- SANCTI IRENÆI EPISCOPI LUGDUNENSIS libros quinque adversus Hæreses, versione Latina cum Codicibus Claramontano ac Arundeliano denuo collata, præmissa de placitis Gnosticorum prolusione, fragmenta necnon Græce, Syriace, Armeniace, commentatione perpetua et indicibus variis edidit W. WIGAN HARVEY, S.T.B. Collegii Regalis olim Socius. 2 Vols. 8vo. 18s.
- M. MINUCII FELICIS OCTAVIUS. The text revised from the original MS., with an English Commentary, Analysis, Introduction, and Copious Indices. Edited by H. A. HOLDEN, LL.D. Examiner in Greek to the University of London. Crown 8vo. 7s. 6d.
- THEOPHILI EPISCOPI ANTIOCHENSIS LIBRI TRES AD AUTOLYCHUM edidit, Prolegomenis Versione Notulis Indicibus instruxit G. G. HUMPHRY, S.T.B. Post 8vo. 5s.
- THEOPHYLACTI IN EVANGELIUM S. MATTHÆI COMMENTARIUS, edited by W. G. HUMPHRY, B.D. Prebendary of St Paul's, late Fellow of Trinity College. Demy 8vo. 7s. 6d.
- TERTULLIANUS DE CORONA MILITIS, DE SPEC-TACULIS, DE IDOLOLATRIA, with Analysis and English Notes, by GEORGE CURREY, D.D. Preacher at the Charter House, late Fellow and Tutor of St John's College. Crown 8vo. 5s.
- FRAGMENTS OF PHILO AND JOSEPHUS. Newly edited by J. RENDEL HARRIS, M.A., Fellow of Clare College, Cambridge. With two Facsimiles. Demy 4to. 12s. 6d.
- THE TEACHING OF THE APOSTLES. Newly edited, with Facsimile Text and Commentary, by J. RENDEL HARRIS, M.A. Demy 4to. £1. 1s.

### THEOLOGY—(ENGLISH).

- WORKS OF ISAAC BARROW, compared with the Original MSS., enlarged with Materials hitherto unpublished. A new Edition, by A. NAPIER, M.A. 9 Vols. Demy 8vo. £3. 3s.
- TREATISE OF THE POPE'S SUPREMACY, and a Discourse concerning the Unity of the Church, by ISAAC BARROW. Demy 8vo. 7s. 6d.
- PEARSON'S EXPOSITION OF THE CREED, edited by TEMPLE CHEYALLIER, B.D. New Edition. Revised by R. SINKER, B.D., Librarian of Trinity College. Demy 8vo. 12s.

"A new edition of Bishop Pearson's famous work *On the Creed* has just been issued by the Cambridge University Press. It is the well-known edition of Temple Chevallier, thoroughly overhauled by the Rev. R. Sinker, of Trinity College. The whole text and notes have been most carefully examined and corrected, and special pains have been taken to verify the almost innumerable references. These have been more clearly and accurately given in very many

places, and the citations themselves have been adapted to the best and newest texts of the several authors—texts which have undergone vast improvements within the last two centuries. The Indices have also been revised and enlarged..... Altogether this appears to be the most complete and convenient edition as yet published of a work which has long been recognised in all quarters as a standard one."—*Guardian*.

AN ANALYSIS OF THE EXPOSITION OF THE  
CREED written by the Right Rev. JOHN PEARSON, D.D. late Lord  
Bishop of Chester, by W. H. MILL, D.D. Demy 8vo. 5s.

WHEATLY ON THE COMMON PRAYER, edited by  
G. E. CORRIE, D.D. late Master of Jesus College. Demy 8vo. 7s. 6d.

TWO FORMS OF PRAYER OF THE TIME OF QUEEN  
ELIZABETH. Now First Reprinted. Demy 8vo. 6d.

"From 'Collections and Notes' 1867-1876, by W. Carew Hazlitt (p. 340), we learn that—'A very remarkable volume, in the original vellum cover, and containing 25 Forms of Prayer of the reign of Elizabeth, each with the autograph of Humphrey Dyson, has lately fallen into the hands of my friend Mr H. Pyne. It is mentioned specially in the Preface to the Par-

ker Society's volume of Occasional Forms of Prayer, but it had been lost sight of for 200 years.' By the kindness of the present possessor of this valuable volume, containing in all 25 distinct publications, I am enabled to reprint in the following pages the two Forms of Prayer supposed to have been lost."—*Extract from the PREFACE.*

CÆSAR MORGAN'S INVESTIGATION OF THE  
TRINITY OF PLATO, and of Philo Judæus, and of the effects  
which an attachment to their writings had upon the principles and  
reasonings of the Fathers of the Christian Church. Revised by H. A.  
HOLDEN, LL.D. Crown 8vo. 4s.

SELECT DISCOURSES, by JOHN SMITH, late Fellow of  
Queens' College, Cambridge. Edited by H. G. WILLIAMS, B.D. late  
Professor of Arabic. Royal 8vo. 7s. 6d.

"The 'Select Discourses' of John Smith, collected and published from his papers after his death, are, in my opinion, much the most considerable work left to us by this Cambridge School [the Cambridge Platonists]. They have a right to a place in English literary history."—Mr MATTHEW ARNOLD, in the *Contemporary Review*.

"Of all the products of the Cambridge School, the 'Select Discourses' are perhaps the highest, as they are the most accessible and the most widely appreciated...and indeed no spiritually thoughtful mind can read them unmoved. They carry us so directly into an atmosphere of divine philosophy, luminous

with the richest lights of meditative genius... He was one of those rare thinkers in whom largeness of view, and depth, and wealth of poetic and speculative insight, only served to evoke more fully the religious spirit, and while he drew the mould of his thought from Plotinus, he vivified the substance of it from St Paul."—Principal TULLOCH, *Rational Theology in England in the 17th Century*.

"We may instance Mr Henry Griffin Williams's revised edition of Mr John Smith's 'Select Discourses,' which have won Mr Matthew Arnold's admiration, as an example of worthy work for an University Press to undertake."—*Times*.

THE HOMILIES, with Various Readings, and the Quo-  
tations from the Fathers given at length in the Original Languages.  
Edited by the late G. E. CORRIE, D.D. Demy 8vo. 7s. 6d.

DE OBLIGATIONE CONSCIENTIÆ PRÆLECTIONES  
decem Oxonii in Schola Theologica habitæ a ROBERTO SANDERSON,  
SS. Theologiæ ibidem Professore Regio. With English Notes,  
including an abridged Translation, by W. WHEWELL, D.D. late  
Master of Trinity College. Demy 8vo. 7s. 6d.

ARCHBISHOP USHER'S ANSWER TO A JESUIT,  
with other Tracts on Popery. Edited by J. SCHOLEFIELD, M.A. late  
Regius Professor of Greek in the University. Demy 8vo. 7s. 6d.

WILSON'S ILLUSTRATION OF THE METHOD OF  
explaining the New Testament, by the early opinions of Jews and  
Christians concerning Christ. Edited by T. TURTON, D.D. 8vo. 5s.

LECTURES ON DIVINITY delivered in the University  
of Cambridge, by JOHN HEY, D.D. Third Edition, revised by T.  
TURTON, D.D. late Lord Bishop of Ely. 2 vols. Demy 8vo. 15s.

S. AUSTIN AND HIS PLACE IN THE HISTORY  
OF CHRISTIAN THOUGHT. Being the Hulsean Lectures for  
1885. By W. CUNNINGHAM, B.D. Demy 8vo. Buckram, 12s. 6d.

London: C. F. CLAY & SONS, Cambridge University Press Warehouse,  
Ave Maria Lane.

## ARABIC, SANSKRIT, SYRIAC, &c.

THE DIVYĀVADĀNA, a Collection of Early Buddhist Legends, now first edited from the Nepalese Sanskrit MSS. in Cambridge and Paris. By E. B. COWELL, M.A., Professor of Sanskrit in the University of Cambridge, and R. A. NEIL, M.A., Fellow and Lecturer of Pembroke College. Demy 8vo. 18s.

POEMS OF BEHA ED DIN ZOHEIR OF EGYPT. With a Metrical Translation, Notes and Introduction, by E. H. PALMER, M.A., Barrister-at-Law of the Middle Temple, late Lord Almoner's Professor of Arabic, formerly Fellow of St John's College, Cambridge. 2 vols. Crown 4to.

Vol. I. The ARABIC TEXT. 10s. 6d.

Vol. II. ENGLISH TRANSLATION. 10s. 6d.; cloth extra. 15s.

"We have no hesitation in saying that in both Prof. Palmer has made an addition to Oriental literature for which scholars should be grateful; and that, while his knowledge of Arabic is a sufficient guarantee for his mastery of the original, his English compositions are distinguished by versatility, command of language, rhythmical cadence, and, as we have

remarked, by not unskilful imitations of the styles of several of our own favourite poets, living and dead."—*Saturday Review*.

"This sumptuous edition of the poems of Behā-ed-din Zoheir is a very welcome addition to the small series of Eastern poets accessible to readers who are not Orientalists."—*Academy*.

THE CHRONICLE OF JOSHUA THE STYLITE, composed in Syriac A.D. 507 with an English translation and notes, by W. WRIGHT, LL.D., Professor of Arabic. Demy 8vo. 10s. 6d.

"Die lehrreiche kleine Chronik Josuas hat nach Assemani und Martin in Wright einen dritten Bearbeiter gefunden, der sich um die Emendation des Textes wie um die Erklärung der Realien wesentlich verdient gemacht hat . . . Ws. Josua-Ausgabe ist eine sehr dankenswerte Gabe und besonders empfehlenswert als

ein Lehrmittel für den syrischen Unterricht; es erscheint auch gerade zur rechten Zeit, da die zweite Ausgabe von Roedigers syrischer Chrestomathie im Buchhandel vollständig vergriffen und diejenige von Kirsch-Bernstein nur noch in wenigen Exemplaren vorhanden ist."—*Deutsche Literaturzeitung*.

KALĪLAH AND DIMNAH, OR, THE FABLES OF BIDPAI; being an account of their literary history, together with an English Translation of the same, with Notes, by I. G. N. KEITH-FALCONER, M.A., late Lord Almoner's Professor of Arabic in the University of Cambridge. Demy 8vo. 7s. 6d.

NALOPĀKHYĀNAM, OR, THE TALE OF NALA; containing the Sanskrit Text in Roman Characters, followed by a Vocabulary and a sketch of Sanskrit Grammar. By the late Rev. THOMAS JARRETT, M.A. Trinity College, Regius Professor of Hebrew. Demy 8vo. 10s.

NOTES ON THE TALE OF NALA, for the use of Classical Students, by J. PEILE, Litt.D., Master of Christ's College. Demy 8vo. 12s.

CATALOGUE OF THE BUDDHIST SANSKRIT MANUSCRIPTS in the University Library, Cambridge. Edited by C. BENDALL, M.A., Fellow of Gonville and Caius College. Demy 8vo. 12s.

"It is unnecessary to state how the compilation of the present catalogue came to be placed in Mr Bendall's hands; from the character of his work it is evident the selection was judicious, and we may fairly congratulate

those concerned in it on the result . . . Mr Bendall has entitled himself to the thanks of all Oriental scholars, and we hope he may have before him a long course of successful labour in the field he has chosen."—*Athenaeum*.

THE HISTORY OF ALEXANDER THE GREAT, being the Syriac version of the Pseudo-Callisthenes. Edited from Five Manuscripts, with an English Translation and Notes, by E. A. W. BUDGE, M.A., Christ's College. [In the Press.]

London: C. J. CLAY & SONS, Cambridge University Press Warehouse,  
Ave Maria Lane.

## GREEK AND LATIN CLASSICS, &amp;c.

**SOPHOCLES:** The Plays and Fragments, with Critical Notes, Commentary, and Translation in English Prose, by R. C. JEBB, Litt.D., LL.D., Professor of Greek in the University of Glasgow.

**Part I. Oedipus Tyrannus.** Demy 8vo. *New Edition.* 12s. 6d.

**Part II. Oedipus Coloneus.** Demy 8vo. 12s. 6d.

**Part III. Antigone.** Demy 8vo. 12s. 6d.

"Of his explanatory and critical notes we can only speak with admiration. Thorough scholarship combines with taste, erudition, and boundless industry to make this first volume a pattern of editing. The work is made complete by a prose translation, upon pages alternating with the text, of which we may say shortly that it displays sound judgment and taste, without sacrificing precision to poetry of expression."—*The Times*.

"Professor Jebb's edition of Sophocles is already so fully established, and has received such appreciation in these columns and elsewhere, that we have judged this third volume when we have said that it is of a piece with the others. The whole edition so far exhibits perhaps the most complete and elaborate editorial work which has ever appeared."—*Saturday Review*.

"Prof. Jebb's keen and profound sympathy, not only with Sophocles and all the best of ancient Hellenic life and thought, but also with modern European culture, constitutes him an ideal interpreter between the ancient writer and the modern reader."—*Athenæum*.

"It would be difficult to praise this third instalment of Professor Jebb's unequalled edition of Sophocles too warmly, and it is almost a work of supererogation to praise it at all. It is equal, at least, and perhaps superior, in merit, to either of his previous instalments; and when this is said, all is said. Yet we cannot refrain from formally recognising once more the consummate Greek scholarship of the editor, and from once more doing grateful homage to his masterly tact and literary skill, and to his unwearied and marvellous industry."—*Spectator*.

**AESCHYLI FABULAE.—ΙΚΕΤΙΑΔΕΣ ΧΟΗΦΟΡΟΙ IN LIBRO MEDICEO MENDOSE SCRIPTAE EX VV. DD. CONJECTURIUS EMENDATIUS EDITAE** cum Scholiis Graecis et brevi adnotatione critica, curante F. A. PALEY, M.A., LL.D. Demy 8vo. 7s. 6d.

**THE AGAMEMNON OF AESCHYLUS.** With a Translation in English Rhythm, and Notes Critical and Explanatory. **New Edition Revised.** By BENJAMIN HALL KENNEDY, D.D., Regius Professor of Greek. Crown 8vo. 6s.

"One of the best editions of the masterpiece of Greek tragedy."—*Athenæum*.

**THE THEÆTETUS OF PLATO** with a Translation and Notes by the same Editor. Crown 8vo. 7s. 6d.

**ARISTOTLE.—ΠΕΡΙ ΨΥΧΗΣ. ARISTOTLE'S PSYCHOLOGY,** in Greek and English, with Introduction and Notes, by EDWIN WALLACE, M.A., late Fellow and Tutor of Worcester College, Oxford. Demy 8vo. 18s.

"The notes are exactly what such notes ought to be,—helps to the student, not mere displays of learning. By far the more valuable parts of the notes are neither critical nor literary, but philosophical and expository of the thought, and of the connection of thought, in the treatise itself. In this relation the notes are invaluable. Of the translation, it may be said that an English reader may fairly master by means of it this great treatise of Aristotle."—*Spectator*.

"Wallace's Bearbeitung der Aristotelischen Psychologie ist das Werk eines denkenden und in allen Schriften des Aristoteles und grössten-theils auch in der neueren Litteratur zu denselben belesenen Mannes... Der schwächste Teil der Arbeit ist der kritische... Aber in allen diesen Dingen liegt auch nach der Absicht des Verfassers nicht der Schwerpunkt seiner Arbeit, sondern."—Prof. Susemihl in *Philologische Wochenschrift*.

**ARISTOTLE.—ΠΕΡΙ ΔΙΚΑΙΟΣΥΝΗΣ. THE FIFTH BOOK OF THE NICOMACHEAN ETHICS OF ARISTOTLE.** Edited by HENRY JACKSON, Litt.D., Fellow of Trinity College, Cambridge. Demy 8vo. 6s.

"It is not too much to say that some of the points he discusses have never had so much light thrown upon them before.... Scholars

will hope that this is not the only portion of the Aristotelian writings which he is likely to edit."—*Athenæum*.

London: C. F. CLAY & SONS, Cambridge University Press Warehouse, Ave Maria Lane.

**ARISTOTLE. THE RHETORIC.** With a Commentary by the late E. M. COPE, Fellow of Trinity College, Cambridge, revised and edited by J. E. SANDYS, Litt.D. With a biographical Memoir by the late H. A. J. MUNRO, Litt.D. 3 Vols., Demy 8vo. **Now reduced to 21s. (originally published at 31s. 6d.)**

"This work is in many ways creditable to the University of Cambridge. If an English student wishes to have a full conception of what is contained in the *Rhetoric* of Aristotle, to Mr Cope's edition he must go."—*Academy*.

"Mr Sandys has performed his arduous duties with marked ability and admirable tact. . . . In every part of his work—revising, supplementing, and completing—he has done exceedingly well."—*Examiner*.

**PINDAR. OLYMPIAN AND PYTHIAN ODES.** With Notes Explanatory and Critical, Introductions and Introductory Essays. Edited by C. A. M. FENNELL, Litt.D., late Fellow of Jesus College. Crown 8vo. 9s.

"Mr Fennell deserves the thanks of all classical students for his careful and scholarly edition of the Olympian and Pythian odes. He brings to his task the necessary enthusiasm for his author, great industry, a sound judgment, and, in particular, copious and minute learning

in comparative philology."—*Athenæum*.

"Considered simply as a contribution to the study and criticism of Pindar, Mr Fennell's edition is a work of great merit."—*Saturday Review*.

— **THE ISTHMIAN AND NEMEAN ODES.** By the same Editor. Crown 8vo. 9s.

"... As a handy and instructive edition of a difficult classic no work of recent years surpasses Mr Fennell's 'Pindar.'"—*Athenæum*.

"This work is in no way inferior to the previous volume. The commentary affords

valuable help to the study of the most difficult of Greek authors, and is enriched with notes on points of scholarship and etymology which could only have been written by a scholar of very high attainments."—*Saturday Review*.

**PRIVATE ORATIONS OF DEMOSTHENES,** with Introductions and English Notes, by F. A. PALEY, M.A. Editor of Aeschylus, etc. and J. E. SANDYS, Litt.D. Fellow and Tutor of St John's College, and Public Orator in the University of Cambridge.

PART I. Contra Phormionem, Lacritum, Pantaenctum, Boeotum de Nomine, Boeotum de Dote, Dionysodorum. **New Edition.** Crown 8vo. 6s.

"Mr Paley's scholarship is sound and accurate, his experience of editing wide, and if he is content to devote his learning and abilities to the production of such manuals as these, they will be received with gratitude throughout the higher schools of the country. Mr Sandys is deeply read in the German

literature which bears upon his author, and the elucidation of matters of daily life, in the delineation of which Demosthenes is so rich, obtains full justice at his hands. . . . We hope this edition may lead the way to a more general study of these speeches in schools than has hitherto been possible."—*Academy*.

PART II. Pro Phormione, Contra Stephanum I. II.; Nicostratum, Cononem, Calliclem. **New Edition.** Crown 8vo. 7s. 6d.

"It is long since we have come upon a work evincing more pains, scholarship, and varied research and illustration than Mr Sandys's contribution to the 'Private Orations of De-

mosthenes'."—*Saturday Review*.

"... the edition reflects credit on Cambridge scholarship, and ought to be extensively used."—*Athenæum*.

**DEMOSTHENES AGAINST ANDROTIOT AND AGAINST TIMOCRATES,** with Introductions and English Commentary, by WILLIAM WAYTE, M.A., late Professor of Greek, University College, London. Crown 8vo. 7s. 6d.

"These speeches are highly interesting, as illustrating Attic Law, as that law was influenced by the exigencies of politics. . . . As vigorous examples of the great orator's style, they are worthy of all admiration; and they have the advantage—not inconsiderable when the actual attainments of the average school-boy are considered—of having an easily com-

prehended subject matter. . . . Besides a most lucid and interesting introduction, Mr Wayte has given the student effective help in his running commentary. We may note, as being so well managed as to form a very valuable part of the exegesis, the summaries given with every two or three sections throughout the speech."—*Spectator*.

**PLATO'S PHÆDO,** literally translated, by the late E. M. COPE, Fellow of Trinity College, Cambridge, revised by HENRY JACKSON, Litt.D., Fellow of Trinity College. Demy 8vo. 5s.

**P. VERGILI MARONIS OPERA** cum Prolegomenis et Commentario Critico edidit B. H. KENNEDY, S.T.P., Græcae Linguae Prof. Regius. Extra Fcap. 8vo. 5s.

**THE BACCHAE OF EURIPIDES.** With Introduction, Critical Notes, and Archæological Illustrations, by J. E. SANDYS, Litt.D. New and Enlarged Edition. Crown 8vo. 12s. 6d.

"Of the present edition of the *Bacchæ* by Mr Sandys we may safely say that never before has a Greek play, in England at least, had fuller justice done to its criticism, interpretation, and archæological illustration, whether for the young student or the more advanced scholar. The Cambridge Public Orator may be said to have taken the lead in issuing a complete edition of a Greek play, which is destined perhaps to gain redoubled favour now that the study of ancient monuments has been applied to its illustration."—*Saturday Review*.

"The volume is interspersed with well-executed woodcuts, and its general attractiveness of form reflects great credit on the University Press. In the notes Mr Sandys has more than sustained his well-earned reputation as a careful and learned editor, and shows consider-

able advance in freedom and lightness of style. . . . Under such circumstances it is superfluous to say that for the purposes of teachers and advanced students this handsome edition far surpasses all its predecessors."—*Athenæum*.

"It has not, like so many such books, been hastily produced to meet the momentary need of some particular examination; but it has employed for some years the labour and thought of a highly finished scholar, whose aim seems to have been that his book should go forth *totus teres atque rotundus*, armed at all points with all that may throw light upon its subject. The result is a work which will not only assist the schoolboy or undergraduate in his tasks, but will adorn the library of the scholar."—*The Guardian*.

**THE TYPES OF GREEK COINS.** By PERCY GARDNER, Litt. D., F.S.A. With 16 Autotype plates, containing photographs of Coins of all parts of the Greek World. Impl. 4to. Cloth extra, £1. 11s. 6d.; Roxburgh (Morocco back), £2. 2s.

"Professor Gardner's book is written with such lucidity and in a manner so straightforward that it may well win converts, and it may

be distinctly recommended to that omnivorous class of readers—'men in the schools'."—*Saturday Review*.

**ESSAYS ON THE ART OF PHEIDIAS.** By C. WALDSTEIN, Litt. D., Phil. D., Reader in Classical Archæology in the University of Cambridge. Royal 8vo. With numerous Illustrations. 16 Plates. Buckram, 3os.

"I acknowledge expressly the warm enthusiasm for ideal art which pervades the whole volume, and the sharp eye Dr Waldstein has proved himself to possess in his special line of study, namely, stylistic analysis, which has led him to several happy and important discoveries. His book will be universally welcomed as a

very valuable contribution towards a more thorough knowledge of the style of Pheidias."—*The Academy*.

"'Essays on the Art of Pheidias' form an extremely valuable and important piece of work. . . . Taking it for the illustrations alone, it is an exceedingly fascinating book."—*Times*.

**AN INTRODUCTION TO GREEK EPIGRAPHY.**

Part I. The Archaic Inscriptions and the Greek Alphabet by E. S. ROBERTS, M.A., Fellow and Tutor of Gonville and Caius College. Demy 8vo. With illustrations. 18s.

"We will say at once that Mr Roberts appears to have done his work very well. The book is clearly and conveniently arranged. The inscriptions are naturally divided according to the places to which they belong. Under each head are given illustrations sufficient to show the characteristics of the writing, one copy in letters of the original form (sometimes a facsimile) being followed by another in the usual cursive. References, which must have cost great labour, are given to the scattered

notices bearing on each document. Explanatory remarks either accompany the text or are added in an appendix. To the whole is prefixed a sketch of the history of the alphabet up to the terminal date. At the end the result is resumed in general tables of all the alphabets, classified according to their connexions; and a separate table illustrates the alphabet of Athens. The volume contains about five hundred inscriptions, and forms a moderate octavo of about four hundred pages."—*Saturday Review*.

**M. TULLI CICERONIS AD. M. BRUTUM ORATOR.**

A revised text edited with Introductory Essays and with critical and explanatory notes, by J. E. SANDYS, Litt.D. Demy 8vo. 16s.

"This volume, which is adorned with several good woodcuts, forms a handsome and welcome addition to the Cambridge editions of Cicero's works."—*Athenæum*.

"A model edition."—*Spectator*.

"The commentary is in every way worthy of the editor's high reputation."—*Academy*.

**M. TULLI CICERONIS DE FINIBUS BONORUM ET MALORUM LIBRI QUINQUE.** The text revised and explained; With a Translation by JAMES S. REID, Litt. D., Fellow and Tutor of Gonville and Caius College. 3 Vols. [In the Press.] VOL. III. Containing the Translation. Demy 8vo. 8s.

**M. T. CICERONIS DE OFFICIIS LIBRI TRES,** with Marginal Analysis, English Commentary, and copious Indices, by H. A. HOLDEN, LL.D. Sixth Edition, Revised and Enlarged. Cr. 8vo. 9s.

"Few editions of a classic have found so much favour as Dr Holden's *De Officiis*, and the present revision (sixth edition) makes the

position of the work secure."—*American Journal of Philology*.

- M. T. CICERONIS DE OFFICIIS LIBER TERTIUS, With Introduction, Analysis and Commentary, by H. A. HOLDEN, LL.D. Crown 8vo. 2s.
- M. TVLLI CICERONIS PRO C RABIRIO [PERDVLLIONIS REO] ORATIO AD QVIRITES With Notes Introduction and Appendices by W. E. HEITLAND, M.A., Fellow and Tutor of St John's College, Cambridge. Demy 8vo. 7s. 6d.
- M. TULLII CICERONIS DE NATURA DEORUM Libri Tres, with Introduction and Commentary by JOSEPH B. MAYOR, M.A., together with a new collation of several of the English MSS. by J. H. SWAINSON, M.A.

Vol. I. Demy 8vo. 10s. 6d. Vol. II. 12s. 6d. Vol. III. 10s.

"Such editions as that of which Prof. Mayor has given us the first instalment will doubtless do much to remedy this undeserved neglect. It is one on which great pains and much learning have evidently been expended, and is in every way admirably suited to meet the needs of the student . . . The notes of the editor are all that could be expected from his well-known learning and scholarship."—*Academy*.

"Der vorliegende zweite Band enthält

N. D. II. und zeigt ebenso wie der erste einen erheblichen Fortschritt gegen die bisher vorhandenen commentirten Ausgaben. Man darf jetzt, nachdem der grösste Theil erschienen ist, sagen, dass niemand, welcher sich sachlich oder kritisch mit der Schrift *De Nat. Deor.* beschäftigt, die neue Ausgabe wird ignoriren dürfen."—P. SCHWENCKE in *JB. f. cl. Alt.* vol. 35, p. 90 foll.

See also Pitt Press Series, pp. 24—27.

## MATHEMATICS, PHYSICAL SCIENCE, &c.

- MATHEMATICAL AND PHYSICAL PAPERS. By Sir W. THOMSON, LL.D., D.C.L., F.R.S., Professor of Natural Philosophy in the University of Glasgow. Collected from different Scientific Periodicals from May 1841, to the present time. Vol. I. Demy 8vo. 18s. Vol. II. 15s. [Volume III. *In the Press*.

"Wherever exact science has found a follower Sir William Thomson's name is known as a leader and a master. For a space of 40 years each of his successive contributions to knowledge in the domain of experimental and mathematical physics has been recognized as marking a stage in the progress of the subject. But, unhappily for the mere learner, he is no writer of

text-books. His eager fertility overflows into the nearest available journal . . . The papers in this volume deal largely with the subject of the dynamics of heat. They begin with two or three articles which were in part written at the age of 17, before the author had commenced residence as an undergraduate in Cambridge."—*The Times*.

- MATHEMATICAL AND PHYSICAL PAPERS, by G. G. STOKES, M.A., LL.D., F.R.S., Lucasian Professor of Mathematics in the University of Cambridge. Reprinted from the Original Journals and Transactions, with Additional Notes by the Author. Vol. I. Demy 8vo. 15s. Vol. II. 15s. [Vol. III. *In the Press*.

"...The same spirit pervades the papers on pure mathematics which are included in the volume. They have a severe accuracy of style

which well befits the subtle nature of the subjects, and inspires the completest confidence in their author."—*The Times*.

- A HISTORY OF THE THEORY OF ELASTICITY AND OF THE STRENGTH OF MATERIALS, from Galilei to the present time. VOL. I. Galilei to Saint-Venant, 1639–1850. By the late I. TODHUNTER, Sc.D., F.R.S., edited and completed by Professor KARL PEARSON, M.A. Demy 8vo. 25s.

Vol. II. By the same Editor. [*In the Press*.

- A TREATISE ON GEOMETRICAL OPTICS. By R. S. HEATH, M.A., Professor of Mathematics in Mason Science College, Birmingham. Demy 8vo. 12s. 6d.

- AN ELEMENTARY TREATISE ON GEOMETRICAL OPTICS. By R. S. HEATH, M.A. Crown 8vo. 5s.

- THE SCIENTIFIC PAPERS OF THE LATE PROF. J. CLERK MAXWELL. Edited by W. D. NIVEN, M.A. In 2 vols. Royal 4to. [*Nearly ready*.

London: C. F. CLAY & SONS, Cambridge University Press Warehouse, Ave Maria Lane.



- THE COLLECTED MATHEMATICAL PAPERS OF ARTHUR CAYLEY, M.A., F.R.S., Sadlerian Professor of Pure Mathematics in the University of Cambridge. Demy 4to. *[In the Press.]*
- A CATALOGUE OF THE PORTSMOUTH COLLECTION OF BOOKS AND PAPERS written by or belonging to SIR ISAAC NEWTON. Demy 8vo. 5s.
- A TREATISE ON NATURAL PHILOSOPHY. By Sir W. THOMSON, LL.D., D.C.L., F.R.S., and P. G. TAIT, M.A., Part I. Demy 8vo. 16s. Part II. Demy 8vo. 18s.
- ELEMENTS OF NATURAL PHILOSOPHY. By Professors Sir W. THOMSON and P. G. TAIT. Demy 8vo. 9s.
- AN ATTEMPT TO TEST THE THEORIES OF CAPILLARY ACTION by FRANCIS BASHFORTH, B.D., and J. C. ADAMS, M.A., F.R.S. Demy 4to. £1. 1s.
- A TREATISE ON THE THEORY OF DETERMINANTS and their applications in Analysis and Geometry, by R. F. SCOTT, M.A., Fellow of St John's College. Demy 8vo. 12s.
- HYDRODYNAMICS, a Treatise on the Mathematical Theory of the Motion of Fluids, by H. LAMB, M.A. Demy 8vo. 12s.
- THE ANALYTICAL THEORY OF HEAT, by JOSEPH FOURIER. Translated, with Notes, by A. FREEMAN, M.A., formerly Fellow of St John's College, Cambridge. Demy 8vo. 12s.
- PRACTICAL WORK AT THE CAVENDISH LABORATORY. HEAT. Edited by W. N. SHAW, M.A. Demy 8vo. 3s.
- THE ELECTRICAL RESEARCHES OF THE HON. H. CAVENDISH, F.R.S. Written between 1771 and 1781. Edited from the original MSS. in the possession of the Duke of Devonshire, K. G., by the late J. CLERK MAXWELL, F.R.S. Demy 8vo. 18s.
- AN ELEMENTARY TREATISE ON QUATERNIONS. By P. G. TAIT, M.A. *Second Edition.* Demy 8vo. 14s.
- THE MATHEMATICAL WORKS OF ISAAC BARROW, D.D. Edited by W. HEWELL, D.D. Demy 8vo. 7s. 6d.
- COUNTERPOINT. A Practical Course of Study, by the late Professor Sir G. A. MACFARREN, M.A., Mus. Doc. New Edition, revised. Crown 4to. 7s. 6d.
- A TREATISE ON THE GENERAL PRINCIPLES OF CHEMISTRY, by M. M. PATTISON MUIR, M.A. Demy 8vo. 15s. *[New Edition. Nearly ready.]*
- "The value of the book as a digest of the historical developments of chemical thought is immense."—*Academy.*
- "Theoretical Chemistry has moved so rapidly of late years that most of our ordinary text books have been left far behind. German students, to be sure, possess an excellent guide to the present state of the science in 'Die Modernen Theorien der Chemie' of Prof. Lothar Meyer; but in this country the student has had to content himself with such works as Dr Tilden's 'Introduction to Chemical Philosophy', an admirable book in its way, but rather slender. Mr Pattison Muir having aimed at a more comprehensive scheme, has produced a systematic treatise on the principles of chemical philosophy which stands far in advance of any kindred work in our language. It is a treatise that requires for its due comprehension a fair acquaintance with physical science, and it can hardly be placed with advantage in the hands of any one who does not possess an extended knowledge of descriptive chemistry. But the advanced student whose mind is well equipped with an array of chemical and physical facts can turn to Mr Muir's masterly volume for unfailing help in acquiring a knowledge of the principles of modern chemistry."—*Athenæum.*
- ELEMENTARY CHEMISTRY. By M. M. PATTISON MUIR, M.A., and CHARLES SLATER, M.A., M.B. Crown 8vo. 4s. 6d.
- PRACTICAL CHEMISTRY. A Course of Laboratory Work. By M. M. PATTISON MUIR, M.A., and D. J. CARNEGIE, B.A. Crown 8vo. 3s.

NOTES ON QUALITATIVE ANALYSIS. Concise and Explanatory. By H. J. H. FENTON, M.A., F.I.C., Demonstrator of Chemistry in the University of Cambridge. Cr. 4to. *New Edition.* 6s.

LECTURES ON THE PHYSIOLOGY OF PLANTS, by S. H. VINES, D.Sc., Fellow of Christ's College. Demy 8vo. With Illustrations. 21s.

"To say that Dr Vines' book is a most valuable addition to our own botanical literature is but a narrow meed of praise: it is a work which will take its place as cosmopolitan: no more clear or concise discussion of the difficult chemistry of metabolism has appeared.... In erudition it stands alone among English books, and will compare favourably with any foreign competitors."—*Nature*.

science that the works in most general use in this country for higher botanical teaching have been of foreign origin.... This is not as it should be; and we welcome Dr Vines' Lectures on the Physiology of Plants as an important step towards the removal of this reproach.... The work forms an important contribution to the literature of the subject.... It will be eagerly welcomed by all students, and must be in the hands of all teachers."—*Academy*.

A SHORT HISTORY OF GREEK MATHEMATICS.

By J. GOW, Litt.D., Fellow of Trinity College. Demy 8vo. 10s. 6d.

DIOPHANTOS OF ALEXANDRIA; a Study in the History of Greek Algebra. By T. L. HEATH, M.A., Fellow of Trinity College, Cambridge. Demy 8vo. 7s. 6d.

"This study in the history of Greek Algebra is an exceedingly valuable contribution to the history of mathematics."—*Academy*.

classification of Diophantus's methods of solution taken in conjunction with the invaluable abstract, presents the English reader with a capital picture of what Greek algebraists had really accomplished."—*Athenæum*.

"The most thorough account extant of Diophantus's place, work, and critics. . . [The

THE FOSSILS AND PALÆONTOLOGICAL AFFINITIES OF THE NEOCOMIAN DEPOSITS OF UPWARE AND BRICKHILL with Plates, being the Sedgwick Prize Essay for the Year 1879. By the late W. KEEPING, M.A., F.G.S. Demy 8vo. 10s. 6d.

A CATALOGUE OF BOOKS AND PAPERS ON PROTOZOA, CœLENTERATES, WORMS, and certain smaller groups of animals, published during the years 1861—1883, by D'ARCY W. THOMPSON, M.A. Demy 8vo. 12s. 6d.

ASTRONOMICAL OBSERVATIONS made at the Observatory of Cambridge by the late Rev. JAMES CHALLIS, M.A., F.R.S., F.R.A.S. For various Years, from 1846 to 1860.

ASTRONOMICAL OBSERVATIONS from 1861 to 1865. Vol. XXI. Royal 4to. 15s. From 1866 to 1869. Vol. XXII. Royal 4to. [Nearly ready.]

A CATALOGUE OF THE COLLECTION OF BIRDS formed by the late H. E. STRICKLAND, now in the possession of the University of Cambridge. By O. SALVIN, M.A. Demy 8vo. £1. 1s.

A CATALOGUE OF AUSTRALIAN FOSSILS, Stratigraphically and Zoologically arranged, by R. ETHERIDGE, Jun., F.G.S. Demy 8vo. 10s. 6d.

ILLUSTRATIONS OF COMPARATIVE ANATOMY, VERTEBRATE AND INVERTEBRATE, for the Use of Students in the Museum of Zoology and Comparative Anatomy. Second Edition. Demy 8vo. 2s. 6d.

A CATALOGUE OF THE COLLECTION OF CAMBRIAN AND SILURIAN FOSSILS contained in the Geological Museum of the University of Cambridge, by J. W. SALTER, F.G.S. With a Portrait of PROFESSOR SEDGWICK. Royal 4to. 7s. 6d.

CATALOGUE OF OSTEOLOGICAL SPECIMENS contained in the Anatomical Museum of the University of Cambridge. Demy 8vo. 2s. 6d.

London: C. F. CLAY & SONS, Cambridge University Press Warehouse, Ave Maria Lane.

## LAW.

A SELECTION OF CASES ON THE ENGLISH LAW OF CONTRACT. By GERARD BROWN FINCH, M.A., of Lincoln's Inn, Barrister at Law; Law Lecturer and late Fellow of Queens' College, Cambridge. Royal 8vo. 28s.

"An invaluable guide towards the best method of legal study."—*Law Quarterly Review*.

THE INFLUENCE OF THE ROMAN LAW ON THE LAW OF ENGLAND. Being the Yorke Prize Essay for 1884. By T. E. SCRUTTON, M.A. Demy 8vo. 10s. 6d.

"Legal work of just the kind that a learned University should promote by its prizes."—*Law Quarterly Review*.

LAND IN FETTERS. Being the Yorke Prize Essay for 1885. By T. E. SCRUTTON, M.A. Demy 8vo. 7s. 6d.

COMMONS AND COMMON FIELDS, OR THE HISTORY AND POLICY OF THE LAWS RELATING TO COMMONS AND ENCLOSURES IN ENGLAND. Being the Yorke Prize Essay for 1886. By T. E. SCRUTTON, M.A. Demy 8vo. 10s. 6d.

HISTORY OF THE LAW OF TITHES IN ENGLAND. Being the Yorke Prize Essay for 1887. By W. EASTERBY, B.A., LL.B. St John's College and the Middle Temple. Demy 8vo. 7s. 6d.

AN ANALYSIS OF CRIMINAL LIABILITY. By E. C. CLARK, LL.D., Regius Professor of Civil Law in the University of Cambridge, also of Lincoln's Inn, Barrister-at-Law. Crown 8vo. 7s. 6d.

PRACTICAL JURISPRUDENCE, a Comment on AUSTIN. By E. C. CLARK, LL.D. Crown 8vo. 9s.

"Damit schliesst dieses inhaltreiche und nach allen Seiten anregende Buch über Practical Jurisprudence."—König. *Centralblatt für Rechtswissenschaft*.

A SELECTION OF THE STATE TRIALS. By J. W. WILLIS-BUND, M.A., LL.B., Professor of Constitutional Law and History, University College, London. Crown 8vo. Vols. I. and II.

In 3 parts. Now reduced to 30s. (*originally published at 46s.*)

"This work is a very useful contribution to that important branch of the constitutional history of England which is concerned with the growth and development of the law of treason, as it may be gathered from trials before the ordinary courts. The author has very wisely distinguished these cases from those of impeachment for treason before Parliament, which he proposes to treat in a future volume under the general head 'Proceedings in Parliament.'"—*The Academy*.

"This is a work of such obvious utility that the only wonder is that no one should have undertaken it before . . . In many respects therefore, although the trials are more or less abridged, this is for the ordinary student's purpose not only a more handy, but a more useful work than Howell's."—*Saturday Review*.

"But, although the book is most interesting to the historian of constitutional law, it is also

not without considerable value to those who seek information with regard to procedure and the growth of the law of evidence. We should add that Mr Willis-Bund has given short prefaces and appendices to the trials, so as to form a connected narrative of the events in history to which they relate. We can thoroughly recommend the book."—*Law Times*.

"To a large class of readers Mr Willis-Bund's compilation will thus be of great assistance, for he presents in a convenient form a judicious selection of the principal statutes and the leading cases bearing on the crime of treason . . . For all classes of readers these volumes possess an indirect interest, arising from the nature of the cases themselves, from the men who were actors in them, and from the numerous points of social life which are incidentally illustrated in the course of the trials."—*Athenæum*.

THE FRAGMENTS OF THE PERPETUAL EDICT OF SALVIUS JULIANUS, collected, arranged, and annotated by BRYAN WALKER, M.A., LL.D., late Law Lecturer of St John's College, and Fellow of Corpus Christi College, Cambridge. Crown 8vo. 6s.

"In the present book we have the fruits of the same kind of thorough and well-ordered study which was brought to bear upon the notes to the Commentaries and the Institutes . . . Hitherto the Edict has been almost inaccessible to the ordinary English student, and

such a student will be interested as well as perhaps surprised to find how abundantly the extant fragments illustrate and clear up points which have attracted his attention in the Commentaries, or the Institutes, or the Digest."—*Law Times*.

London: C. F. CLAY & SONS, Cambridge University Press Warehouse, Ave Maria Lane.

**BRACTON'S NOTE BOOK.** A Collection of Cases decided in the King's Courts during the reign of Henry the Third, annotated by a Lawyer of that time, seemingly by Henry of Bratton. Edited by F. W. MAITLAND of Lincoln's Inn, Barrister at Law, Downing Professor of the Laws of England. 3 vols. Demy 8vo. Buckram. £3. 3s. *Net.*

**AN INTRODUCTION TO THE STUDY OF JUSTINIAN'S DIGEST.** Containing an account of its composition and of the Jurists used or referred to therein. By HENRY JOHN ROBY, M.A., formerly Prof. of Jurisprudence, University College, London. Demy 8vo. 9s.

**JUSTINIAN'S DIGEST.** Lib. VII., Tit. I. De Usufructu with a Legal and Philological Commentary. By H. J. ROBY, M.A. Demy 8vo. 9s.

Or the Two Parts complete in One Volume. Demy 8vo. 18s.  
 "Not an obscurity, philological, historical, or legal, has been left unsifted. More informing aid still has been supplied to the student of the Digest at large by a preliminary account, covering nearly 300 pages, of the mode of composition of the Digest, and of the jurists whose decisions and arguments constitute its substance. Nowhere else can a clearer view be obtained of the personal succession by which the tradition of Roman legal science was sustained and developed. Roman law, almost more than Roman legions, was the backbone of the Roman commonwealth. Mr Roby, by his careful sketch of the sages of Roman law, from Sextus Papirius, under Tarquin the Proud, to the Byzantine Bar, has contributed to render the tenacity and durability of the most enduring polity the world has ever experienced somewhat more intelligible."—*The Times*.

**THE COMMENTARIES OF GAIUS AND RULES OF ULPIAN.** With a Translation and Notes, by J. T. ABDY, LL.D., Judge of County Courts, late Regius Professor of Laws in the University of Cambridge, and BRYAN WALKER, M.A., LL.D., late Law Lecturer of St John's College, Cambridge, formerly Law Student of Trinity Hall and Chancellor's Medallist for Legal Studies. New Edition by BRYAN WALKER. Crown 8vo. 16s.

"As scholars and as editors Messrs Abdy and Walker have done their work well . . . For one thing the editors deserve special commendation. They have presented Gaius to the reader with few notes and those merely by way of reference or necessary explanation. Thus the Roman jurist is allowed to speak for himself, and the reader feels that he is really studying Roman law in the original, and not a fanciful representation of it."—*Athenæum*.

**THE INSTITUTES OF JUSTINIAN,** translated with Notes by J. T. ABDY, LL.D., and the late BRYAN WALKER, M.A., LL.D. Crown 8vo. 16s.

"We welcome here a valuable contribution to the study of jurisprudence. The text of the *Institutes* is occasionally perplexing, even to practised scholars, whose knowledge of classical models does not always avail them in dealing with the technicalities of legal phraseology. Nor can the ordinary dictionaries be expected to furnish all the help that is wanted. This translation will then be of great use. To

the ordinary student, whose attention is distracted from the subject-matter by the difficulty of struggling through the language in which it is contained, it will be almost indispensable."—*Spectator*.

"The notes are learned and carefully compiled, and this edition will be found useful to students."—*Law Times*.

**SELECTED TITLES FROM THE DIGEST,** annotated by the late B. WALKER, M.A., LL.D. Part I. Mandati vel Contra. Digest XVII. 1. Crown 8vo. 5s.

— Part II. De Adquirendo rerum dominio and De Adquirenda vel amittenda possessione. Digest XLI. 1 and 11. Crown 8vo. 6s.

— Part III. De Conditionibus. Digest XII. 1 and 4—7 and Digest XIII. 1—3. Crown 8vo. 6s.

**GROTIUS DE JURE BELLI ET PACIS,** with the Notes of Barbeyrac and others; accompanied by an abridged Translation of the Text, by W. WHEWELL, D.D. late Master of Trinity College. 3 Vols. Demy 8vo. 12s. The translation separate, 6s.

London: C. F. CLAY & SONS, Cambridge University Press Warehouse, Ave Maria Lane.

## HISTORY.

## LIFE AND TIMES OF STEIN, OR GERMANY AND PRUSSIA IN THE NAPOLEONIC AGE, by J. R. SEELEY, M.A., Regius Professor of Modern History in the University of Cambridge, with Portraits and Maps. 3 Vols. Demy 8vo. 30s.

"DR BUSCH's volume has made people think and talk even more than usual of Prince Bismarck, and Professor Seeley's very learned work on Stein will turn attention to an earlier and an almost equally eminent German statesman. It has been the good fortune of Prince Bismarck to help to raise Prussia to a position which she had never before attained, and to complete the work of German unification. The frustrated labours of Stein in the same field were also very great, and well worthy to be taken into account. He was one, perhaps the chief, of the illustrious group of strangers who came to the rescue of Prussia in her darkest hour, about the time of the inglorious Peace of Tilsit, and who laboured to put life and order into her dispirited army, her impoverished finances, and her inefficient Civil Service. Stein strove, too, — no man more, — for the cause of unification when it seemed almost folly to hope for success. Englishmen will feel very pardonable pride at seeing one of their countrymen undertake to write the history of a period from the investigation of which even laborious Germans

are apt to shrink."—*Times*.

"In a notice of this kind scant justice can be done to a work like the one before us; no short *résumé* can give even the most meagre notion of the contents of these volumes, which contain no page that is superfluous, and none that is uninteresting. . . . To understand the Germany of to-day one must study the Germany of many yesterdays, and now that study has been made easy by this work, to which no one can hesitate to assign a very high place among those recent histories which have aimed at original research."—*Athenæum*.

"We congratulate Cambridge and her Professor of History on the appearance of such a noteworthy production. And we may add that it is something upon which we may congratulate England that on the especial field of the Germans, history, on the history of their own country, by the use of their own literary weapons, an Englishman has produced a history of Germany in the Napoleonic age far superior to any that exists in German."—*Examiner*.

## THE DESPATCHES OF EARL GOWER, English Ambassador at the court of Versailles from June 1790 to August 1792, to which are added the Despatches of Mr Lindsay and Mr Munro, and the Diary of Lord Palmerston in France during July and August 1791. Edited by OSCAR BROWNING, M.A., Fellow of King's College, Cambridge. Demy 8vo. 15s.

## THE GROWTH OF ENGLISH INDUSTRY AND COMMERCE. By W. CUNNINGHAM, B.D., late Deputy to the Knightbridge Professor in the University of Cambridge. With Maps and Charts. Crown 8vo. 12s.

"Mr Cunningham is not likely to disappoint any readers except such as begin by mistaking the character of his book. He does not promise, and does not give, an account of the dimensions to which English industry and com-

merce have grown. It is with the process of growth that he is concerned; and this process he traces with the philosophical insight which distinguishes between what is important and what is trivial."—*Guardian*.

## CHRONOLOGICAL TABLES OF GREEK HISTORY.

Accompanied by a short narrative of events, with references to the sources of information and extracts from the ancient authorities, by CARL PETER. Translated from the German by G. CHAWNER, M.A., Fellow of King's College, Cambridge. Demy 4to. 10s.

## KINSHIP AND MARRIAGE IN EARLY ARABIA, by W. ROBERTSON SMITH, M.A., LL.D., Fellow of Christ's College and University Librarian. Crown 8vo. 7s. 6d.

"It would be superfluous to praise a book so learned and masterly as Professor Robertson Smith's; it is enough to say that no student of early history can afford to be without *Kinship in Early Arabia*."—*Nature*.

"It is clearly and vividly written, full of curious and picturesque material, and incident-

ally throws light, not merely on the social history of Arabia, but on the earlier passages of Old Testament history. . . . We must be grateful to him for so valuable a contribution to the early history of social organisation."—*Scotsman*.

# TRAVELS IN NORTHERN ARABIA IN 1876 AND 1877. BY CHARLES M. DOUGHTY, of Gonville and Caius College. With Illustrations and a Map. 2 vols. Demy 8vo. £3. 3s.

"This is in several respects a remarkable book. It records the ten years' travels of the author throughout Northern Arabia, in the Hejas and Nejd, from Syria to Mecca. No doubt this region has been visited by previous travellers, but none, we venture to think, have done their work with so much thoroughness or with more enthusiasm and love."—*Times*.

"We judge this book to be the most remarkable record of adventure and research which has been published to this generation."—*Spectator*.

"Its value as a storehouse of knowledge simply cannot be exaggerated."—*Saturday Review*.

# HISTORY OF NEPAL, translated by MUNSHĪ SHEW SHUNKER SINGH and PANDIT SHRĪ GUNĀNAND; edited with an Introductory Sketch of the Country and People by Dr D. WRIGHT, late Residency Surgeon at Kāthmāndū, and with facsimiles of native drawings, and portraits of Sir JUNG BAHĀDUR, the KING OF NEPĀL, &c. Super-royal 8vo. 10s. 6d.

"The Cambridge University Press have done well in publishing this work. Such translations are valuable not only to the historian but also to the ethnologist; . . . Dr Wright's

Introduction is based on personal inquiry and observation, is written intelligently and candidly, and adds much to the value of the volume."—*Nature*.

# A JOURNEY OF LITERARY AND ARCHÆOLOGICAL RESEARCH IN NEPAL AND NORTHERN INDIA, during the Winter of 1884-5. By CECIL BENDALL, M.A., Fellow of Gonville and Caius College, Cambridge; Professor of Sanskrit in University College, London. Demy 8vo. 10s.

# THE UNIVERSITY OF CAMBRIDGE FROM THE EARLIEST TIMES TO THE ROYAL INJUNCTIONS OF 1535, by J. B. MULLINGER, M.A., Lecturer on History and Librarian to St John's College. Part I. Demy 8vo. (734 pp.), 12s.

Part II. From the Royal Injunctions of 1535 to the Accession of Charles the First. Demy 8vo. 18s.

"That Mr Mullinger's work should admit of being regarded as a continuous narrative, in which character it has no predecessors worth mentioning, is one of the many advantages it possesses over annalistic compilations, even so valuable as Cooper's, as well as over *Athenae*."—Prof. A. W. Ward in the *Academy*.

"Mr Mullinger's narrative omits nothing which is required by the fullest interpretation of his subject. He shews in the statutes of the Colleges, the internal organization of the University, its connection with national problems, its studies, its social life, and the

activity of its leading members. All this he combines in a form which is eminently readable."—Prof. CREIGHTON in *Cont. Review*.

"Mr Mullinger has succeeded perfectly in presenting the earnest and thoughtful student with a thorough and trustworthy history."—*Guardian*.

"Mr Mullinger displays an admirable thoroughness in his work. Nothing could be more exhaustive and conscientious than his method; and his style...is picturesque and elevated."—*Times*.

# HISTORY OF THE COLLEGE OF ST JOHN THE EVANGELIST, by THOMAS BAKER, B.D., Ejected Fellow. Edited by JOHN E. B. MAYOR, M.A. Two Vols. Demy 8vo. 24s.

"To antiquaries the book will be a source of almost inexhaustible amusement, by historians it will be found a work of considerable service on questions respecting our social progress in past times; and the care and thoroughness with which Mr Mayor has discharged his editorial functions are creditable to his learning and industry."—*Athenaeum*.

"The work displays very wide reading, and it will be of great use to members of the college and of the university, and, perhaps, of still greater use to students of English history, ecclesiastical, political, social, literary and academical, who have hitherto had to be content with 'Dyer.'"—*Academy*.

# SCHOLAE ACADEMICAE: some Account of the Studies at the English Universities in the Eighteenth Century. By CHRISTOPHER WORDSWORTH, M.A., Fellow of Peterhouse. Demy 8vo. 10s. 6d.

"Mr Wordsworth has collected a great quantity of minute and curious information about the working of Cambridge institutions in the last century, with an occasional comparison of the corresponding state of things at Oxford. . . . To a great extent it is purely a book of reference, and as such it will be of permanent value for the historical knowledge of English

education and learning."—*Saturday Review*.

"Of the whole volume it may be said that it is a genuine service rendered to the study of University history, and that the habits of thought of any writer educated at either seat of learning in the last century will, in many cases, be far better understood after a consideration of the materials here collected."—*Academy*.

**THE ARCHITECTURAL HISTORY OF THE UNIVERSITY OF CAMBRIDGE AND OF THE COLLEGES OF CAMBRIDGE AND ETON**, by the late ROBERT WILLIS, M.A. F.R.S., Jacksonian Professor in the University of Cambridge. Edited with large Additions and brought up to the present time by JOHN WILLIS CLARK, M.A., formerly Fellow of Trinity College, Cambridge. Four Vols. Super Royal 8vo. £6. 6s.

Also a limited Edition of the same, consisting of 120 numbered Copies only, large paper Quarto; the woodcuts and steel engravings mounted on India paper; price Twenty-five Guineas ~~net~~ each set.

### MISCELLANEOUS.

**A LATIN-ENGLISH DICTIONARY.** Printed from the (Incomplete) MS. of the late T. H. KEY, M.A., F.R.S. Crown 4to. £1. 11s. 6d.

**A CATALOGUE OF ANCIENT MARBLES IN GREAT BRITAIN**, by Prof. ADOLF MICHAELIS. Translated by C. A. M. FENNELL, Litt. D., late Fellow of Jesus College. Royal 8vo. Roxburgh (Morocco back), £2. 2s.

"The object of the present work of Michaelis is to describe and make known the vast treasures of ancient sculpture now accumulated in the galleries of Great Britain ... Waagen gave to the private collections of pictures the advantage of his inspection and cultivated acquaintance with art, and now Michaelis performs the same office for the still less known private hoards of antique sculptures for which our country is so remarkable. The book is beautifully executed, and with its few handsome plates, and excellent indexes, does much credit

to the Cambridge Press. It has not been printed in German, but appears for the first time in the English translation. All lovers of true art and of good work should be grateful to the Syndics of the University Press for the liberal facilities afforded by them towards the production of this important volume by Professor Michaelis."—*Saturday Review*.

"Professor Michaelis has achieved so high a fame as an authority in classical archaeology that it seems unnecessary to say how good a book this is."—*The Antiquary*.

**RHODES IN ANCIENT TIMES.** By CECIL TORR, M.A. With six plates. Demy 8vo. 10s. 6d.

**RHODES IN MODERN TIMES.** By the same Author. With three plates. Demy 8vo. 8s.

**CHAPTERS ON ENGLISH METRE.** By Rev. JOSEPH B. MAYOR, M.A. Demy 8vo. 7s. 6d.

**THE WOODCUTTERS OF THE NETHERLANDS** during the last quarter of the Fifteenth Century. In three parts. I. History of the Woodcutters. II. Catalogue of their Woodcuts. III. List of the Books containing Woodcuts. By WILLIAM MARTIN CONWAY. Demy 8vo. 10s. 6d.

**THE LITERATURE OF THE FRENCH RENAISSANCE.** An Introductory Essay. By A. A. TILLEY, M.A., Fellow and Tutor of King's College, Cambridge. Crown 8vo. 6s.

**A GRAMMAR OF THE IRISH LANGUAGE.** By Prof. WINDISCH. Translated by Dr NORMAN MOORE. Crown 8vo. 7s. 6d.

**LECTURES ON TEACHING**, delivered in the University of Cambridge in the Lent Term, 1880. By J. G. FITCH, M.A., LL.D. Her Majesty's Inspector of Training Colleges. Cr. 8vo. New Edit. 5s.

"As principal of a training college and as a Government inspector of schools, Mr Fitch has got at his fingers' ends the working of primary education, while as assistant commissioner to the late Endowed Schools Commission he has seen something of the machinery of our higher

schools. . . Mr Fitch's book covers so wide a field and touches on so many burning questions that we must be content to recommend it as the best existing *vade mecum* for the teacher."—*Pall Mall Gazette*.

**OCCASIONAL ADDRESSES ON EDUCATIONAL SUBJECTS.** By S. S. LAURIE, M.A., LL.D. Crown 8vo.

[Nearly ready.

For other books on Education, see Pitt Press Series, p. 31.

- EPISTVLAE ORTELIANAE. ABRAHAM ORTELI (Geographi Antverpiensis) et virorum eruditum ad eundem et ad JACOBVM COLIVM ORTELIVM (Abrahami Ortelii sororis filium) Epistulae. Cum aliquot aliis epistulis et tractatibus quibusdam ab utroque collectis (1524—1628). Ex autographis mandante Ecclesia Londino-batava edidit JOANNES HENRICVS HESSELS. Demy 4to. £3. 10s. *Net.*
- FROM SHAKESPEARE TO POPE: an Inquiry into the causes and phenomena of the rise of Classical Poetry in England. By EDMUND GOSSE, M.A. Crown 8vo. 6s.
- STUDIES IN THE LITERARY RELATIONS OF ENGLAND WITH GERMANY IN THE SIXTEENTH CENTURY. By C. H. HERFORD, M.A. Crown 8vo. 9s.
- ADMISSIONS TO GONVILLE AND CAIUS COLLEGE IN THE UNIVERSITY OF CAMBRIDGE March 1558—9 to Jan. 1678—9. Edited by J. VENN, Sc.D., Senior Fellow of the College, and S. C. VENN. Demy 8vo. 10s.
- CATALOGUE OF THE HEBREW MANUSCRIPTS preserved in the University Library, Cambridge. By Dr S. M. SCHILLER-SZINESSY. Volume I. containing Section 1. *The Holy Scriptures*; Section II. *Commentaries on the Bible*. Demy 8vo. 9s.
- A CATALOGUE OF THE MANUSCRIPTS preserved in the Library of the University of Cambridge. Demy 8vo. 5 Vols. 10s. each. INDEX TO THE CATALOGUE. Demy 8vo. 10s.
- A CATALOGUE OF ADVERSARIA and printed books containing MS. notes, preserved in the Library of the University of Cambridge. 3s. 6d.
- THE ILLUMINATED MANUSCRIPTS IN THE LIBRARY of the Fitzwilliam Museum, Catalogued with Descriptions, and an Introduction, by W. G. SEARLE, M.A. Demy 8vo. 7s. 6d.
- A CHRONOLOGICAL LIST OF THE GRACES, Documents, and other Papers in the University Registry which concern the University Library. Demy 8vo. 2s. 6d.
- CATALOGUS BIBLIOTHECÆ BURCKHARDTIANÆ. Demy 4to. 5s.
- GRADUATI CANTABRIGIENSES: SIVE CATALOGUS exhibens nomina eorum quos ab Anno Academico Admissionum MDCCC usque ad octavum diem Octobris MDCCCLXXXIV gradu quocunque ornavit Academia Cantabrigiensis, e libris subscriptionum desumptis. Cura HENRICI RICHARDS LUARD S. T. P. Coll. SS. Trin. Socii atque Academiae Registrarii. Demy 8vo. 12s. 6d.
- STATUTES OF THE UNIVERSITY OF CAMBRIDGE and for the Colleges therein, made published and approved (1878—1882) under the Universities of Oxford and Cambridge Act, 1877. With an Appendix. Demy 8vo. 16s.
- STATUTES OF THE UNIVERSITY OF CAMBRIDGE. With Acts of Parliament relating to the University. 8vo. 3s. 6d.
- ORDINANCES OF THE UNIVERSITY OF CAMBRIDGE. Demy 8vo., cloth. 7s. 6d.
- TRUSTS, STATUTES AND DIRECTIONS affecting (1) The Professorships of the University. (2) The Scholarships and Prizes. (3) Other Gifts and Endowments. Demy 8vo. 5s.
- COMPENDIUM OF UNIVERSITY REGULATIONS, for the use of persons in Statu Pupillari. Demy 8vo. 6d.



# The Cambridge Bible for Schools and Colleges.

GENERAL EDITOR: THE VERY REVEREND J. J. S. PEROWNE, D.D.,  
DEAN OF PETERBOROUGH.

"It is difficult to commend too highly this excellent series."—*Guardian*.

"The modesty of the general title of this series has, we believe, led many to misunderstand its character and underrate its value. The books are well suited for study in the upper forms of our best schools, but not the less are they adapted to the wants of all Bible students who are not specialists. We doubt, indeed, whether any of the numerous popular commentaries recently issued in this country will be found more serviceable for general use."—*Academy*.

"One of the most popular and useful literary enterprises of the nineteenth century."—*Baptist Magazine*.

"Of great value. The whole series of comments for schools is highly esteemed by students capable of forming a judgment. The books are scholarly without being pretentious: information is so given as to be easily understood."—*Sword and Trowel*.

The Very Reverend J. J. S. PEROWNE, D.D., Dean of Peterborough, has undertaken the general editorial supervision of the work, assisted by a staff of eminent coadjutors. Some of the books have been already edited or undertaken by the following gentlemen:

Rev. A. CARR, M.A., *late Assistant Master at Wellington College.*

Rev. T. K. CHEYNE, M.A., D.D., *late Fellow of Balliol College, Oxford.*

Rev. S. COX, *Nottingham.*

Rev. A. B. DAVIDSON, D.D., *Professor of Hebrew, Edinburgh.*

The Ven. F. W. FARRAR, D.D., *Archdeacon of Westminster.*

Rev. C. D. GINSBURG, LL.D.

Rev. A. E. HUMPHREYS, M.A., *late Fellow of Trinity College, Cambridge.*

Rev. A. F. KIRKPATRICK, M.A., *Fellow of Trinity College, Regius Professor of Hebrew.*

Rev. J. J. LIAS, M.A., *late Professor at St David's College, Lampeter.*

Rev. J. R. LUMBY, D.D., *Norriston Professor of Divinity.*

Rev. G. F. MACLEAR, D.D., *Warden of St Augustine's College, Canterbury.*

Rev. H. C. G. MOULE, M.A., *late Fellow of Trinity College, Principal of Ridley Hall, Cambridge.*

Rev. W. F. MOULTON, D.D., *Head Master of the Leys School, Cambridge.*

Rev. E. H. PEROWNE, D.D., *Master of Corpus Christi College, Cambridge.*

The Ven. T. T. PEROWNE, B.D., *Archdeacon of Norwich.*

Rev. A. PLUMMER, M.A., D.D., *Master of University College, Durham.*

The Very Rev. E. H. PLUMPTRE, D.D., *Dean of Wells.*

Rev. H. E. RYLE, M.A., *Hulsean Professor of Divinity.*

Rev. W. SIMCOX, M.A., *Rector of Weyhill, Hants.*

W. ROBERTSON SMITH, M.A., *Fellow of Christ's College, and University Librarian.*

The Very Rev. H. D. M. SPENCE, M.A., *Dean of Gloucester.*

Rev. A. W. STREANE, M.A., *Fellow of Corpus Christi College, Cambridge.*

London: C. F. CLAY & SONS, Cambridge University Press Warehouse,  
Ave Maria Lane.

---

**THE CAMBRIDGE BIBLE FOR SCHOOLS & COLLEGES.**
*Continued.***Now Ready. Cloth, Extra Fcap. 8vo.**

- THE BOOK OF JOSHUA. By the Rev. G. F. MACLEAR, D.D.  
With 2 Maps. 2s. 6d.
- THE BOOK OF JUDGES. By the Rev. J. J. LIAS, M.A.  
With Map. 3s. 6d.
- THE FIRST BOOK OF SAMUEL. By the Rev. Professor  
KIRKPATRICK, M.A. With Map. 3s. 6d.
- THE SECOND BOOK OF SAMUEL. By the Rev. Professor  
KIRKPATRICK, M.A. With 2 Maps. 3s. 6d.
- THE FIRST BOOK OF KINGS. By Rev. Prof. LUMBY, D.D. 3s. 6d.
- THE SECOND BOOK OF KINGS. By the same Editor. 3s. 6d.
- THE BOOK OF JOB. By the Rev. A. B. DAVIDSON, D.D. 5s.
- THE BOOK OF ECCLESIASTES. By the Very Rev. E. H.  
PLUMPTRE, D.D., Dean of Wells. 5s.
- THE BOOK OF JEREMIAH. By the Rev. A. W. STREANE,  
M.A. With Map. 4s. 6d.
- THE BOOK OF HOSEA. By Rev. T. K. CHEYNE, M.A., D.D. 3s.
- THE BOOKS OF OBADIAH AND JONAH. By Archdeacon  
PEROWNE. 2s. 6d.
- THE BOOK OF MICAH. By Rev. T. K. CHEYNE, D.D. 1s. 6d.
- THE BOOKS OF HAGGAI AND ZECHARIAH. By Arch-  
deacon PEROWNE. 3s.
- THE GOSPEL ACCORDING TO ST MATTHEW. By the  
Rev. A. CARR, M.A. With 2 Maps. 2s. 6d.
- THE GOSPEL ACCORDING TO ST MARK. By the Rev.  
G. F. MACLEAR, D.D. With 4 Maps. 2s. 6d.
- THE GOSPEL ACCORDING TO ST LUKE. By Archdeacon  
F. W. FARRAR. With 4 Maps. 4s. 6d.
- THE GOSPEL ACCORDING TO ST JOHN. By the Rev.  
A. PLUMMER, M.A., D.D. With 4 Maps. 4s. 6d.
- THE ACTS OF THE APOSTLES. By the Rev. Professor  
LUMBY, D.D. With 4 Maps. 4s. 6d.
- THE EPISTLE TO THE ROMANS. By the Rev. H. C. G.  
MOULE, M.A. 3s. 6d.
- THE FIRST EPISTLE TO THE CORINTHIANS. By the Rev.  
J. J. LIAS, M.A. With a Map and Plan. 2s.
- THE SECOND EPISTLE TO THE CORINTHIANS. By the  
Rev. J. J. LIAS, M.A. 2s.
- THE EPISTLE TO THE EPHESIANS. By the Rev. H. C. G.  
MOULE, M.A. 2s. 6d.
- THE EPISTLE TO THE HEBREWS. By Arch. FARRAR. 3s. 6d.
- THE GENERAL EPISTLE OF ST JAMES. By the Very Rev.  
E. H. PLUMPTRE, D.D., Dean of Wells. 1s. 6d.
- THE EPISTLES OF ST PETER AND ST JUDE. By the  
same Editor. 2s. 6d.
- THE EPISTLES OF ST JOHN. By the Rev. A. PLUMMER,  
M.A., D.D. 3s. 6d.

---

*London: C. J. CLAY & SONS, Cambridge University Press Warehouse,  
Ave Maria Lane.*

**THE CAMBRIDGE BIBLE FOR SCHOOLS & COLLEGES.***Continued.***Preparing.**

THE BOOK OF GENESIS. By the Very Rev. the DEAN OF PETERBOROUGH.

THE BOOKS OF EXODUS, NUMBERS AND DEUTERONOMY. By the Rev. C. D. GINSBURG, LL.D.

THE BOOKS OF EZRA AND NEHEMIAH. By the Rev. Prof. RYLE, M.A.

THE BOOK OF PSALMS. By the Rev. Prof. KIRKPATRICK, M.A.

THE BOOK OF ISAIAH. By W. ROBERTSON SMITH, M.A.

THE BOOK OF EZEKIEL. By the Rev. A. B. DAVIDSON, D.D.

THE EPISTLE TO THE GALATIANS. By the Rev. E. H. PEROWNE, D.D.

THE EPISTLES TO THE PHILIPPIANS, COLOSSIANS AND PHILEMON. By the Rev. H. C. G. MOULE, M.A.

THE EPISTLES TO THE THESSALONIANS. By the Rev. W. F. MOULTON, D.D.

THE BOOK OF REVELATION. By the Rev. W. SIMCOX, M.A.

### **THE CAMBRIDGE GREEK TESTAMENT FOR SCHOOLS AND COLLEGES,**

with a Revised Text, based on the most recent critical authorities, and English Notes, prepared under the direction of the General Editor,  
THE VERY REVEREND J. J. S. PEROWNE, D.D.

**Now Ready.**

THE GOSPEL ACCORDING TO ST MATTHEW. By the Rev. A. CARR, M.A. With 4 Maps. 4s. 6d.

"Copious illustrations, gathered from a great variety of sources, make his notes a very valuable aid to the student. They are indeed remarkably interesting, while all explanations or meanings, applications, and the like are distinguished by their lucidity and good sense."—*Pall Mall Gazette*.

THE GOSPEL ACCORDING TO ST MARK. By the Rev.

G. F. MACLEAR, D.D. With 3 Maps. 4s. 6d.

"The Cambridge Greek Testament, of which Dr Maclear's edition of the Gospel according to St Mark is a volume, certainly supplies a want. Without pretending to compete with the leading commentaries, or to embody very much original research, it forms a most satisfactory introduction to the study of the New Testament in the original. . . . Dr Maclear's introduction contains all that is known of St Mark's life, an account of the circumstances in which the Gospel was composed, an excellent sketch of the special characteristics of this Gospel; an analysis, and a chapter on the text of the New Testament generally. . . . The work is completed by three good maps."—*Saturday Review*.

THE GOSPEL ACCORDING TO ST LUKE. By Archdeacon FARRAR. With 4 Maps. 6s.

THE GOSPEL ACCORDING TO ST JOHN. By the Rev. A. PLUMMER, M.A., D.D. With 4 Maps. 6s.

"A valuable addition has also been made to 'The Cambridge Greek Testament for Schools,' Dr Plummer's notes on 'the Gospel according to St John' are scholarly, concise, and instructive, and embody the results of much thought and wide reading."—*Expositor*.

THE ACTS OF THE APOSTLES. By the Rev. Prof. LUMBY, D.D., with 4 Maps. 6s.

THE FIRST EPISTLE TO THE CORINTHIANS. By the Rev. J. J. LIAS, M.A. 3s.

THE SECOND EPISTLE TO THE CORINTHIANS. By the Rev. J. J. LIAS, M.A. [Preparing.]

THE EPISTLE TO THE HEBREWS. By Archdeacon FARRAR. [In the Press.]

THE EPISTLES OF ST JOHN. By the Rev. A. PLUMMER, M.A., D.D. 4s.

London: C. F. CLAY & SONS, Cambridge University Press Warehouse,  
Ave Maria Lane.

# THE PITT PRESS SERIES.

[Copies of the Pitt Press Series may generally be obtained bound in two parts for Class use, the text and notes in separate volumes.]

## I. GREEK.

ARISTOPHANES—AVES. With English Notes and Introduction by W. C. GREEN, M.A., late Assistant Master at Rugby School. *New Edition.* 3s. 6d.

"The notes to both plays are excellent. Much has been done in these two volumes to render the study of Aristophanes a real treat to a boy instead of a drudgery, by helping him to understand the fun and to express it in his mother tongue."—*The Examiner.*

ARISTOPHANES—PLUTUS. By the same Editor. 3s. 6d.

ARISTOPHANES—RANAE. By the same Editor. 3s. 6d.

ARISTOTLE. OUTLINES OF THE PHILOSOPHY OF.

Edited by E. WALLACE, M.A. (See p. 30.)

EURIPIDES. HERACLEIDÆ. With Introduction and Critical Notes by E. A. BECK, M.A., Fellow of Trinity Hall. 3s. 6d.

EURIPIDES. HERCULES FURENS. With Introductions, Notes and Analysis. By A. GRAY, M.A., Fellow of Jesus College, and J. T. HUTCHINSON, M.A., Christ's College. *New Edition.* 2s.

HERODOTUS, BOOK VIII., CHAPS. 1—90. Edited with Notes and Introduction by E. S. SHUCKBURGH, M.A., late Fellow of Emmanuel College. 3s. 6d.

"We could not wish for a better introduction to Herodotus."—*Journal of Education.*

HERODOTUS, BOOK IX., CHAPS. 1—89. By the same Editor. 3s. 6d.

HOMER—ODYSSEY, BOOK IX. With Introduction, Notes and Appendices. By G. M. EDWARDS, M.A. 2s. 6d.

LUCIANI SOMNIUM CHARON PISCATOR ET DE LUCTU, with English Notes by W. E. HEITLAND, M.A., Fellow of St John's College, Cambridge. *New Edition*, with Appendix. 3s. 6d.

PLATONIS APOLOGIA SOCRATIS. With Introduction, Notes and Appendices by J. ADAM, M.A., Fellow and Classical Lecturer of Emmanuel College. 3s. 6d.

"A worthy representative of English Scholarship."—*Classical Review.*

— CRITO. With Introduction, Notes and Appendix.

By the same Editor. 2s. 6d.

"Mr Adam, already known as the author of a careful and scholarly edition of the Apology of Plato, will, we think, add to his reputation by his work upon the Crito."—*Academy.*

"A scholarly edition of a dialogue which has never been really well edited in English."—*Guardian.*

PLUTARCH. LIVES OF THE GRACCHI. With Introduction, Notes and Lexicon by Rev. HUBERT A. HOLDEN, M.A., LL.D. 6s.

PLUTARCH. LIFE OF NICIAS. With Introduction and Notes. By Rev. HUBERT A. HOLDEN, M.A., LL.D. 5s.

"This edition is as careful and thorough as Dr Holden's work always is."—*Spectator.*

PLUTARCH. LIFE OF SULLA. With Introduction, Notes, and Lexicon. By the Rev. HUBERT A. HOLDEN, M.A., LL.D. 6s.

SOPHOCLES.—OEDIPUS TYRANNUS. School Edition, with Introduction and Commentary, by R. C. JEBB, Litt. D., LL.D., Professor of Greek in the University of Glasgow. 4s. 6d.

**XENOPHON.—AGESILAUS.** The Text revised with Critical and Explanatory Notes, Introduction, Analysis, and Indices. By H. HAILSTONE, M.A., late Scholar of Peterhouse. 2s. 6d.

**XENOPHON.—ANABASIS, BOOKS I. III. IV. and V.** With a Map and English Notes by ALFRED PRETOR, M.A., Fellow of St Catharine's College, Cambridge. 2s. each.

"Mr Pretor's 'Anabasis of Xenophon, Book IV.' displays a union of accurate Cambridge scholarship, with experience of what is required by learners gained in examining middle-class schools. The text is large and clearly printed, and the notes explain all difficulties. . . . Mr Pretor's notes seem to be all that could be wished as regards grammar, geography, and other matters."—*The Academy*.

**BOOKS II. VI. and VII.** By the same Editor. 2s. 6d. each.

"Another Greek text, designed it would seem for students preparing for the local examinations, is 'Xenophon's Anabasis,' Book II., with English Notes, by Alfred Pretor, M.A. The editor has exercised his usual discrimination in utilising the text and notes of Kuhner, with the occasional assistance of the best hints of Schneider, Vollbrecht and Macmichael on critical matters, and of Mr R. W. Taylor on points of history and geography. . . . When Mr Pretor commits himself to Commentator's work, he is eminently helpful. . . . Had we to introduce a young Greek scholar to Xenophon, we should esteem ourselves fortunate in having Pretor's text-book as our chart and guide."—*Contemporary Review*.

**XENOPHON.—ANABASIS.** By A. PRETOR, M.A., Text and Notes, complete in two Volumes. 7s. 6d.

**XENOPHON.—CYROPAEDEIA. BOOKS I. II.** With Introduction, Notes and Map. By Rev. H. A. HOLDEN, M.A., LL.D. 2 vols. Vol. I. Text. Vol. II. Notes. 6s.

"The work is worthy of the editor's well-earned reputation for scholarship and industry."—*Athenæum*.

— **BOOKS III., IV., V.** By the same Editor. 5s.

"Dr Holden's Commentary is equally good in history and in scholarship."—*Saturday Review*.

## II. LATIN.

**BEDA'S ECCLESIASTICAL HISTORY, BOOKS III., IV.,** the Text from the very ancient MS. in the Cambridge University Library, collated with six other MSS. Edited, with a life from the German of EBERT, and with Notes, &c. by J. E. B. MAYOR, M.A., Professor of Latin, and J. R. LUMBY, D.D., Norrisian Professor of Divinity. Revised edition. 7s. 6d.

"To young students of English History the illustrative notes will be of great service, while the study of the texts will be a good introduction to Mediæval Latin."—*The Nonconformist*.

"In Bede's works Englishmen can go back to *origines* of their history, unequalled for form and matter by any modern European nation. Prof. Mayor has done good service in rendering a part of Bede's greatest work accessible to those who can read Latin with ease. He has adorned this edition of the third and fourth books of the 'Ecclesiastical History' with that amazing erudition for which he is unrivalled among Englishmen and rarely equalled by Germans. And however interesting and valuable the text may be, we can certainly apply to his notes the expression, *La sauce vaut mieux que le poisson*. They are literally crammed with interesting information about early English life. For though ecclesiastical in name, Bede's history treats of all parts of the national life, since the Church had points of contact with all."—*Examiner*.

**BOOKS I. and II.** *In the Press.*

**CAESAR. DE BELLO GALLICO COMMENT. I.** With Maps and English Notes by A. G. PESKETT, M.A., Fellow of Magdalene College, Cambridge. 1s. 6d.

"In an unusually succinct introduction he gives all the preliminary and collateral information that is likely to be useful to a young student; and, wherever we have examined his notes, we have found them eminently practical and satisfying. . . . The book may well be recommended for careful study in school or college."—*Saturday Review*.

**CAESAR. DE BELLO GALLICO COMMENT. I. II. III.** by the same Editor. 3s.

**CAESAR. DE BELLO GALLICO COMMENT. IV. AND V.** and COMMENT. VII. by the same Editor. 2s. each.

**CAESAR. DE BELLO GALLICO COMMENT. VI. AND COMMENT. VIII.** by the same Editor. 1s. 6d. each.

**CICERO. ACTIO PRIMA IN C. VERREM.** With Introduction and Notes. By H. COWIE, M.A., Fellow of St John's College, Cambridge. 1s. 6d.

London: C. F. CLAY & SONS, Cambridge University Press Warehouse, Ave Maria Lane.

**CICERO. DE AMICITIA.** Edited by J. S. REID, Litt.D.,  
Fellow and Tutor of Gonville and Caius College. New Edition, with  
Additions. 3s. 6d.

"Mr Reid has decidedly attained his aim, namely, 'a thorough examination of the Latinity of the dialogue.' . . . The revision of the text is most valuable, and comprehends sundry acute corrections. . . . This volume, like Mr Reid's other editions, is a solid gain to the scholarship of the country."—*Athenæum*.

"A more distinct gain to scholarship is Mr Reid's able and thorough edition of the *De Amicitia* of Cicero, a work of which, whether we regard the exhaustive introduction or the instructive and most suggestive commentary, it would be difficult to speak too highly. . . . When we come to the commentary, we are only amazed by its fulness in proportion to its bulk. Nothing is overlooked which can tend to enlarge the learner's general knowledge of Ciceronian Latin or to elucidate the text."—*Saturday Review*.

**CICERO. DE SENECTUTE.** Edited by J. S. REID,  
Litt. D. Revised Edition. 3s. 6d.

"The notes are excellent and scholarlike, adapted for the upper forms of public schools, and likely to be useful even to more advanced students."—*Guardian*.

**CICERO. DIVINATIO IN Q. CAECILIUM ET ACTIO  
PRIMA IN C. VERREM.** With Introduction and Notes by W. E.  
HEITLAND, M.A., and HERBERT COWIE, M.A., Fellows of St John's  
College, Cambridge. 3s.

**CICERO. PHILIPPICA SECUNDA.** With Introduction  
and Notes by A. G. PESKETT, M.A., Fellow of Magdalene College. 3s. 6d.

**CICERO. PRO ARCHIA POETA.** Edited by J. S. REID,  
Litt. D. Revised Edition. 2s.

"It is an admirable specimen of careful editing. An Introduction tells us everything we could wish to know about Archias, about Cicero's connexion with him, about the merits of the trial, and the genuineness of the speech. The text is well and carefully printed. The notes are clear and scholar-like. . . . No boy can master this little volume without feeling that he has advanced a long step in scholarship."—*The Academy*.

**CICERO. PRO BALBO.** Edited by J. S. REID, Litt.D.  
1s. 6d.

"We are bound to recognize the pains devoted in the annotation of these two orations to the minute and thorough study of their Latinity, both in the ordinary notes and in the textual appendices."—*Saturday Review*.

**CICERO. PRO MILONE,** with a Translation of Asconius'  
Introduction, Marginal Analysis and English Notes. Edited by the Rev.  
JOHN SMYTH PURTON, B.D., late President and Tutor of St Catharine's  
College. 2s. 6d.

"The editorial work is excellently done."—*The Academy*.

**CICERO. PRO MURENA.** With English Introduction  
and Notes. By W. E. HEITLAND, M.A., Fellow and Classical Lecturer  
of St John's College, Cambridge. Second Edition, carefully revised. 3s.

"Those students are to be deemed fortunate who have to read Cicero's lively and brilliant oration for L. Murena with Mr Heitland's handy edition, which may be pronounced 'four-square' in point of equipment, and which has, not without good reason, attained the honours of a second edition."—*Saturday Review*.

**CICERO. PRO PLANCIO.** Edited by H. A. HOLDEN,  
LL.D., Examiner in Greek to the University of London. Second Edition.  
4s. 6d.

"As a book for students this edition can have few rivals. It is enriched by an excellent introduction and a chronological table of the principal events of the life of Cicero; while in its appendix, and in the notes on the text which are added, there is much of the greatest value. The volume is neatly got up, and is in every way commendable."—*The Scotsman*.

**CICERO. PRO SULLA.** Edited by J. S. REID, Litt.D.  
3s. 6d.

"Mr Reid is so well known to scholars as a commentator on Cicero that a new work from him scarcely needs any commendation of ours. His edition of the speech *Pro Sulla* is fully equal in merit to the volumes which he has already published. . . . It would be difficult to speak too highly of the notes. There could be no better way of gaining an insight into the characteristics of Cicero's style and the Latinity of his period than by making a careful study of this speech with the aid of Mr Reid's commentary. . . . Mr Reid's intimate knowledge of the minutest details of scholarship enables him to detect and explain the slightest points of distinction between the usages of different authors and different periods. . . . The notes are followed by a valuable appendix on the text, and another on points of orthography; an excellent index brings the work to a close."—*Saturday Review*.

London: C. J. CLAY & SONS, Cambridge University Press Warehouse,  
Ave Maria Lane.

CICERO. SOMNIUM SCIPIONIS. With Introduction and Notes. By W. D. PEARMAN, M.A., Head Master of Potsdam School, Jamaica. 2s.

HORACE. EPISTLES, BOOK I. With Notes and Introduction by E. S. SHUCKBURGH, M.A., late Fellow of Emmanuel College. 2s. 6d.

LIVY. BOOK XXI. With Notes, Introduction and Maps. By M. S. DIMSDALE, M.A., Fellow of King's College. 3s. 6d.

LUCAN. PHARSALIA LIBER PRIMUS. Edited with English Introduction and Notes by W. E. HEITLAND, M.A. and C. E. HASKINS, M.A., Fellows and Lecturers of St John's College, Cambridge. 1s. 6d.

"A careful and scholarlike production."—*Times*.

"In nice parallels of Lucan from Latin poets and from Shakspeare, Mr Haskins and Mr Heitland deserve praise."—*Saturday Review*.

OVID. FASTI. LIBER VI. With a Plan of Rome and Notes by A. SIDGWICK, M.A., Tutor of Corpus Christi College, Oxford. 1s. 6d.

"Mr Sidgwick's editing of the Sixth Book of Ovid's *Fasti* furnishes a careful and serviceable volume for average students. It eschews 'construes' which supersede the use of the dictionary, but gives full explanation of grammatical usages and historical and mythical allusions, besides illustrating peculiarities of style, true and false derivations, and the more remarkable variations of the text."—*Saturday Review*.

"It is eminently good and useful. . . . The Introduction is singularly clear on the astronomy of Ovid, which is properly shown to be ignorant and confused; there is an excellent little map of Rome, giving just the places mentioned in the text and no more; the notes are evidently written by a practical schoolmaster."—*The Academy*.

QUINTUS CURTIUS. A Portion of the History. (ALEXANDER IN INDIA.) By W. E. HEITLAND, M.A., Fellow and Lecturer of St John's College, Cambridge, and T. E. RAVEN, B.A., Assistant Master in Sherborne School. 3s. 6d.

"Equally commendable as a genuine addition to the existing stock of school-books is *Alexander in India*, a compilation from the eighth and ninth books of Q. Curtius, edited for the Pitt Press by Messrs Heitland and Raven. . . . The work of Curtius has merits of its own, which, in former generations, made it a favourite with English scholars, and which still make it a popular text-book in Continental schools. . . . The reputation of Mr Heitland is a sufficient guarantee for the scholarship of the notes, which are ample without being excessive, and the book is well furnished with all that is needful in the nature of maps, indices, and appendices."—*Academy*.

VERGIL. AENEID. LIBRI I., II., III., IV., V., VI., VII., VIII., IX., X., XI., XII. Edited with Notes by A. SIDGWICK, M.A., Tutor of Corpus Christi College, Oxford. 1s. 6d. each.

"Mr Sidgwick's Vergil is.....we believe, the best school edition of the poet."—*Guardian*.

"Mr Arthur Sidgwick's 'Vergil, Aeneid, Book XII.' is worthy of his reputation, and is distinguished by the same acuteness and accuracy of knowledge, appreciation of a boy's difficulties and ingenuity and resource in meeting them, which we have on other occasions had reason to praise in these pages."—*The Academy*.

"As masterly in its clearly divided preface and appendices as in the sound and independent character of its annotations. . . . There is a great deal more in the notes than mere compilation and suggestion. . . . No difficulty is left unnoticed or unhandled."—*Saturday Review*.

VERGIL. AENEID. BOOKS IX. X. in one volume. 3s.

VERGIL. AENEID. BOOKS X., XI., XII. in one volume. 3s. 6d.

VERGIL. BUCOLICS. With Introduction and Notes, by the same Editor. 1s. 6d.

VERGIL. GEORGICS. LIBRI I. II. By the same Editor. 2s.

VERGIL. GEORGICS. Libri III. IV. By the same Editor. 2s.

"This volume, which completes the Pitt Press edition of Virgil's Georgics, is distinguished by the same admirable judgment and first-rate scholarship as are conspicuous in the former volume and in the 'Aeneid' by the same talented editor."—*Athenaeum*.

London: C. F. CLAY & SONS, Cambridge University Press Warehouse, Ave Maria Lane.

## III. FRENCH.

- CORNEILLE. LA SUITE DU MENTEUR. A Comedy in Five Acts. Edited with Fontenelle's Memoir of the Author, Voltaire's Critical Remarks, and Notes Philological and Historical. By the late GUSTAVE MASSON. 2s.
- DE BONNECHOSE. LAZARE HOCHÉ. With Three Maps, Introduction and Commentary, by C. COLBECK, M.A., late Fellow of Trinity College, Cambridge. 2s.
- D'HARLEVILLE. LE VIEUX CÉLIBATAIRE. A Comedy. With a Biographical Memoir, and Grammatical, Literary and Historical Notes. By GUSTAVE MASSON. 2s.
- DE LAMARTINE. JEANNE D'ARC. With a Map and Notes Historical and Philological and a Vocabulary by Rev. A. C. CLAPIN, M.A., St John's College, Cambridge, and Bachelier-ès-Lettres of the University of France. Enlarged Edition. 2s.
- DE VIGNY. LA CANNE DE JONC. Edited with Notes by Rev. H. A. BULL, M.A. 2s.
- ERCKMANN-CHATRIAN. LA GUERRE. With Map, Introduction and Commentary by the Rev. A. C. CLAPIN, M.A. 3s.
- LA BARONNE DE STAËL-HOLSTEIN. LE DIRECTOIRE. (Considérations sur la Révolution Française. Troisième et quatrième parties.) With a Critical Notice of the Author, a Chronological Table, and Notes Historical and Philological, by G. MASSON, B.A., and G. W. PROTHERO, M.A. Revised and enlarged Edition. 2s.
- "Prussia under Frederick the Great, and France under the Directory, bring us face to face respectively with periods of history which it is right should be known thoroughly, and which are well treated in the Pitt Press volumes. The latter in particular, an extract from the world-known work of Madame de Staël on the French Revolution, is beyond all praise for the excellence both of its style and of its matter."—*Times*.
- LA BARONNE DE STAËL-HOLSTEIN. DIX ANNÉES D'ÉXIL. LIVRE II. CHAPITRES 1—8. With a Biographical Sketch of the Author, a Selection of Poetical Fragments by Madame de Staël's Contemporaries, and Notes Historical and Philological. By GUSTAVE MASSON and G. W. PROTHERO, M.A. Revised and enlarged edition. 2s.
- LEMERCIER. FRÉDÉGONDE ET BRUNEAUT. A Tragedy in Five Acts. Edited with Notes, Genealogical and Chronological Tables, a Critical Introduction and a Biographical Notice. By GUSTAVE MASSON. 2s.
- MOLIÈRE. LE BOURGEOIS GENTILHOMME, Comédie-Ballet en Cinq Actes. (1670). With a life of Molière and Grammatical and Philological Notes. By Rev. A. C. CLAPIN. 1s. 6d.
- MOLIÈRE. L'ÉCOLE DES FEMMES. Edited with Introduction and Notes by GEORGE SAINTSBURY, M.A. 2s. 6d.
- "Mr Saintsbury's clear and scholarly notes are rich in illustration of the valuable kind that vivifies textual comment and criticism."—*Saturday Review*.
- PIRON. LA METROMANIE, A Comedy, with a Biographical Memoir, and Grammatical, Literary and Historical Notes. By G. MASSON. 2s.
- SAINTE-BEUVE. M. DARU (Causeries du Lundi, Vol. IX.). With Biographical Sketch of the Author, and Notes Philological and Historical. By GUSTAVE MASSON. 2s.
- SAINTINE. LA PICCIOLA. The Text, with Introduction, Notes and Map, by Rev. A. C. CLAPIN. 2s.
- SCRIBE AND LEGOUVÉ. BATAILLE DE DAMES. Edited by Rev. H. A. BULL, M.A. 2s.



SCRIBE. LE VERRE D'EAU. With a Biographical Biographical Memoir, and Grammatical, Literary and Historical Notes. By C. COLBECK, M.A. 2s.

"It may be national prejudice, but we consider this edition far superior to any of the series which hitherto have been edited exclusively by foreigners. Mr Colbeck seems better to understand the wants and difficulties of an English boy. The etymological notes especially are admirable. . . . The historical notes and introduction are a piece of thorough honest work."—*Journal of Education*.

SEDAINE. LE PHILOSOPHE SANS LE SAVOIR.

Edited with Notes by Rev. H. A. BULL, M.A., late Master at Wellington College. 2s.

THIERRY. LETTRES SUR L'HISTOIRE DE FRANCE XIII.—XXIV.). By GUSTAVE MASSON, B.A. and G. W. PROTHERO, M.A. With Map. 2s. 6d.

THIERRY. RÉCITS DES TEMPS MÉROVINGIENS I—III. Edited by GUSTAVE MASSON, B.A. Univ. Gallic., and A. R. ROPES, M.A. With Map. 3s.

VILLEMEN LASCARIS, ou LES GRECS DU XV<sup>E</sup>. SIÈCLE, Nouvelle Historique, with a Biographical Sketch of the Author, a Selection of Poems on Greece, and Notes Historical and Philological. By GUSTAVE MASSON. 2s.

VOLTAIRE. HISTOIRE DU SIÈCLE DE LOUIS XIV.

Part I. Chaps. I.—XIII. Edited with Notes Philological and Historical, Biographical and Geographical Indices, etc. by G. MASSON, B.A. Univ. Gallic., and G. W. PROTHERO, M.A., Fellow of King's College, Cambridge. 2s. 6d.

— Part II. Chaps. XIV.—XXIV. With Three Maps of the Period. By the same Editors. 2s. 6d.

— Part III. Chap. XXV. to the end. By the same Editors. 2s. 6d.

XAVIER DE MAISTRE. LA JEUNE SIBÉRIENNE. LE LÉPREUX DE LA CITÉ D'AOSTE. With Biographical Notice, Critical Appreciations, and Notes. By G. MASSON. 2s.

#### IV. GERMAN.

BALLADS ON GERMAN HISTORY. Arranged and Annotated by W. WAGNER, Ph.D., late Professor at the Johanneum, Hamburg. 2s.

"It carries the reader rapidly through some of the most important incidents connected with the German race and name, from the invasion of Italy by the Visigoths under their King Alaric, down to the Franco-German War and the installation of the present Emperor. The notes supply very well the connecting links between the successive periods, and exhibit in its various phases of growth and progress, or the reverse, the vast unwieldy mass which constitutes modern Germany."—*Times*.

BENEDIX. DOCTOR WESPE. Lustspiel in fünf Aufzügen. Edited with Notes by KARL HERMANN BREUL, M.A. 3s.

Goethe's Knabenjahre. (1749—1759.) GOETHE'S BOYHOOD: being the First Three Books of his Autobiography. Arranged and Annotated by WILHELM WAGNER. 2s.

FREYTAG. DER STAAT FRIEDRICHS DES GROSSEN. With Notes. By the same Editor. 2s.

GERMAN DACTYLIC POETRY. Arranged and Annotated by the same Editor. 3s.

GOETHE'S HERMANN AND DOROTHEA. With an Introduction and Notes. By the same Editor. Revised edition by J. W. CARTMELL, M.A. 3s. 6d.

"The notes are among the best that we know, with the reservation that they are often too abundant."—*Academy*.

London: C. F. CLAY & SONS, Cambridge University Press Warehouse, Ave Maria Lane.

**GUTZKOW. ZOPF UND SCHWERT.** Lustspiel in fünf Aufzügen von. With a Biographical and Historical Introduction, English Notes, and an Index. By H. J. WOLSTENHOLME, B.A. (Lond.). 3s. 6d.

"We are glad to be able to notice a careful edition of K. Gutzkow's amusing comedy 'Zopf und Schwert' by Mr H. J. Wolstenholme. . . . These notes are abundant and contain references to standard grammatical works."—*Academy*.

**HAUFF. DAS WIRTHSHAUS IM SPESSART.** Edited by A. SCHLOTTMANN, Ph. D., late Assistant Master at Uppingham School. 3s. 6d.

**HAUFF. DIE KARAVANE.** Edited with Notes by A. SCHLOTTMANN, Ph. D. 3s. 6d.

**IMMERMANN. DER OBERHOF.** A Tale of Westphalian Life. With a Life of Immermann and English Notes, by WILHELM WAGNER, Ph.D., late Professor at the Johanneum, Hamburg. 3s.

**KOHLRAUSCH. Das Jahr 1813 (THE YEAR 1813).** With English Notes. By W. WAGNER. 2s.

**LESSING AND GELLERT. SELECTED FABLES.** Edited with Notes by KARL HERMANN BREUL, M.A., Lecturer in German at the University of Cambridge. 3s.

**MENDELSSOHN'S LETTERS.** Selections from. Edited by JAMES SIME, M.A. 3s.

**RAUMER. Der erste Kreuzzug (THE FIRST CRUSADE).** Condensed from the Author's 'History of the Hohenstaufen', with a life of RAUMER, two Plans and English Notes. By W. WAGNER. 2s.

"Certainly no more interesting book could be made the subject of examinations. The story of the First Crusade has an undying interest. The notes are, on the whole, good."—*Educational Times*.

**RIEHL. CULTURGESCHICHTLICHE NOVELLEN.** With Grammatical, Philological, and Historical Notes, and a Complete Index, by H. J. WOLSTENHOLME, B.A. (Lond.). 4s. 6d.

**UHLAND. ERNST, HERZOG VON SCHWABEN.** With Introduction and Notes. By H. J. WOLSTENHOLME, B.A. (Lond.), Lecturer in German at Newnham College, Cambridge. 3s. 6d.

## V. ENGLISH.

**ANCIENT PHILOSOPHY. A SKETCH OF, FROM THALES TO CICERO,** by JOSEPH B. MAYOR, M.A. 3s. 6d.

"Professor Mayor contributes to the Pitt Press Series *A Sketch of Ancient Philosophy* in which he has endeavoured to give a general view of the philosophical systems illustrated by the genius of the masters of metaphysical and ethical science from Thales to Cicero. In the course of his sketch he takes occasion to give concise analyses of Plato's Republic, and of the Ethics and Politics of Aristotle; and these abstracts will be to some readers not the least useful portions of the book."—*The Guardian*.

**ARISTOTLE. OUTLINES OF THE PHILOSOPHY OF.**

Compiled by EDWIN WALLACE, M.A., LL.D. (St Andrews), late Fellow of Worcester College, Oxford. Third Edition Enlarged. 4s. 6d.

"A judicious selection of characteristic passages, arranged in paragraphs, each of which is preceded by a masterly and perspicuous English analysis."—*Scotsman*.

"Gives in a comparatively small compass a very good sketch of Aristotle's teaching."—*Sat. Review*.

**BACON'S HISTORY OF THE REIGN OF KING HENRY VII.** With Notes by the Rev. J. RAWSON LUMBY, D.D. 3s.

**COWLEY'S ESSAYS.** With Introduction and Notes. By the Rev. J. RAWSON LUMBY, D.D., Norrisian Professor of Divinity; Fellow of St Catharine's College. 4s.

**GEOGRAPHY, ELEMENTARY COMMERCIAL.** A Sketch of the Commodities and the Countries of the World. By H. R. MILL, Sc.D., F.R.S.E., Lecturer on Commercial Geography in the Heriot-Watt College, Edinburgh. 1s.

London: C. F. CLAY & SONS, Cambridge University Press Warehouse, Ave Maria Lane.

**MORE'S HISTORY OF KING RICHARD III.** Edited with Notes, Glossary and Index of Names. By J. RAWSON LUMBY, D.D. to which is added the conclusion of the History of King Richard III. as given in the continuation of Hardyng's Chronicle, London, 1543. 3s. 6d.

**MORE'S UTOPIA.** With Notes by the Rev. J. RAWSON LUMBY, D.D. 3s. 6d.

"To Dr Lumby we must give praise unqualified and unstinted. He has done his work admirably. . . . Every student of history, every politician, every social reformer, every one interested in literary curiosities, every lover of English should buy and carefully read Dr Lumby's edition of the 'Utopia.' We are afraid to say more lest we should be thought extravagant, and our recommendation accordingly lose part of its force."—*The Teacher*.

"It was originally written in Latin and does not find a place on ordinary bookshelves. A very great boon has therefore been conferred on the general English reader by the managers of the *Pitt Press Series*, in the issue of a convenient little volume of *More's Utopia* not in the original Latin, but in the quaint *English Translation thereof made by Raphe Robynson*, which adds a linguistic interest to the intrinsic merit of the work. . . . All this has been edited in a most complete and scholarly fashion by Dr J. R. Lumby, the Norrisian Professor of Divinity, whose name alone is a sufficient warrant for its accuracy. It is a real addition to the modern stock of classical English literature."—*Guardian*.

**THE TWO NOBLE KINSMEN**, edited with Introduction and Notes by the Rev. Professor SKEAT, Litt.D., formerly Fellow of Christ's College, Cambridge. 3s. 6d.

"This edition of a play that is well worth study, for more reasons than one, by so careful a scholar as Mr Skeat, deserves a hearty welcome."—*Athenæum*.

"Mr Skeat is a conscientious editor, and has left no difficulty unexplained."—*Times*.

## VI. EDUCATIONAL SCIENCE.

**COMENIUS. JOHN AMOS**, Bishop of the Moravians. His Life and Educational Works, by S. S. LAURIE, A.M., F.R.S.E., Professor of the Institutes and History of Education in the University of Edinburgh. New Edition, revised. 3s. 6d.

**EDUCATION. THREE LECTURES ON THE PRACTICE OF.** Delivered in the University of Cambridge in the Easter Term, 1882, under the direction of the Teachers' Training Syndicate. 2s.

**LOCKE ON EDUCATION.** With Introduction and Notes by the Rev. R. H. QUICK, M.A. 3s. 6d.

"The work before us leaves nothing to be desired. It is of convenient form and reasonable price, accurately printed, and accompanied by notes which are admirable. There is no teacher too young to find this book interesting; there is no teacher too old to find it profitable."—*The School Bulletin, New York*.

**MILTON'S TRACTATE ON EDUCATION.** A facsimile reprint from the Edition of 1673. Edited, with Introduction and Notes, by OSCAR BROWNING, M.A.

"A separate reprint of Milton's famous letter to Master Samuel Hartlib was a desideratum, and we are grateful to Mr Browning for his elegant and scholarly edition, to which is prefixed the careful *résumé* of the work given in his 'History of Educational Theories.'"—*Journal of Education*.

**MODERN LANGUAGES. LECTURES ON THE TEACHING OF,** delivered in the University of Cambridge in the Lent Term, 1887. By C. COLBECK, M.A., Assistant Master of Harrow School. 2s.

**TEACHER. GENERAL AIMS OF THE, AND FORM MANAGEMENT.** Two Lectures delivered in the University of Cambridge in the Lent Term, 1883, by Archdeacon FARRAR, D.D., and R. B. POOLE, B.D. Head Master of Bedford Modern School. 1s. 6d.

**TEACHING. THEORY AND PRACTICE OF.** By the Rev. EDWARD THRING, M.A., late Head Master of Uppingham School and Fellow of King's College, Cambridge. New Edition. 4s. 6d.

"Any attempt to summarize the contents of the volume would fail to give our readers a taste of the pleasure that its perusal has given us."—*Journal of Education*.

[Other Volumes are in preparation.]

London: C. F. CLAY & SONS, Cambridge University Press Warehouse, Ave Maria Lane.

# University of Cambridge.

## LOCAL EXAMINATIONS.

Examination Papers, for various years, with the *Regulations for the Examination*. Demy 8vo. 2s. each, or by Post, 2s. 2d.

Class Lists, for various years, Boys 1s., Girls 6d.

Annual Reports of the Syndicate, with Supplementary Tables showing the success and failure of the Candidates. 2s. each, by Post 2s. 3d.

## HIGHER LOCAL EXAMINATIONS.

Examination Papers for various years, *to which are added the Regulations for the Examination*. Demy 8vo. 2s. each, by Post 2s. 2d.

Class Lists, for various years. 1s. By post, 1s. 2d.

Reports of the Syndicate. Demy 8vo. 1s., by Post 1s. 2d.

## LOCAL LECTURES SYNDICATE.

Calendar for the years 1875—80. Fcap. 8vo. cloth. 2s.; for 1880—81. 1s.

## TEACHERS' TRAINING SYNDICATE.

Examination Papers for various years, *to which are added the Regulations for the Examination*. Demy 8vo. 6d., by Post 7d.

## CAMBRIDGE UNIVERSITY REPORTER.

*Published by Authority.*

Containing all the Official Notices of the University, Reports of Discussions in the Schools, and Proceedings of the Cambridge Philosophical, Antiquarian, and Philological Societies. 3d. weekly.

## CAMBRIDGE UNIVERSITY EXAMINATION PAPERS.

These Papers are published in occasional numbers every Term, and in volumes for the Academical year.

VOL. XV.	Parts	21 to 43.	PAPERS for the Year 1885—86,	15s. cloth.
VOL. XVI.	"	44 to 65.	" "	1886—87, 15s. cloth.
VOL. XVII.	"	65 to 86.	" "	1887—88, 15s. cloth.

## Oxford and Cambridge Schools Examinations.

Papers set in the Examination for Certificates, July, 1888. 2s. 6d.

List of Candidates who obtained Certificates at the Examination held in 1887; and Supplementary Tables. 6d.

Regulations of the Board for 1889. 9d.

Regulations for the Commercial Certificate, 1889. 3d.

Report of the Board for the year ending Oct. 31, 1887. 1s.

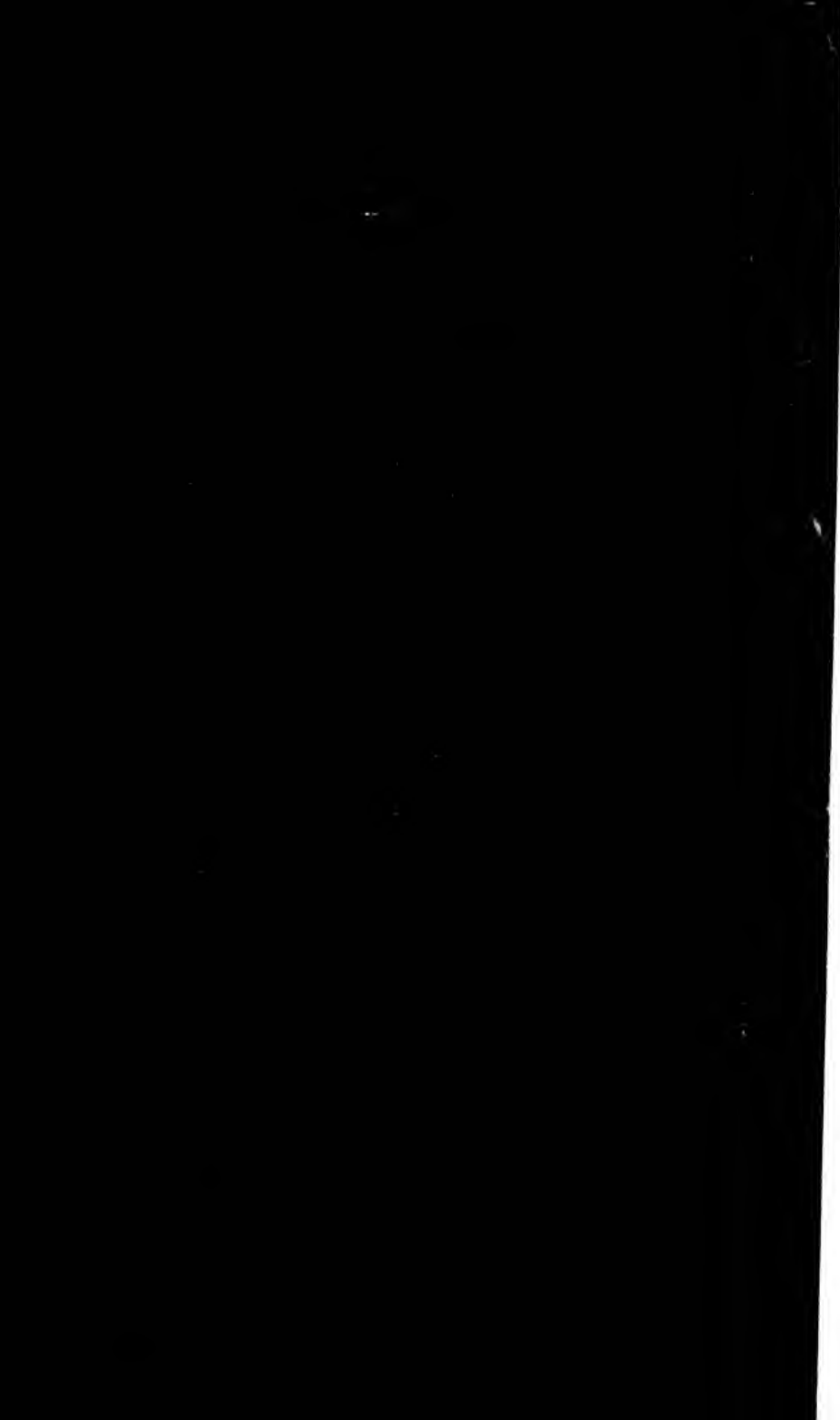
**Studies from the Morphological Laboratory in the University of Cambridge.** Edited by ADAM SEDGWICK, M.A., Fellow and Lecturer of Trinity College, Cambridge. Vol. II. Part I. Royal 8vo. 10s. Vol. II. Part II. 7s. 6d. Vol. III. Part I. 7s. 6d. Vol. III. Part II. 7s. 6d. Vol. IV. Part I. 12s. 6d.

London: C. J. CLAY AND SONS,

CAMBRIDGE UNIVERSITY PRESS WAREHOUSE,  
AVE MARIA LANE.

GLASGOW: 263, ARGYLE STREET.

—



Z            Cambridge. University.  
6621        Library  
C17           A catalogue  
Index

FOR USE IN  
LIBRARY  
ONLY

PLEASE DO NOT REMOVE  
CARDS OR SLIPS FROM THIS POCKET

---

UNIVERSITY OF TORONTO LIBRARY

---

